CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48103UIVYMUIVYM FCWB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
30 ZEEB RD
A 3OR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
eekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.
, 29 July 17, 1978 75¢ a copy;$18/year

viet DPer
n Trial

MOSCOW — Computer scientist Anatole Sharansky went on trial behind closed doors here last week despite protests from Western scientists and others.

Sharansky is accused of conspiring with the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency, a charge that has been vigorously denied by President Jimmy Carter.

Most observers feel Sharansky — who has been active in Soviet dissident circles — is really on trial for political activities in favor of more human rights in the Soviet Union.

Sharansky has been in prison since March 1977. Such groups as the Association for Computing Machinery, the National Academy of Sciences and the Committee of Concerned Scientists have supported his cause in contacts with Soviet leaders [CW, May 8].

Several of these groups have asked the Soviets for permission to attend the Sharansky trial, but have received no response

Sharansky faces a possible death sentence if found guilty.

Asks Go-Ahead From FCC

Bell Gives Glimpse of Packet Net

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

NEW YORK — AT&T's public packet-switched network came partway out of the closet last week with its name changed from Bell Data Network to Advanced Communications Service (ACS).

The service, rumored in the industry for almost a year [CW, Sept. 5], is a shared, switched data communications network service featuring "multipackets." It will be available on a "broad geographic basis with a wide range of access arrangements," AT&T said in giving its first official glimpse of the offering.

However, Bell pulled back from giving complete details and prices, instead asking the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for a declaratory ruling permitting the firm to offer the service in the future through its existing digital facilities.

The company said a declaratory ruling by the FCC would resolve any uncertainty about the use of its digital facilities and would clear the way for AT&T to file a tariff for the service in mid-1979. The availability of ACS and the rates, terms and tariffs that will apply to it will be subject to regulatory review and action at that time.

However, the proposal is sure to face stiff opposition before the FCC and it may be months — and possibly years — before AT&T receives a nod from the FCC to proceed with ACS.

Response to Users

AT&T developed ACS in response to such user problems as the inability of terminals and computers in one network to communicate with terminals and computers in other networks, according to the petition it filed with the FCC.

These incompatibility problems inhibit reliable and efficient intra- and intercompany communications, the petition said. Multiple networks have also resulted in a "substantial underutilization of the users' data communications personnel, equipment and transmission facilities."

The digital facilities that are the subject of the petition are those for which the commission granted construction and operating authority when applications were filed for Bell's Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) and Dataphone Switched Digital Service (DSDS). AT&T also plans to use its analog facilities in the implementation of ACS.

ACS compatibility will permit a single terminal to access multiple applications over a shared network, according to the petition. The necessary code conversion, protocol translation and speed matching will be provided by the service.

The ACS network will consist of a series of switching centers called nodes. As the basic building blocks of the network, the nodes will be connected using 56k bit/sec digital or analog trunks of the existing Bell network, the company said, with tandem switches handling traffic.

Development Plans

AT&T plans to offer ACS initially within selected serving areas in as many as 100 metropolitan areas in the U.S. It is currently developing a preliminary rate plan for the service.

AT&T estimated 50 to 100 ACS nodes will be installed across the country by the mid-1980s. It plans to start the service with one node and probably expand to three by the end of 1979, according to Wayne Robins, director of data networks.

The nodes will be able to execute both system- and "customer-customized" programs, Bell said, and will provide facilities for "storage and execution of noninteractive customer-customized programs."

If allowed to proceed with ACS, Bell's filing predicted it would have

(Continued on Page 6)

Urges DP, Services Link

Revamp Team Issues Draft Report

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The nation's leaders must begin to use information technology to reduce the costs of government, absorb the effects of inflation and improve the delivery of services to the public, the federal data processing reorganization project concluded in the draft of its final summary report obtained by *Computerworld* last week.

Guidance in the use of computers, communications and information must come from the highest levels of government, the draft report stated. To that end, the DP reorganization project would have President Carter establish an Office for Information Resource Management in the Office of Management and Budget (OMB); an information resource manager within each department or agency; a special assistant to the President for information technology policy, plans and programs; and a National Council for Information Technology Policy, Plans and Programs.

This is the first of nine major recommendations the 55 public- and private-sector individuals who participated in the project hope will move the federal government into the information age. In addition to proposing a structure designed to help the government take a lead in advocating the use of information technology, they also suggested mechanisms for updating the government's DP equipment, improving its means of acquiring computer and communications tools and making individuals accountable for specific information systems.

The group also made suggestions for revising personnel policies, providing managerial and technical assistance, enlarging federal R&D efforts, revitalizing the standards program and enhancing the government's delivery of services.

The report's drafters see their role in

(Continued on Page 4)

Ex-Police Chief Indicted in Sale Of Crime Data

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WHEATON, Ill. — An Illinois grand jury here has indicted a former municipal police chief on 24 counts of "official misconduct, conspiracy and theft" involving the sale of confidential criminal histories stored on the state's computerized crime data network.

Culminating a three-month probe into what has been called the most prolific abuse of a police data bank in Illinois history, the grand jury charged Donald L. Saccamonto with secretly selling the histories for more than $14,000 to a trucking firm that used them to screen job applicants.

Saccamonto allegedly sold the histories, stored on the Law Enforcement

(Continued on Page 4)

Survey Finds DPers at Top Of Most Wanted Workers

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

PHILADELPHIA — DP specialists are near the top of employers' most wanted lists when it comes to hiring skilled professionals, according to a recent survey by Fox-Morris Personnel Consultants in which more than 4,850 firms across the U.S. were polled.

The survey, which is conducted annually, showed employers' demands for DP specialists as a whole rose 21.7% over 1977 demands. Further, among all existing DP job categories mentioned, programmers with two to five years' experience were in the highest demand.

Second in demand were systems analysts, followed by telecommunications specialists, new computer science graduates, accountants with computer backgrounds and various levels of DP managers, according to the survey.

The firms polled represented a wide spectrum of business and industry and included small, medium and large DP centers. Employers' answers showed an unprecedented overall demand for DPers in every category, a Fox-Morris spokesman said.

The survey results also showed salaries up by an overall 12.4% over year-ago figures. Top-level DP directors can demand salaries of $45,000 or more per year — an increase of 20% over 1977 figures.

Programmers' salaries overall have risen 16% to 18%, according to the survey. Specialists with experience in telecommunications and DP auditors, although less in demand, nevertheless

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL	
Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Washington Bureau/ Chief	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Gail Cohen
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising	John O'Leary
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith
PRODUCTION	
Vice-President	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160 Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C. : 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718 **England:** Roger Frampton, Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W41LN. Phone (01) 995-3352, Telex: 934287 **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350. **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461. **Australia:** John P. Costello, Computerworld Pty Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone 929-5388, Telex SECCO AA25468

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee

75 cents a copy U.S. — $18 a year, Canada and PUAS — $28 a year, Europe and Near East — $75 a year, all other foreign — $125 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106 Phone (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.	
Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan
VP-Production	Lee Vidmer

ABP

MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Despite Hung Jury

Memorex Trial Edge Goes to IBM

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

Although reaction to the hung jury finale of the Memorex Corp. vs. IBM antitrust trial has been mixed, most industry observers interviewed last week agreed it benefited IBM rather than Memorex. Despite the 9-2 split of the 11-person jury in favor of Memorex, Memorex's stock dropped 12 points the week of the verdict while IBM's stock rose.

"It was an important psychological victory for IBM," according to Frederick Cohen, vice-president of research for Legg Mason Wood Walker, Inc. "IBM is in as good a psychological position as it could be. It makes sense it would try to settle as many of the other antitrust suits brought against it as soon as possible before another trial commences."

Memorex's stock was already "heavily underpriced," Cohen said, and probably would have risen to its proper level had it won this case. Memorex has spent approximately $6 million on its legal defense and $500,000 on the trial alone, he estimated, noting there would have been a substantial return on that investment if the jury had voted unanimously in Memorex's favor.

Rebound Forecast

Memorex's stock may bounce back after the short term, however. Calvert Crary, a securities analyst with Bache Halsey Stuart Shields, Inc., attributed the current dip to the dumping of shares by people who bought them speculating on a large damages award (Memorex asked for some $900 million).

"Many people are still excited about Memorex as a company, so the result of the lawsuit will have little effect on them," Crary said. "If anything, the 9-2 split makes Memorex look better."

Harry Edelson, a securities analyst with Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., agreed with Crary. Although Memorex may be hurt somewhat at this time, "it is a fine company in its own right and Memorex can still be an attractive stock," he said.

Although Edelson also believes the stock is underpriced and selling at a relatively low earnings multiple of seven times its earnings power, compared with the rest of the industry, "the stock has come up a long way in the last few years," he said.

Memorex itself perceived the verdict as at least partially favorable. "We are pleased that nine of the jurors apparently agreed not only that IBM has monopoly power, but also that it used that power improperly against Memorex . . . We think we know the reasons why the jury could not agree and believe those things can be addressed in a new trial," a spokesman said.

"The company has made a significant investment in the case in terms of both time and resources, and it is our intention to proceed with a new trial as soon as that can reasonably be done," he added.

Advantage in Settling

The nonverdict may have signaled to other firms bringing litigation against IBM "the futility of suing IBM" under the Sherman Antitrust Act, Edelson said. Transamerica Computer Corp. is scheduled to go to trial with a jury against IBM Nov. 6; California Computer Products, Inc. is appealing a directed verdict awarded IBM in its trial; and Greyhound Computer Corp. is preparing for trial after the directed verdict IBM won when the original trial was overturned on appeal last year.

"It would certainly be to the advantage of all litigants to settle," Edelson said. The major incentive for settlement should be saving management time, which is the biggest cost of any major corporate lawsuit, he added.

With a settlement, the managements of the various companies involved in actions against IBM could then concentrate their attention on the business at hand, he said. James Peacock, a vice-president of International Data Corp., also said he would not be surprised to see settlements at this time.

However, although settlements may benefit the parties directly involved, they would be detrimental to the industry, according to A.G.W. Biddle, president of the Computer & Communications Industry Association. "It wouldn't change IBM's power over the market, and it would hurt the rest of the industry in the long run," he said.

Transamerica, at least, plans to press its case, which is "considerably different" from Memorex's case, according to James Rush, Transamerica president. The firm is also asking a jury trial and expects to take four months to try its case, in which it is asking for $130 million in damages.

'We Will Prevail'

IBM plans to continue to press for a directed verdict in the Memorex action, according to lead trial attorney Patrick Lynch and Frank T. Cary, IBM chairman of the board. "We feel our position is correct and that we will ultimately prevail," Cary said.

Although Lynch "sincerely believes IBM is entitled to a directed verdict, this is the fourth time we've made this pitch to Judge Samuel Conti, so the odds are against it."

IBM opposed a trial by jury, preferring that the judge be the finder of fact — not because the firm considers a jury incompetent, but because a jury does not have to give reasons for its verdict; a judge must present justifications for his decision, Lynch said.

"There is no requirement that a jury come to a verdict on the basis of the facts — there is no idea how they got to a decision," he added. Jury members want to bring in a result and will often compromise to do so, he said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

N.Y. Medicaid Fraud Search Nets $31 Million 5
Congress to Debate Transborder Data Flow 7
OMB, GSA Roles in DP Buying Found Weak 8
Picturephone, Map System Wow D.C. Viewers 9
IEEE to Award Priore Prize to Eckert, Mauchly 10
Artist Explores Controlled Randomness 12
Proposed State Food Stamp System Disputed 15
Shared System Eases Libraries' Fiscal Crunches . . 18
Disease-Diagnosing System Expected Soon 17

IN DEPTH

The Care and Feeding of Consultants 18-21

EDITORIAL

Editorial: How Widespread a Problem? 22
Human Connection: $5,000 Machine Needed 23
Taylor Report: Method Handles Unfair Contracts . . 23
Documentation Aids Should Show Data Flow 23

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Wang Software Adds DP to WP System 25
Transaction Processing Easier to Do on a Mini 27
Packages Enhance HP Unit. 28
'Sysmon IV' Puts MVS Action On-Line 29
The More Things Change, The More They 34

COMMUNICATIONS

Telenet Offers Advanced Networking 35
Sycor Combines 445 Processor, Data Station 12 . . . 36
Reliability Important for JPL Space Exploration. . . . 37
WUI Cuts Marisat Telex Rate, Adds Marigram 40
Packet Service to Connect Italian Users With U.S. . . 51

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Vendor's System Proves Its Purpose 53
Pioneer Starts Multiple-Output Power Family 56
Technology Dictating Return to Fixed Disks. 57
IBM Users Get Zapper to Test Noise Problems 59

MINIWORLD

HP Extends Main Memory, I/O Capability of 9815 . . 81
HIS Level 8 Users Gain Mass Storage Capability . . . 82
Graphics System Drives Down Reporting Time 63
Image Digitizer's Array Suits Most Minis, Micros . . . 64

MICROCOMPUTING

Hobbyists Start Bulletin Board 71
AIS Adds Operating System 74

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

High-, Low-End Minis on Rise in Japan 75
Conferees Form Committee on Transborder Data. . 75
Milacron Decides to End, Not Sell, George Line. . . . 76
Northern Telecom Makes Offer for Data 100 77
Mohawk 1978 Earnings Double 78

SHERLOCK

“Holmes, can’t you stop this wave of DOS sorting thefts?”

“No, Watson, I leave that to the chaps at SyncSort.”

Call (201) 568-9700.

It’s the Scotland Yard of sorting.

Purely as a public service, we at the Yard issue the following all points bulletin for DOS and DOS/VS users:

WARNING

Professor Moriarty, Sherlock Holmes' long-time arch-enemy, is *not* dead as previously reported. He is thought to be alive and well and living in a DOS/VS computer center. He is said to be cleverly disguised as a down-at-the-heels DOS sort program.

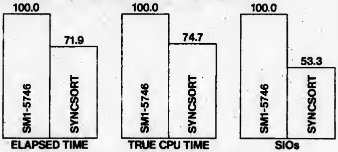
Moriarty's *modus operandi* is simple but effective. Under the guise of performing sorting jobs "well enough," he actually "skims the cream" off the users' True CPU Time, Elapsed Time and SIOs on every sorting run.

By the time the worried manager and staff become aware that their resources are disappearing mysteriously, so is Moriarty. Generally in a hansom cab, under cover of a pea-soup fog.

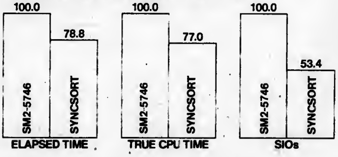
If you suspect someone has been filling his pockets with your resources, call the people at SyncSort. They'll dispatch one of their "Moriarty Detectors"—a systems engineer specially trained to sniff out bad sorts.

A couple of simple benchmarks will show you where your computer resources have been going:

SyncSort DOS vs. IBM's SM1-5746.



SyncSort DOS vs. IBM's SM2-5746.



The next step is to bring in Inspector SyncSort on a round-the-clock basis. It's the only way, sorting experts say, to make your operation permanently "Moriarty Proof."

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

Brussels: CAP/GEMINI Belgium
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/GEMINI Switzerland
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
Johannesburg: Computing Benefits Ltd
London: GEMINI Ltd.
Melbourne: Shell Oil Co. of Australia
Milan: SYNTTAX
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUCTS
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd.
Vienna: CAP/GEMINI GmbH

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

Revamp Team Urges Better DP, Services Tie

(Continued from Page 1)

convincing the nation's leaders of the importance of exploiting the power of information technology today as analogous to Billy Mitchell's call for air power in the 1930s. Those pleas "fell on deaf ears," the report said, and the reorganization team wants to avoid a similar response.

Policy's Focal Point

The reorganization project envisions the OMB Office for Information Resource Management as a "focal point" for aggressively advocating the use of information technology.

The information resource manager in each agency would serve directly under the organization's head and be accountable for the agency's "effective and efficient" use of computers and communications. These managers would be charged with encouraging technological innovation in their agencies's delivery of human services, according to the draft report. They would also ensure that their organizations follow the policy dictates of OMB, the General Services Administration (GSA), the Commerce Department and the 1965 Brooks Act.

The special assistant to the President would serve as the nation's senior advocate for information technology and set national and federal goals for that technology's use.

Finally, the reorganization project recommended that the National Council for Information Technology Policy, Plans and Programs — chaired by the special assistant and the executive director of the OMB Office of Information Resource Management and made up of the information resource managers — keep the President informed on the state of the technology and its application to government and national task.

In 10 years, 80% of all government offices should have on-line connections to one or both of two information networks — one for national security and the other for the rest of government, the draft report said. The same amount of time should be sufficient to implement the "office of the future" concept throughout government, the recommendations continued.

Government offices should be connected wherever productivity can be enhanced without threatening the right of privacy. An problems of privacy, security and reliability or "robustness" of common-user networks should be addressed and solved within the next five years, the reorganization project stated.

Better Service to Citizens

Ten years from now, a citizen with a question about the delivery of government services or the collection of information or taxes should have one convenient place to turn for help. By then, 60% of the federal work force should be familiar and comfortable with text and form processing and storage, message systems, data management and information retrieval, the draft report said.

Within four years, the U.S. should 'reachieve . . . a 'lengthening lead' " over those nations most advanced in information technology, the project's members contended.

The federal government can best meet these general goals by removing all the outmoded information technology equipment it now relies on over the next five years. In addition, a "significant" fund — in the neighborhood of $1 billion — should be made available through the National Council for Information Technology Policy, Plans and Programs to provide incentives for agencies to reduce service delivery costs by using computers and communications, the draft report stated.

When it comes to acquiring new equipment, greater procurement responsibility should be delegated to the agencies, the reorganization project concluded. GSA should only become involved in procurements of more than $300,000, and agencies should be "certified" to conduct equipment acquisitions of greater cost based on the technical and managerial expertise each organization possesses, the report said.

OMB Urged to Act

OMB must take the lead in clarifying its authority and GSA's in the acquisition process. Inconsistencies in policies and procedures must be eliminated, and the approach to procuring new information tools should be simplified, according to the project's members.

User organizations should be made responsible for the management of information technology resources, the report stated. To achieve that goal, the reorganization project recommended that OMB require DP costs to be charged back to the using agency and program wherever possible.

The reorganization project also recommended that the importance of the people who design and operate information systems be emphasized more than it has been. The federal government should upgrade training and career development for DP managers and personnel, create a new series of jobs under the occupational heading of "information science" and modify compensation legislation to allow incentive awards in the form of "percentage-of-salary" bonuses, the project's draft report suggested.

The present GSA ADP fund, established 13 years ago by the Brooks Act, could be used in part to finance "specialized assistance centers" to provide cost-reimbursable managerial and technical services to the government whenever these aids are needed. The Department of Commerce should sponsor a federation of these organizations in an effort to create a community of DP expertise within the federal government, the reorganization project recommended.

The federat government needs to institute an R&D program in information technology to meet the requirements of its nondefense sector, the draft report said. This program should be established at an initial level of $25 million and increased over a period of about five years to approximately $100 million.

In addition, schedules should be established for needed standards, and the standards program should be expanded immediately to address the issue of data and human services delivery, the draft report stated.

Finally, the reorganization team members suggested that a Presidential task force be created to investigate the possibility of establishing a nationwide network of service delivery centers designed to support human services application and eligibility processing and determination.

Try our 3033's on for size.

[illegible] Martin Marietta Data Systems [illegible] (RCS) [illegible] our nationwide communications [illegible]

Now, coupled with these RCS benefits: • [illegible] • Unequalled service • State-of-the-art [illegible] our 3033's offer you the chance to do • [illegible] • [illegible] • [illegible] just enjoy new economies of scale.

And if you plan your [illegible] any of the 30XX [illegible]

[illegible]

Martin Marietta Data Systems

Mr. Dick Nemerson
Martin Marietta Data Systems
300 East Joppa Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21204

NAME__________
TITLE__________
COMPANY__________
PHONE (____) __________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________
STATE__________ ZIP______

Ex-Police Chief Charged

(Continued from Page 1)

Agencies Data System (Leads), to Riss International of Kansas City, Mo. [CW, July 3]. Most of the indictment's counts pertain to this activity, said to have occurred during a period of about two years while Saccamonto was police chief of Glendale Heights, Ill., in DuPage County near Chicago.

Leads is Illinois' central reservoir of criminal information, containing criminal histories as well as records of wanted and missing persons and stolen articles and securities. It can be used to access the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) run by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, D.C.

As a police chief, Saccamonto was able to personally access Leads via a DuPage countywide police radio service called Du-Comm, according to Robert Sauer, the chief for Hanover Park, Ill. DuPage municipal chiefs had taken measures to prevent the transmission of NCIC data through the Du-Comm system, Sauer said, but Saccamonto could have obtained the histories he allegedly sold Riss by requesting them from specific police agencies in the Kansas City vicinity.

He apparently did this by sending "directed messages" that normally are not monitored, according to Sauer, who explained transactions for data other than criminal histories — such as ownership of a motor vehicle — are commonly handled by Leads/Du-Comm.

Newspaper Prod

The grand jury investigation was sparked by a series of articles in the *Wheaton Daily Journal* that charged William Solak, director of loss prevention and claims for Riss, paid Saccamonto to run record checks on at least 80 persons who had applied for jobs with Riss.

The grand jury decision to indict Saccamonto was based mostly on Solak's testimony, according to informed sources. The details of that testimony have not been made public since grand jury investigations are secret.

Solak has not been indicted in the case, according to Illinois state prosecutor Robert Anderson, who is directing the state's case. One well-informed source speculated that Solak agreed to provide information on the matter in exchange for immunity from prosecution — a possibility Anderson refused to discuss.

The *Daily Journal* brought Saccamonto's purported indiscretions to light in a sries of articles principally written by the paper's Ernest H. Tucker. Documented evidence, including correspondence between Saccamonto and Solak, was provided Tucker by an unidentified individual.

However, Du-Comm users were already suspicious by then, according to Sauer. The Du-Comm dispatching center — an emergency, rather than general administrative unit — had been experiencing an unusual volume of directed message traffic not accounted for by any rise in caseloads, he said.

Preoccupied with emergency work, the dispatching staff complained about the increased volume, "so this was how we got wind of it," he added.

Most of the indictment's counts are addressed to "official misconduct," a felony punishable by one to three years' imprisonment and a fine of up to $10,000.

Saccamonto surrendered to state authorities shortly after announcement of the grand jury indictment. He pleaded not guilty to all charges and has been released on a personal recognizance bond of $10,000. No trial date has yet been set.

Two-Part Program Under Way

N.Y. Medicaid Fraud Search Nets $31 Million

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A computerized search here for fraud and errors by city medical practitioners in this state's Medicaid program has led to the recovery of $31 million in overbillings, according to James Durkin, director of audit and quality control for the New York State Medicaid program.

Since it began operation two years ago, the system has also reduced Medicaid costs by $27 million, and Medicaid officials expect even further reductions as the entire system — one of the country's most sophisticated of its kind — is fully implemented throughout the state.

So far, the system has identified 51 doctors as excessive billers and the city has indicted 136 people, primarily doctors, for Medicaid fraud in the last 18 months.

The overall program is being operated in two segments. The first, under the auspices of the state Fraud and Abuse Division, has been tracking Medicaid payments over the last five years, and Bradford National Corp., a Medicaid management information system (MMIS) firm, is handling current billing claims [CW, May 23, 1977].

Five-Year Retrospective

The fraud and abuse operation collected the last five years of billing information from the city Medicaid program and set up routines for known billing abuses such as "ping-ponging" — sending a patient from one Medicaid practitioner to the next — or billing for over-prescriptions, Durkin said.

To find any billing discrepancies, all Medicaid billing information is entered into an IBM 370/158, whcih produces a summary comparing medical practitioners with their peers. Any individual whose billing data stands out or seems unusual is checked further. The system was also designed to match billing information for doctors and druggists, for example, in order to find any kickback possibilities, Durkin said.

90 Edit Routines

A total of 90 edit routines were programmed into the system to check on all the practitioners operating in the Medicaid program, he explained. Medicaid billing information on doctors as well as druggists, nursing homes, optometrists and a variety of other Medicaid practitioners has been input.

The edit sorts are used to compare such data as average bill per client, number of patients seen per day, number of prescriptions dispensed and visit charges. Duplicate billings and billings for dead patients are also noted.

More than 200 million character records have been input and organized in various ways to catch Medicaid abusers. Primary methods include the peer comparison, a check of services rendered and a check for specific abuses such as ping-ponging, "family ganging" or excessive first visits.

Once any unusual figure or occurrence is found, the state auditing staff produces a complete report on that practitioner, according to Seth Grossman, director of the social service program operations. Not all of the hits point to fraud, he noted. Some may have occurred through simple mistakes in recordkeeping.

The system also tracks the status of ongoing investigations and the status of refunds being paid back to the state by Medicaid practitioners.

MMIS Contract

The MMIS contract through Bradford is an on-line bill-paying system that will eventually eliminate many of the functions now being performed by the retroactive system, according to Charles Christopher, deputy commissioner of management information services.

The MMIS, fully operational here in November 1977, began by examining physicians and clinics and later added pharmacies and in-patient hospitals. Several other practitioner groups will soon be added.

The MMIS handles current claim payments and is designed to handle data on both patients and practitioners in order to cut down abuse. The system will examine Medicaid receipts and edit the data to ensure the correct fees are being charged. The system will also check that the practitioner is not filing duplicate bills or otherwise abusing the system. Its checks will be similar to those done by the retroactive system.

The program will also correlate claims between practitioners and perform matches with data from various other agencies such as Blue Cross/Blue Shield and Medicare, Christopher said.

In addition, the system can build profiles on recipients to help spot habitual drug users or unqualified individuals, he noted.

The Medicaid claims are batched and keyed into the system's Univac 1143 to build the practitioner and recipient files. Since the MMIS was instituted, the program has saved more than $8 million and officials estimate it will save $300 million per year when it is implemented throughout the state.

Why Postpone Savings?

CA Software is immediately available to help you get the most out of your present 360/370

Let's face it, at today's costs getting the most for your computer dollars is increasingly important. That's why you should seriously consider leasing our tried and true software.

Good Reasons to Inquire
We offer a wide range of products at competitive costs. From the very start of your free 15-day trial, you'll find that CA Software is easy to install and easy to use.

Dependable Support
Once installed, you'll rarely need assistance with our smooth running programs. However, should any questions arise our technical experts will offer speedy support.

CA customer's also receive continuing enhancements.

The CA Software Family
The products listed below are available as follows:
★ for DOS, DOS/VS or equivalent
✓ for OS, OS/VS or equivalent

We've invested millions to make our products the best that money can buy. Here's a brief list of what we offer:

Sort Utility Program ★ ✓
Over 2800 users world-wide enjoy valuable savings with the Datapro Honored CA-SORT.

Disk Management ★
Our system for optimum disk space utilization with catalog support is called: CA-DYNAM/D

Report Generator ★ ✓
For fast information retrieval and greatly reduced programmer workload ask for CA-EARL.

Tape Management ★
For control, security and improved use of your tape library and resources get CA-DYNAM/T.

On-Line Programs ★
CA-MAINT and CA-MONITOR provide for efficient batch and on-line program development and maintenance.

VM/370 Software
Numerous programs are also available for the VM/370 user.

We offer free information on all of our products. Reply today!

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE

800-221-4767

[NY State Call: 212-355-3333]

Member Software Industry Association ADAPSO

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

655 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10021

U.S. OFFICES:
New York, California, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri, Ohio, Texas, Virginia

WORLD-WIDE DISTRIBUTION:
Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Caribbean, Chile, Colombia, France, Germany, Guatemala, Holland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Scandanavia, South Africa, Southeast Asia, Spain, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Venezuela

☐ **YES! Please send information on:** ____________ cw7/17
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
____
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone No. (______) ______-______ CPU ______ OP/SYS ______

FCC Filing Gives Glimpse of Bell Packet Net

(Continued from Page 1)

137,000 terminals or computers hooked into the network by 1983 out of an estimated total population of 3.6 million such devices at that time.

Robins said the effect of ACS on AT&T would be "increased total dollars for the Bell System." He projected a revenue potential from ACS of "around $500 million" by the mid-1980s.

Integrated Network

The petition said ACS will allow a customer to integrate its diverse data communications networks and equipment into a single network. Such compatibility, the petition said, will enable terminals to access multiple data communications applications and customer data bases, rather than just one application or data base, thereby improving the utilization of data communications equipment and facilities.

The system will provide a "framework within which users can tailor subnetworks of computers and terminals to fit their specific applications and will permit easy reconfiguration of such networks, the company said.

AT&T claimed ACS will relieve the user's burden of communications network management" by providing information on the status, usage and performance of the "virtual subnetworks" established within the ACS network. AT&T defined "virtual subnetworks" as "the logical arrangement of a customer's terminals and host computers connected to the ACS network."

Customers could use the status information to better manage and control their data communications resources directly from their own premises, AT&T said.

ACS would let users eliminate the high startup costs normally associated with the development and implementation of data communications systems by allowing a gradual phasing of applications into ACS, the firm added.

ACS will support a variety of terminal classes "reflecting a broad range of characteristics" including slow-speed through high-speed, commonly used code sets (Ascii and Ebcdic), polled and contention line control, character mode and block mode, asynchronous and synchronous and clustered and stand-alone. A number of computer protocols will be supported by the system as well.

Terminals will be connectable via point-to-point or multipoint private lines from customer premises into ACS by means of either digital or analog facilities, Bell said. Terminal connections may also be provided using dial-up access, the petition said, adding that computers will be connected to ACS via digital or analog private-line facilities.

AT&T named five basic classes of terminals "in the installed base of general-purpose terminals" on which ACS would concentrate. They are asynchronous contention — character mode; asynchronous contention — block mode; asynchronous polled; synchronous polled; and synchronous contention.

The petition also said that ACS by supporting the most widely used protocol in each of these five classes, will offer potential connectivity to an estimated 450 different terminal models produced by approximately 100 different terminal manufacturers. AT&T believes these terminals represent more than two-thirds of the installed base of general-purpose terminals.

According to the petition, access to or egress from ACS may be obtained in three ways:

- Via an ACS access line, either digital or analog, when the customer's premises is located within an ACS serving area.
- Via a private-line service, DDS or telephone company-provided entrance facility when the customer's premises is located outside an ACS serving area.
- Via the public switched network through a dial-in port (either shared or dedicated to the ACS customer) or a dial-out port (dedicated to the ACS customer only).

Message-Switching Service

In petitioning for a favorable declaratory ruling, AT&T asserted that "the offering of ACS as a common carrier communications service is consistent with the commission's rules relating to the use of computers by common carriers in that the service is a message-switching service . . . wherein the substantive content of the customer's message is not changed by the carrier."

DPers Among Most Wanted

(Continued from Page 1)

made gains of 20.1% and 10.3%, respectively, over last year's salaries, according to the survey.

Systems analysts experienced an overall increase of 11.1%, and DP operations managers' salaries rose 13.1%.

Nearly 90% of the employees' salary statistics were taken from workers with two to 10 years of experience since that is the largest current work experience pool, Fox-Morris said.

As for entry-level DPers, they, too, experienced gains in 1978 — 8.9% overall.

"It is not uncommon for a top-notch entry-level B.S. graduate to be offered as much as $19,200 to start, although the national average starting salary is not that high, of course," Fox-Morris President Sanford L. Fox said.

Top Ten

According to the firms polled in the survey, the top 10 most needed DP specialists in 1978 are, first, applications programmers with two to five years' experience; second, systems programmers with up to eight years' experience; third, software programmers with two to seven years' experience; fourth, systems analysts with two to nine years' experience; fifth, telecommunications specialists with two to six years' experience; and sixth, computer science graduates at the entry level.

The survey also reported typical mean starting salaries for the different DP occupations based on the average number of years the majority of employees have spent in that occupation. Programmers with 4.2 years of experience were shown to have earned an average $20,500; applications programmers who averaged 3.5 years of experience earned $19,300; systems analysts with 5.5 years of experience earned $23,000; and computer science graduates in entry-level positions earned $12,450.

Telecommunications specialists with 2.5 years of experience earned $21,450 a year; DP auditors with three years earned $21,000; and systems and software programming managers with 6.7 years' experience earned $27,300.

Operations managers with a mean average of 8.5 years of experience earned $28,000 yearly; administrative managers with 11.5 years earned $30,200 and corporate MIS directors with 14[illegible] average years of experience earned $[illegible]6,800.

SYSTEMS
DEVELOPMENT
STANDARDS

A READY-TO-USE METHODOLOGY
FOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

CARA'S Systems Development Standards, is a state-of-the-art, industry proven methodology that can fulfill your expectations, keep you on budget, and provide a basis for increasing productivity.

Benefits
- Brings user into more responsive position
- Develops check points for decisions
- Establishes communications tool
- Offers means of controlling costs
- Specifies methodology for 'what' & 'how'
- Provides structure for training

Features
- Review and decision points
- Structured methodology
- Defined user involvement
- Costs and benefits projected
- Standard forms
- Defined outline for documentation
- Deliverables throughout project

Learn the Why, What and How of Standards . . . Control Costs – Improve Productivity – Achieve Expectations.

For Information Contact

CARA CORPORATION
SUITE 124
1010 JORIE BLVD.
OAK BROOK, IL 60521
312/654-2405

Who says you can't make money on payroll?

Not the Wang VS computer user...who buys a complete Wang VS mainframe, plus peripherals, plus Wang high-throughput software for less than one day per week of third-shift time on a 135.

Plus he gets 168 hours per week available for receivables, payables, general ledger or any other application that can make money, while he earns equity in his own system with every payment he makes.

If payroll service competition is your problem, get the complete story on Wang bundled computer systems from Joe Nestor
(617) 851-4111,
Wang Laboratories, Inc.,
Lowell, Massachusetts 01851.

WANG

Debates in Congress Near On Transborder Data Flow

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The policy issues raised by the flow of digitized data across national boundaries will be debated in Congress soon when two bills, now pending, are brought up for consideration.

In the House of Representatives, the rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934, now being referred to in some quarters as the Communications Act of 1980, contains a section on international common carriers that states, "The flow of information transmitted across national boundaries should not be restricted by any nation except to the extent necessary to protect its national security and the personal privacy of its citizens."

The question is dealt with more directly in the Senate, where an appropriations bill for the State Department, International Communications Agency, the Board for International Broadcasting and other purposes is under consideration.

The Senate Committee on Foreign Relations has released a report relating to Section 402 of Senate Bill 3076 stating, "The committee believes it to be imperative that the U.S. government establish effective procedures by which to develop and maintain a comprehensive U.S. policy" in the area of transborder data flow.

This section, entitled "International Communications Policy" and initiated by Senators George McGovern (D-S.D.) and Charles Percy (R-Ill.), calls upon the President to send to Congress by January 20 a report detailing "the policymaking mechanism which has been developed (on transborder data flow) . . . and the goals and general policies (not negotiating positions) of the U.S. with regard to anticipated international meetings which will address communications and information issues."

Conferences Noted

Section 402 of the bill states: "A series of multilateral meetings scheduled to convene in 1978 and 1979 including the 20th General Conference of the United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) and the 32nd United Nations General Assembly, the U.N. Conference on Science and Technology and the World Administrative Radio Conference (Warc) of the International Telecommunications Union will address a complex variety of international communications and information issues and will likely, through the promulgation of binding agreements relating to such issues, have a significant and lasting effect on the free flow of information and ideas among the nations of the world."

The section goes on: "Although the U.S. is a leading user of communications channels and information in the world, the U.S. government has neither formulated a comprehensive policy regarding the various communications and information issues that have entered international discussions, nor even established an effective mechanism by which to develop and coordinate U.S. policy on these issues."

The proposed bill would require the President by next January to report on procedures by which to develop and maintain a comprehensive policy regarding international communications and information issues as well as U.S. goals and positions with regard to anticipated international meetings which will address communications and information issues.

The bill further requires the President to issue supplementary reports as modifications, when and if the goals are modified.

The provisions of the Senate bill will be ironed out by a Senate House conference committee, but sources close to the legislation expect the provisions dealing with transborder data flow to pass with few or no changes.

Subset of PL/I Standard Ready for Public Review

WASHINGTON, D.C. — American National Standards Institute Committee X3 has developed a subset of the PL/I standard (X3.53-1976) and it is available for review and comment before the formal X3 voting.

PL/I is widely used for general-purpose computing. The proposed subset is also general-purpose, but has been restricted in a number of areas to allow support of the subset at a substantially lower overall cost, an X3 spokesman explained.

Typically, PL/I has required a large and complex compiler and library to support it and a major effort to understand the whole language. The subset is small enough to greatly reduce all three of these efforts, he said, but is large enough to cover most users' needs.

In addition to being offered for reactions from PL/I users, computer manufacturers and software firms in the U.S., the proposed subset is also being considered by the International Standards Organization.

The Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers' Association (Cbema) is the Secretariat of X3. Copies of the proposed standard, identified as BSR X3.74, may be obtained for $2 from Cbema/-Standards, 1828 L St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Time is money.

Especially computer time

■ Fast Dump Restore

FDR with over **2000 users** and nominated to the **DATAPRO HONOR ROLL** for the 4th consecutive year, has a proven record of **RELIABILITY** and **EFFICIENCY. FDR** permits the user more opportunity to backup his files while using significantly **less CPU** and **elapsed time.**

■ Data Set Functions

- **DSF copies data sets faster** than other utilities or user written programs.
- DSF can also **selectively restore one or more data sets** by name from either a DSF or full pack FDR dump tape.

■ Compaktor

- COMPAKTOR is a **DISK MANAGEMENT UTILITY** program which can reorganize disks at **FDR speed.**
- **Merge multi-extent data sets into one extent.**
- **Data sets may be easily positioned by absolute or relative position, either singly or as a group.**
- **Ability to change both the size and location of the VTOC.**

Available for IBM OS, VS and MVS

**For Further Information
or Free 30 Day Trial, Call or Write.**

**INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING**
970 Clifton Avenue, Clifton, NJ 07013 • 201—777-1940

OMB, GSA Roles in DP Buying Found Weak

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The federal agencies assigned the task of ensuring that the U.S. government makes the most "efficient and effective" computer buys have been inadequately staffed to carry out the responsibilities given them by a 1965 law.

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) and the General Services Administration (GSA) have failed to fulfill the roles envisioned for them by Public Law 89-306, the now 13-year-old Brooks Act that was intended to make the government's acquisition and use of DP goods and services both orderly and economical, according to the federal DP reorganization study's acquisition team.

In its draft report recently released here, the team charged that "OMB has maintained too low a profile in formulating effective DP policy," the responsibility given to the agency by the Brooks Act.

OMB 'Pound-Foolish'

"Policy that would provide adequate overall guidance for billions of dollars of annual computing acquisitions is deficient for the sake of a few hundred thousands of dollars annually for people resources," the team's report stated. "In essence, OMB has been penny-wise and pound-foolish for reasons of public image."

With overall responsibility for procuring hardware and software, GSA's Automated Data & Telecommunications Service (ADTS) could become the undisputed authority on acquiring computing resources, but hasn't done so, as far as the other federal agencies are concerned. Technical expertise and an appreciation for each program agency's concerns in a specified procurement situation are required, and these qualities demand "a commitment which GSA has not demonstrated," the reorganization team said.

"The attitudes of the program agencies toward GSA-ADTS and the fact that GSA-ADTS has had to delegate in excess of 90% of all procurement requests back to the program agencies leads us to conclude that there is insufficent staff within [the organization] to fulfill the responsibilities expected of it," the draft report said.

Variety of Interpretations

In the absence of clear policies from OMB's Information Systems Division staff of five, differences abound in the interpretation of the Brooks Act and particularly as to GSA's role under that law. With only 80 people to develop detailed procurement guidance, to work closely with each agency in specific computer acquisitions and to conduct the majority of computing resources procurements, GSA's ADTS has become "a single throttle point . . . for use by congressional committees in controlling DP acquisitions," the reorganization team found.

The many interpretations of the 2-1/2-page Brooks Act also stem from the myriad of policy directives, management and procurement guidelines and implementing instructions issued by OMB, GSA and the individual federal agencies. After examining this body of written guidance, the reorganization team concluded that it must be improved in content and simplified in structure.

Today, hardware, software and services manufacturers are brought into the federal computer acquisition process before all the necessary government approvals have been obtained. In some cases, the final procurement ultimately has been denied, causing a waste of time and money to industry and government alike, the reorganization team discovered.

"Checkpoints are needed in the acquisition cycle to ensure that the completion of the procurement is reasonably certain before outside organizations are asked to make an investment," the draft report stated.

Without clear guidelines from OMB and GSA and because of increasing interest in possible misuses of computer technology and the enormous cost of computing and communications, congressional committees have become more involved in system acquisitions over the last two years, the reorganization team found.

"The House Committee on Government Operations and, to a lesser extent, other congressional committees and regulatory agencies use the DP procurement process as a lever to force better management practices upon the various federal agencies," the report said. Since 1976, the Government Operations Committee, chaired by Rep. Jack Brooks (D-Texas), has directed GSA to place approximately 30 "holds" on agency procurements with which it has found fault.

Process Made Awkward

These holds generally come late in the procurement process, can last for months or even years and serve to make the acquisition process awkward and confusing, the reorganization group concluded. Often, the agency concerned does not know which management practice or action the committee is questioning, the team added.

While many federal agencies have complained that the acquisition process takes too long, the reorganization team said that, given the government's procurement objectives, the time taken compares favorably with experience in corporate industry. The government's procurement goals are not so much at fault as the last-minute consideration of such issues as privacy and security and the "complicated morass of regulations, controls and reviews" leading to the acquisition of a computer system, the draft report suggested.

Changes to the fiscal procedures that accompany computer acquisitions would also remove much of the wasted effort and save millions of dollars, the reorganization team said. Congress needs to be aware of and to review proposed multimillion-dollar acquisitions through the agencies' budget process long before the actual procurement is scheduled to take place, for example.

Funding Methods

An improvement in the method of funding for computer purchases and leases is necessary, the acquisition team stated. In addition, the team observed that the government has lost millions of dollars by not having funds available for purchase and multiyear leasing.

Among the options the acquisition team is considering recommending is an increase in the capitalization of the ADP Fund, a mechanism established under the Brooks Act to meet the peculiar needs of computer procurements. The fund could be capitalized at various levels to cover purchase of all computer equipment when purchase is appropriate, to permit maximum multiyear leasing by the government or to cover purchases where agencies have insufficient funds, the team's report stated.

Congress could also make its appropriations to agencies more flexible so that they could choose between the purchase or lease of equipment, depending on which option provided the "best buy."

confused?
GET THE
COMPATABILITY
BROCHURE
FOR MAGNETIC
MEDIA
compatibility
wabash
wabash
IT'S FREE SO'S THE PHONE CALL
800-323-9868

TSO Performance!
TONE Has the
First we made IBM-TSO FLY ON VS1
Now we're making TSO FLY on MVS
For high performance, low overhead Interactive Time Sharing.
write or call
TONE Software Corp.
(714) 991-9460
1124 North Gilbert
Anaheim, CA 92801

AT&T, Nasa Display Technology

Picturephone, Map System Wow D.C. Viewers

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Buck Rogers should have been here. That moon-walking cartoon character from the 1930s would have enjoyed two recent displays of advanced technology long in the works but little applied as yet.

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) and the Bureau of the Census teamed up in mid-June to provide White House and Congressional decision makers with a broad range of domestic information in colored map form. Based on an atmospheric and oceanic system developed at Nasa and running on a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70, the demonstration even drew President Carter out of the Oval Office for a half-hour's visit.

At the same time and just a few blocks away, AT&T offered its Picturephone meeting service to an investment and financial consulting firm interested in sponsoring a public discussion of the House Communications Subcommittee's proposed rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934. Visual conversations took place among panelists in the Capitol city and clients of Drexel, Burnham & Lambert, Inc. in New York, Chicago and San Francisco.

Nasa and Census organized and aired their program on Capitol Hill and in White House offices at the request of Richard Harden, special assistant to the President for information management. The White House hopes to stimulate interest in creating a "data switch" through which all the statistics collected by the federal government can go with the end of supporting policy-making, according to Harden's assistant, Edward K. Zimmerman.

Mapmaking Process

Zimmerman used the Nasa system to draw maps of the nation, various states and particular counties and to color those maps based on such census information as population, education, labor, families, housing, electric bills, manufacturing and hospitals.

A policy analyst looking for the relationship between manufacturing and employment in North Carolina, for example, could obtain a colored map detailing the distribution of manufacturing in the state. He could then ask for a map showing the percentage of employment across North Carolina. Finally, he could request a map showing the state's distribution of those employed in manufacturing, Zimmerman explained.

Such a system could help analysts determine and decision makers visualize demographic and socioeconomic trends in the U.S. Ultimately, this kind of technology would lead to better decisions on behalf of the nation, the White House official said.

In addition to the PDP-11/70 at Nasa's Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Md., the "domestic information display demonstration" was supported by an alphanumeric terminal connected to the computer system with a data line; a high-resolution, 19-inch color video monitor also linked to Nasa via video, microwave and cable; a 4-foot-by-6-foot screen that displayed the information contained on the monitor; and audio communications with Nasa.

All told, the system cost Nasa and Census, which provided 256 data items at the county level and 443 data items at the Census tract level, approximately $100,000. The bill for the communications facilities alone was $40,000.

An operational system might cost in the neighborhood of $5 million, Zimmerman estimated. It would consist of a center with a small number of terminals and the responsibility for maintaining the data base and two or three distributed facilities complete with terminals supported by minicomputers capable of data and video storage.

By storing the geographic information at the remote user sites, the cost of video transmission would go down, he added. In order to get the high resolution needed for the video portion of the demonstration, Nasa had to use three 13-MHz lines — one each for red, blue, and green, thus driving up communications costs.

All of the equipment used for the system's demonstrations on Capitol Hill and at the White House is commercially available, Zimmerman noted. "Nasa told me that had anyone asked, it could have put this same show on 10 years ago," he said.

Nasa has agreed to continue the demonstration for selected viewers over the next 30 to 60 days, and Census will work to form a consortium of interested federal agencies to pursue the concept of a central data switch, Zimmerman said.

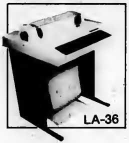
Gathering at AT&T

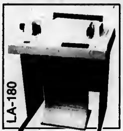
Meanwhile, at AT&T offices here, Harry Edelson of Drexel, Burnham & Lambert gathered together John Tracy of the U.S. Independent Telephone Association, Herbert N. Jasper of the Ad Hoc Committee for Competitive Telecommunications, A.G.W. (Jack) Biddle of the Computer & Communications Industry Association, Vico Henriques of the Computer and Busi-

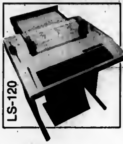
(Continued on Page 10)

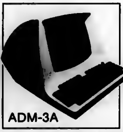
GET SMART!
SHOP SMART!
BUY SMART
AND SAVE!

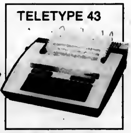
THEY KEEP SHIPPING! WE KEEP SELLING!











IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM OUR MASSIVE INVENTORY

DEC
All Options Available

LA-36	$1,365
LS-120	2,475
LA-180 w/EIA or 20 Ma	1,695
VT-52	1,475

T.I.

745 Std.	$1,675
745 U/L Case	1,775
765	2,695

DIABLO

1620-1	$2,575
1620-2	2,675
1620-3	2,775

TECHTRAN	8400	$1,695
ADM-3A		851
BEEHIVE	B-100	695
TELETYPE	TTL-43	949
TBC-103	Coupler	265
AJ-1245	Coupler	695

Some Used Equipment Available

CALL or WRITE

TERMINAL BROKERS COMPANY

TBC

37 Franklin Street
Box 312
Needham, MA 02192
Call: (617) 449-0216

IEEE to Award Piore Prize To Eckert and Mauchly

WASHINGTON, D.C. — J. Presper Eckert and John W. Mauchly will receive the Emanuel R. Piore Award at Compcon Fall '78 for achievement in the field of information processing and for contributing to the advancement of science and the betterment of society.

The award will be presented by Dr. C. Lester Hogan, executive vice-president of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), at Compcon's plenary session.

The Emanuel R. Piore Award was established in 1976 through an agreement between IBM and the IEEE Foundation, Inc. The award for outstanding achievement in the field of information processing consists of a bronze medal, certificate, $2,000 and a $2,500 international travel grant.

The award may be made each year to an individual or team of two individuals who have contributed significantly to the advancement of the science of information processing, which pertains to the fields of electrical and electronics engineering in relation with computer sciences, and to the betterment of society, the IEEE explained.

Compcon Fall '78 will be held at the Capital Hilton Hotel here Sept. 5-8 and is being sponsored by the IEEE Computer Society.

This year's theme is "Computer Communications Networks, Computers and Communications: Interfaces and Interactions."

Three preconference tutorials will also be presented: "A Survey of Software and Validation Methods"; "Computer Networks"; and "A Practical View of Computer Communication Protocols."

For more information, write to Compcon Fall '78, P.O. Box 639-A, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

AT&T, Nasa Put on Shows For Washington Audiences

(Continued from Page 9)

ness Equipment Manufacturers Association, John Eger of Lamb, Halleck & Keats and Chuck Jackson of the House Communications Subcommittee to discuss the Congressional effort to bring the communications law in line with today's technology and marketplace [CW, June 19].

While AT&T provided the communications system and conference rooms in all of the participating cities, no Bell representative joined the panel to express the corporation's opinion of the draft legislation.

Picturephone's voice-activated cameras swiveled to focus on each of the panelists as they praised the House subcommittee for its efforts and privately observed that the audience in San Francisco looked more awake than the people in Chicago.

Edelson suggested that the passage of the rewrite as it now stands would make the Justice Department antitrust suit against AT&T moot since the law would restructure the industry, the end sought by the government in the massive case.

Biddle saw the House subcommittee's proposed law as a clear sign to Wall Street and the investment community at large that Congress is deeply committed to competition. He predicted an increased flow of funds to innovative companies in the communications field, leading to more competition while the debate over the new communications act goes on.

All of the panelists eagerly await the hearings on H.R. 13015, scheduled to begin sometime after Congress' July 4 recess. Congressional intent, they agreed, needs to be clarified throughout the proposed legislation.

In particular, the section of the draft law that would permit common carriers to engage in enterprises "incidental" to communications, provided they do so through separate subsidiaries, caused some of the panelists problems. They fear this clause would allow AT&T, for example, to own a DP subsidiary and to support it through the financial strength of its monopoly base.

Eger suggested, however, that while this may indeed be a "carrot" from AT&T's viewpoint, the proposed communications act contains "sticks" for the corporation as well. Among these is the divestiture of Western Electric Co., AT&T's manufacturing arm. The draft law will cause AT&T to rethink its entire structure, the Washington attorney maintained.

Most of the panelists expressed the belief that this legislation will be debated for anywhere from two to four years and that it may not be passed as a single package. On behalf of the bill's cosponsors, Representatives Lionel Van Deerlin (D-Calif.), and Louis Frey Jr. (R-Fla.), Jackson stated that the Congressmen will fight to keep the rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934 one law.

Litton Computer Services Introduces

APL

operating under TSO

ADRS, an enhancement to APL, helps solve your report production problems. The APL statistical library is comparable to packages such as SAS and SPSS for solving statistical problems, and is offered in these categories:

- Descriptive statistics
- Inferential statistics
- Analysis of variance
- Regression analysis
- Correlation analysis
- Quality control
- Non-Linear least square
- Reliability analysis
- Linear programming

The better ways to compute

For more information, call or write:

Litton Computer Services
1831 Michael Faraday Drive
Reston, Virginia 22090
(703) 471-9200

Look Into Johnson Systems'

CICS/VS UTILIZATION MONITOR AND CHARGEBACK SYSTEM

"Now, a powerful data collection system that lets you accurately account for . . . and equitably bill for . . . all resources used by each user."

"The first feasible alternative to Performance Analyzer."

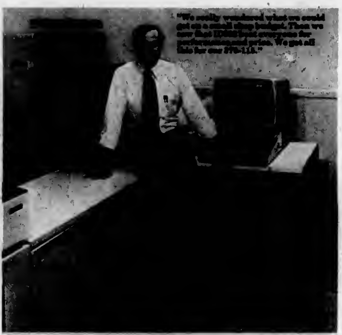
Send me your brochure about the new CICS/VS UTILIZATION MONITOR and CHARGEBACK SYSTEM. CW717

Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________
Zip ________ Phone (____) ________
Computer ________ Operating System ________

Johnson Systems, Inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

"[illegible] aluation, we [illegible] it offered the [illegible] MP168."

- tremendous flexibility and ease of use
- warm restart and automatic recovery
- full-featured integrated data dictionary
- high level language query
- program independence
- minimum resource consumption
- upward-downward compatibility
- high performance
- full-featured report generator
- integrated telecommunications support with any TP monitor
- data independence
- guaranteed recovery
- integrated on-line and batch processing
- thorough on-site education
- complete, comprehensible documentation
- outstanding vendor support
- rapid installation
- secondary indexing and sequential processing
- database administration utilities
- multi-threading


"We really wondered what we could get on a small shop budget. Then we saw that IDMS beat everyone for performance and price. We got all this for our 370-115."

- tremendous flexibility and ease of use
- warm restart and automatic recovery
- full-featured integrated data dictionary
- high level language query
- program independence
- minimum resource consumption
- upward-downward compatibility
- high performance
- full-featured report generator
- integrated telecommunications support with any TP monitor
- data independence
- guaranteed recovery
- integrated on-line and batch processing
- thorough on-site education
- complete, comprehensible documentation
- outstanding vendor support
- rapid installation
- secondary indexing and sequential processing
- database administration utilities
- multi-threading

That's right. Both IBM 370/115 and 370/168 users get the same great DBMS with IDMS.

Most people think that IDMS is best for large system users. That's true, IDMS is the best DBMS for large systems.

But some people believe that IDMS is too sophisticated and therefore not appropriate for small system users. These people couldn't be more mistaken — because IDMS is the one DBMS that easily provides big budget performance for all size budgets.

Not only that, when small and medium-size users are ready to upgrade their hardware, IDMS actually makes this transition easier, maintaining the same flexibility, ease of use, and performance.

Flexibility, performance and price, the three most important reasons why IDMS is perfect for the small computer, perfect for the large, perfect for every computer in between.

Proof? Let us go over with you the list of features above as well as your own checklist of requirements — for whatever size computer. We're convinced that once you've seen what IDMS can do, you'll make it your DBMS. For further information, send this coupon or phone (617) 237-6600.

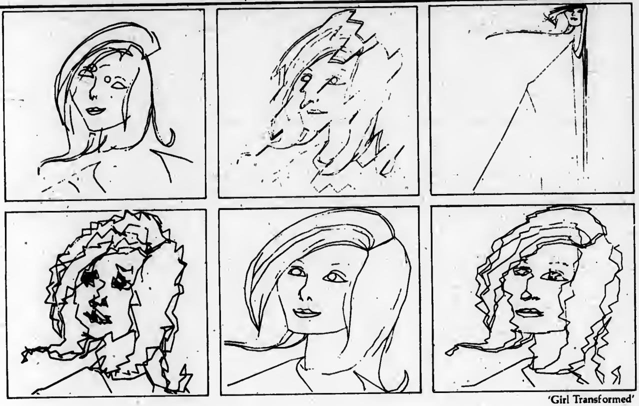
☐ Have a representative call.
☐ Send me complete technical information on IDMS.
☐ Send a schedule of free IDMS seminars being held in my area.

Name Title
Organization
Address
City State Zip
Phone
Computer Model

IDMS. The DBMS for all computers.

Cullinane Corporation

Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6600



'Girl Transformed'

Artist Explores Controlled Randomness

'Bikini Shifted'

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

TORONTO — "I don't think any exciting, worthwhile or really different artwork has come out of a computer yet, including what I've done," Leslie Mezei said in a recent interview.

In fact, Mezei, an associate professor of computer science at the University of Toronto, said he hasn't been doing much artwork for quite a while — that is, until a few weeks ago, when he began a new project.

"Until now," Mezei said, "people have been taking individual images and randomizing and transforming them, but to be able to build a more complex thing like 'op art' — well, there haven't been any systems to do that." Some of Mezei's transformations are shown on these pages.

Mezei's latest project will build on an existing graphics system developed by the university's Dynamic Graphics Group. The system will be designed so that it can quickly produce multiples of modules.

For example, suppose an artist wants to repeat a heart-shaped drawing on a 30 by 30 grid, in effect producing 900 images which the artist wants to manipulate in various ways. Rather than going about this task employing "technical types" — terms used to describe his fellow computer scientists — Mezei has contracted with Burton Kramer, the artist who designed the Canadian Broadcasting Corp.'s logo.

Mezei chose Kramer because he does things that look like computer art, but with the subtle and complex variations Mezei would like to build into a computer system.

Mezei's Dynamic Graphics Group is a research unit partly financed by the university and partly by other grants endowed by the National Research Council and the Canada Council. Mezei and Ron Baecker, who Mezei said produced the first interactive animation system, are the principals of the group.

The group presently has equipment which, according to Mezei, produces data graphics, sketchings, animation and line drawings with output on color and black-and-white videotape and film. The output can be enhanced by a music synthesizer.

The group uses a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/45 with the Unix software system from Bell Telephone Systems and programs in language "C."

Mezei, who has no art background, is excited about the prospect of using an artist to create the system. He plans to include Kramer in all the software design sessions.

"We are going to sit him down and do something and he will tell us what he likes and what more he would like the system to do," Mezei said.

The Hungarian-born reluctant artist studied mathematics and physics at McGill University. He became fascinated with computers while he was working at an insurance company, when he also had several friends who were artists.

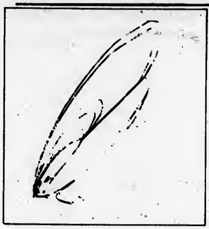
Somehow the idea of doing art with a computer intrigued him and, in 1963, he became an academician in order to pursue his interest in the new art form.

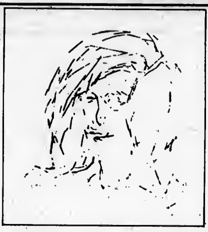
Not Satisfied

But, Mezei is not totally satisfied with computer art *or* the ivory tower these days. He complained that nothing really new and interesting is happening with computer art and criticized university computer science departments for not teaching the broader concepts of the information sciences.

North Americans have a bias against knowledge, tending to overemphasize the pragmatic; Europeans become fascinated with theory, neglecting the practical, Mezei contended. What is needed is a blend of the practical and theoretical, he claimed.

The only difference between the art produced today and the art produced in the early 1960s, he said, is that today's computers are interactive and can do in a couple of months





what previously took more than a year to do. But Mezei was quick to point out that there is no art coming out of a computer today that couldn't be produced by hand.

When Mezei did "Bikini Shifted," shown here, he didn't have an interactive system. Working from what he called a rather ordinary picture of a girl in a bikini, Mezei painstakingly took each point on the drawing and coded it along the X and Y coordinates, resulting in 600 points stored in the computer.

By taking each individual line segment and shifting it by a controlled random amount along a horizontal axis, the Picasso-like picture emerged. Mezei is proud of this drawing, which was used as an advertisement in the *London Times* for Lawrence Durrell's novel, *Numguam.*

What is interesting about the drawing is the transformation, explained Mezei, who added that Picasso, working without computers or mathematics, foresaw the artistic possibilities in the transformations which are now being done with computers.

Although Mezei is dissatisfied with the state of computer art today, he will not give up on the art form. "Most computer applications are somewhat incestuous — that is, they help computer science and other sciences, but I think the arts are very important to help us cope with our world."

Becoming less serious, he added, "Besides, it's fun and different."

Mezei believes computer art will remain fairly stagnant until a new breed of artists who are a blend of artist and programmer emerges with a new vision of the art form.

New Masters

TWO FOR THE ROAD
TI's Portable 745 and 765 Terminals.

Our *Silent 700** Portable Data Terminals make excellent traveling companions. They don't take up much room — they'll fit under your airline seat. They're light on their feet — the 745 weighs 13 pounds; the 765, 17 pounds. They know how to keep quiet — they're virtually silent when you're entering, printing and transmitting data on their typewriter-like ASCII keyboards. And while you're out of the office, they can put your office and all your data at your fingertips by printing hard copies of crucial information at 30 characters-per-second, using a built-in acoustic coupler.

The 745 is the lower cost, lighter version, without bubble memory for applications that do not require off-line data entry. It's also available with optional full ASCII/APL keyboard. Like the 765, its microprocessor-based control assures reliability and high-performance capabilities.

The 765 Portable Memory Terminal incorporates nonvolatile bubble memory which retains data, even with the power source off. The 765 can spend all day taking sales orders, real estate listings, insurance information, newspaper stories, or performing any data entry function. Or, following through on time-sharing applications.

You can edit off-line, to correct or add data on the spot. And wait until telephone rates are lower at night to batch-transmit your data.

No matter how far across the country your travels take you, with a TI portable terminal, you're backed by over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry, the technical support of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers, and our TI-CARE† nationwide automated service dispatching and field service management information system.

To see how we can put one of our "two for the road" terminals within your reach, call your nearest TI sales office, or write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001, or phone (713) 491-5115, extension 2124.

Yes! I am interested in the 745/765 Portable Terminals.
☐ Please have your representative call me.
☐ Please send me more information.

SILENT 700
electronic data terminals

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Phone ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________
Mail to: TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001 21-7-CW

*Trademark of Texas Instruments
†Service Mark of Texas Instruments

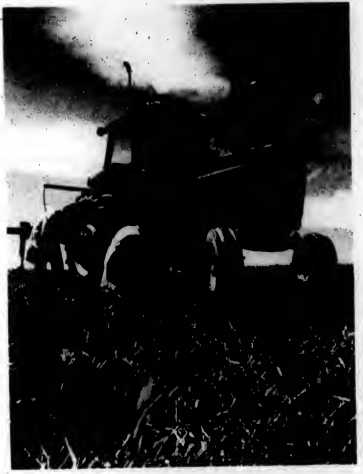
Copyright © 1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.
We put computing within everyone's reach.

Advertisement

DP Dialogue

Notes and observations from IBM
that may prove of interest to
data processing professionals



At John Deere, No One Reinvents the Wheel

Engineers at John Deere don't spend time reinventing the wheel or designing new hydraulic pumps or valves when existing ones will do the job. At their fingertips are data on all Deere parts and design parameters on commonly used parts and components.

This multinational manufacturer of machines for farm and construction has created a multilingual data base called WISE—Worldwide Information System for Engineering.

"If an engineer in, say, our Mannheim, Germany plant needs a hydraulic cylinder design," says Gordon Millar, vice president of engineering, "he can use an online terminal to call up complete descriptions of similar cylinders already in use in Deere worldwide. He will probably find a design he can use with little or no change."

In Four Languages

"Since WISE is literally a worldwide system, it cuts across barriers of language, distance and culture," adds G.T. Underwood, manager of Deere's corporate engineering standards department. "Our master list of terminology is already in four languages: English, French, German and Spanish and all dimensions are in metric and English. WISE has greatly enhanced our worldwide standardization efforts. Also our engineers around the world can readily access design specifications, application information, cost, vendor lists and the like."

"WISE was the first element of a corporate parts data base," says Larry Moore, administrator of engineering information in Deere's corporate engineering standards department. "Now it has links to other business systems in the company, supporting applications in such areas as service parts, warranty service, and parts catalog publications.

"Currently there are about 50 CRT (cathode ray tube) and 100 computer output microfiche display stations in 20 design centers in the U.S., Europe, Argentina, Australia and South Africa. CRT's access our IBM System/370 complex in Moline through the same telephone lines that carry our voice communication.

"The engineer can search the data base by attribute, such as the size or pressure rating of a hydraulic cylinder. In effect, he describes a desired part to the system and automatically receives back a listing of all Deere parts which fit the description.

"We're achieving better parts commonality, and better, faster communication among engineering and manufacturing groups all around the world, by means of the computer."

Here, telemetry devices transmit experimental data to a mobile laboratory. Similar advanced technology is reflected in Deere's worldwide data base of thousands of components, letting engineers utilize existing parts when developing new products.

Levi Sportswear: Handle with Speed

Levi Strauss & Company, known for its jeans, is today one of the world's largest suppliers of other fashions as well. Its Sportswear Division can ship as many as 180,000 garments a day from a new divisional distribution center in Little Rock, Arkansas. The highly automated facility controls a total of 44,000 stock-keeping units.

Panatela, David Hunter, and Wildfire

"We run physical distribution as if our Panatela, David Hunter and Wildfire sportswear were perishable merchandise," says James Benson, national distribution manager for the division. "We have to be there with the proper styles, in time to meet what customers are buying. Sales lost to stock outages can never be regained. Our operating goal is to ship every order within 24 hours of receiving it, and we are meeting that objective."

An IBM System/370 Model 145 computer keeps a digital "image" of all storage space in the 425,000-square-foot distribution center, and maintains a record of the inventory in each location. As cartons of garments are received from the factory, the labels are read by a laser scanner and the computer assigns them to storage locations.

When sales orders are entered, the System/370 generates picking tickets for customer shipments, which are passed to the control computer, an IBM System/7. This machine monitors the conveyor system through sensors, and controls the movement of goods by actuating track switches, diverters and conveyor motors.

"The System/370 stores the dimensions of folded garments and calculates the proper-sized packing carton," Benson explains. "Order fillers pack the cartons, each is automatically sealed, a laser scanner reads the label, and the control computer diverts it to the right conveyor track for the selected carrier.

"The payoff is service," Benson adds. "When customers phone, we can query the system through a terminal and tell them the exact status of an order. For Levi Strauss Sportswear, physical distribution is not just a cost to be minimized; we believe it should provide a benefit to the company and to the customer. With the help of our IBM computers, we are meeting that goal."

Packing for shipment (center) is the only manual handling of garments in the Levi Strauss Sportswear distribution center. Laser scanners (right) read labels so a computer can direct cartons through the conveyor system.

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

IBM
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION

Proposed State Food Stamp System Disputed

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

MONTPELIER, Vt. — A proposed computerized state welfare program here — expected to serve as a prototype for other states — is meeting opposition from a group that considers its application to the food stamp program "harassment" of recipients.

Early last month, the Vermont Department of Social Welfare received a $1.9-million federal grant enabling it to integrate its five welfare programs in the department's 12 district offices within two years. Besides food stamps, the program will cover Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), General Assistance, Medicaid and Aid to the Aged, Blind and Disabled.

The goal of the system will be automatic eligibility determination of prospective welfare clients for any of the five programs, according to David Wilson, commissioner of social welfare. "After two years, the sophistication of our automation will far exceed that of any other state in the country," Wilson predicted.

The system is expected to cut case workers' paperwork loads and allow them to better relate to their clients' problems on a "person-to-person" basis, Wilson said.

The department's present system runs in batch mode on an IBM 370/145 belonging to the state. All programming is done in Montpelier and information is transferred among offices by mail, Wilson said.

Eligibility determinations take about two weeks with the present system, he said. The client gives information to a caseworker who fills out a form to be typed later at that office. The typed form is sent to Montpelier for programming and then "we must go back through the process for any determination," Wilson said.

The proposed system calls for computer terminals to be installed in all distict offices and in departmental headquarters in Montpelier. The system is expected to improve services for clients and eliminate bookkeeping errors resulting in under- and overpsyments, Wilson said.

Other applications of the automated system will include budget monitoring; development of research, training and evaluation programs; and monthly client reporting by mail for redetermination of eligibility for programs. With the present system, eligibility is determined every six months.

Reporting System Attacked

It is the monthly reporting system that offends the Bread and Law Task Force, a low-income advocacy group concerned primarily with monitoring all federal food programs affecting low-income citizens.

"Federal law prohibits state administering agencies from developing regular reporting systems, and in order for the Vermont Department of Social Welfare to include the food stamp program in the computer system with monthly reporting, it will have to get a waiver from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)," according to task force director Peter Ryersbach.

Law Aimed at Harassment

The purpose of the federal law, according to Ryersbach, is to prevent states from "harassing" food stamp clients by requiring them to make monthly trips to welfare offices.

Ryersbach said that while the Vermont system will not necessitate actual office visits, "it will be very difficult for people to have to fill out a form on a monthly basis and send it back to the Welfare Department, since a high percentage of Vermont food stamp recipients are illiterate."

Wilson plans to recruit the support of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) in Washington in applying for such a waiver. "It will certainly be helpful to have HEW on our side; HEW wants the waiver as badly as we do," he said.

"We think that monthly reporting, if done properly, is a really positive step in welfare administration," Wilson said. "It makes the system much more accountable to the client and vice versa.

"According to virtually every study we've seen of participants in various programs — food stamps or Medicaid, for example — during any six-month period with any given client, there are likely to be significant changes in status that would either increase or decrease benefits," Wilson said.

Ryersbach wrote the USDA "three or four months ago" about the matter and was told the department was too busy to consider the matter at that time. He plans to write again soon and also plans to contact Vermont state senators and representatives in a bid for support against the monthly reporting system.

"It comes down to the fact that the department thinks what it's doing is right and I think it is wrong," Ryersbach said. "I have no objection to the department's upgrading its computer system, but we'll be doing everything we can to prevent food stamps from becoming part of that system."

Concerning the transition between the present and new systems, Tom Carey, monthly reporting project director, said, "We plan on involving recipients at an early stage of the project.

CYBERSEARCH
The *COMPUTERIZED* Employment Service

SELL DATA SERVICES
and join hundreds already earning top dollars.

Data services sales people are in demand from coast-to-coast . . . . by clients ranging from distinguished local firms to large, prestigious, multi-national corporations. You will consult with top management selling a product that is one of the fastest growing in the world. If you already have sales experience, all the better . . . if you don't, we still have almost unlimited opportunities for people with accounting and other business backgrounds . . . you will be thoroughly trained . . . all you really need is a desire to sell.

For fast action, contact the CYBERSEARCH® office nearest you today. Our nationwide computer network will make information about you instantly available to our offices across the nation . . . so they can go to work for you immediately . . . all fees are paid by employers.

Call now . . . there is no faster, easier way to find a lucrative future in data services sales.

For more information, contact our local office. Please tell them you saw our ad in COMPUTERWORLD.

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC.
a subsidiary of CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

CHICAGO, IL
214 North Michigan
60601
312-454-8490

IRVINE, CA
17744 Sky Park Boulevard
92714
714 754-7701

PHILADELPHIA, PA
Two Balacynwyd Plaza
19004
215 667-2400

DALLAS, TX
8585 Stemmons Freeway
75247
214-688-5810

LOS ANGELES, CA
8616 La Tyera Boulevard
90045
213-642-2462

SAN JOSE, CA
2025 Gateway Place
95110
408-866-3186

HOUSTON, TX
2000 West Loop South
77027
713-965-5666

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
6800 France Ave South
55435
612-830-6650

DENVER, CO.
7995 East Prentice Avenue
80111
(303) 779-2941

Available for short term lease.

370/145
370/138, /148, /158
3031, 3032, 3033

Let Greyhound demonstrate cost-savings for you while meeting your computer needs.

800-528-6113

Greyhound Computer Corp.
Greyhound Tower
Phoenix, Arizona 85077

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

PURCHASE
12-24 MONTH FULL OWNERSHIP PLAN
36 MONTH LEASE PLAN

DESCRIPTION	PURCHASE PRICE	PER MONTH 12 MOS	24 MOS	36 MOS
DECwriter II	$1,495	$145	$ 75	$ 52
DECwriter III	2,895	275	145	99
DECprinter I	2,295	219	117	80
VT52 DECscope	1,895	162	85	59
VT100 DECscope	1,695	182	85	59
VT55 DECgraphic CRT	2,895	260	135	94
ADM 3A CRT	875	84	45	30
HAZELTINE 1400 CRT	845	81	43	30
HAZELTINE 1500 CRT	1,195	115	81	42
TI 745 Portable	1,875	175	94	65
TI 765 Bubble Mem.	2,995	285	152	99
TI 810 RO Printer	1,895	181	97	66
TI 820 KSR Terminal	2,395	229	122	84
Data Products 2230	7,900	725	395	275
QUME, Ltr. Qual. KSR	3,195	306	163	112
QUME, Ltr. Qual. RO	2,795	268	143	98
DATAMATE Mini floppy	1,750	167	89	61

FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS
10% PURCHASE OPTION AFTER 36 MONTHS

ACCESSORIES AND PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ACOUSTIC COUPLERS • MODEMS • THERMAL PAPER
RIBBONS • INTERFACE MODULES • FLOPPY DISK UNITS

PROMPT DELIVERY • EFFICIENT SERVICE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
2005 ROUTE 22, UNION, N.J. 07083
201-688-7800

Shared System Eases Libraries' Fiscal Crunches

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NORTH HAVEN, Conn. — Four independent public libraries hampered by circulation problems and "existing local fiscal crunches" have put a minicomputer in charge of the flow of nearly 600,000 volumes of literature.

The North Haven Memorial Library joined with libraries located in the nearby towns of Cheshire, Hamden and West Haven to purchase a circulation control system to facilitate library cooperation and promote resource sharing, according to Robert Martin, director of library services at North Haven.

"We all felt that because of the size of each of the libraries — all medium-scale — it would be better to combine our financial resources rather than acquire separate systems," Martin said.

The system allows a patron using the Connecticard, a statewide interlibrary card, to locate a title in any one of the four participating libraries' collections. Once located, the material can be reserved for the patron by direct communications via terminal with the system. The literature is then delivered to the requesting library within 24 hours by Connecticar, the statewide interlibrary delivery system.

The project, Library Exchange Aids Patrons, (Leap) was initiated when problems of inventory and circulation control mushroomed under the manual system, which involved handling "cumbersome paper files," Martin recalled. If a book was listed in the catalog but wasn't on the shelf, members of the staff "would go through thousands of cards to find out just when the book would be returned."

Keeping track of notices sent to patrons for overdue books and the corresponding fines was also a problem because of the tremendous backlog of paperwork at each library — especially the North Haven branch. "We ran anywhere from one month to five or six months behind mailings because each one had to be manually typed and checked out," Martin noted.

Feasibility Study

Representatives from each of the libraries, along with librarians from eight other small Connecticut libraries, conducted a study on the feasibility of implementing an automated circulation system. The study showed such a system could keep costs within each library's budgetary limits, vastly improve circulation control and provide instant access to the combined collections of all participating branches.

After carefully evaluating all of the available automated circulation systems, officials from each of the libraries decided to purchase the Libs 100 turnkey system form CLSI. That system was selected because it appeared to be the answer "to all of our circulation problems . . . and it has been used in large library clusters serving populations of 40,000 to 50,000 people or more for more than two years," Martin said.

The system, classified as a Model 14, is driven by a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/04 minicomputer with 24K of memory located at the Hamden branch. On-line terminals are located at each library and entries into the system are made via keyboards and light-pens.

Resources Quadrupled

Linking each of the libraries has quadrupled the amount of information available, to the patrons, Martin observed. "In a medium- or small-sized library, it's difficult to maintain an extensive subject collection" because of budgetary restrictions. The ability to access all four libraries' collections eliminates the need to duplicate materials which are not routinely requested; the funds used to support those duplicate materials now supplement the libraries' other collections.

Members of the libraries even went as far as to enter into a "legal, interlocal agreement" to ensure that equality and fairness are practiced in the borrowing and lending procedures. "We have set up a board of directors to determine if and when there is an abuse of the system," Martin said, "although I don't foresee or anticipate the possibility of any such misuse."

The Connecticut library system already has a procedure whereby branches are reimbursed for services extended outside the town's limits. "If out-of-town people borrow more books from, say, North Haven then local people borrow from an out-of-town library, then we're compensated for our services by the state," Martin explained.

Although the system has only been in operation since December, the libraries have already decided to expand it. "We are adding ports and a larger storage bank," Martin said.

Eventually, he added, the library directors hope to have stations available at secondary school libraries so students can search directly in the combined data base for a title in the tri-town collection.

'I Think We've Found Your Production Line Bottleneck, J.B. . . .'

PDP*-11 USERS:
Feature this.
128K x 18 bits of main memory on a single board.
Safeguards against total memory loss.
And up to a megaword of supplementary MOS memory...
All with the new SuperSTOR-11
from CAMBRIDGE.

The physical size of your PDP-11's hex board is fixed. But with state-of-the-art 16K Dynamic RAM technology, the size of its memory no longer need be. Cambridge's new SuperSTOR-11 can give you up to 128K x 18 bits of add-in memory on that standard-size hex board. Or if your needs require, you can choose add-ins with 16K, 32K, 64K or 96K of high-speed main memory.

The SuperSTOR-11 is hardware and software compatible with DEC's PDP-11 family and can be installed into any hex slot having UNIBUS or modified UNIBUS on the A and B connectors.

These might be features enough for some users. But Cambridge has added others that now make the SuperSTOR-11 the industry's most advanced and most useful add-in memory available today.

- Incorporated in the SuperSTOR-11 is a unique paging system which can allow the user to access up to eight overlayed 128K x 18 boards of high-speed PDP-11 memory. This supplementary addressing system permits expansion of main memory far in excess of the minicomputer's normal range, enabling up to a **MEGAWORD** (1024K x 18) of PDP-11 main memory to be put on line.
- Cambridge has also incorporated a unique feature which allows users to by-pass hard errors in the memory board. The **16K BLOCK SUBSTITUTION** feature enables quick bypass of a defective 16K block so that the user may continue using all the remaining blocks of memory.
- **ON-BOARD TROUBLESHOOTING** aids, including a unique Parity LED and a Power Check LED, enable the SuperSTOR-11 user to minimize frustrating downtime. The Parity LED is a parity error indicator which informs the user whether parity error has originated on the memory board or elsewhere in the system. The Power Check LED indicates whether or not the required power is being supplied.

In addition to these special features, the SuperSTOR-11 also offers:

- a parity option, which generates one parity bit per 8-bit byte;
- provision for battery back-up;
- address selection switch;
- on-board refresh of semiconductor memory;
- typical access time of 350 nsec;
- typical cycle time of 475 nsec.

Never before has any manufacturer been able to offer so much capability and so much value to PDP-11 users.
Feature Cambridge's new SuperSTOR-11 memory now.
It's something you can grow into.

Yes, I'd like to know more about Cambridge's SuperSTOR-11.
Send literature ____
Have a salesman call ____
We have a DEC PDP-11/____ installed.
I'd also like to know more about add-on memory for the PDP-10. ____
Company Name ____
Street ____
City, State, Zip ____
Contact Name ____

Availability is 45 days ARO.

cmi Cambridge Memories, Inc., 360 Second Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-6000
Attn: Minicomputer Products Division

DEC, PDP and UNIBUS are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Disease-Diagnosing System Expected Within Five Years

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Within two to five years, physicians anywhere in the country may be able to access a data bank of information to help diagnose and treat their patients.

That system is still being designed and refined by two professors at the University of Pittsburgh here.

In a clinical environment, a physician will be able to enter information on a patient's medical history and physical examination into a terminal at his office: The information will be sent to a central computer, which will store the information in a data base and generate questions about that patient for the physician's consideration.

In the course of asking the questions, the system will indicate to the physician what diagnoses it is considering and how the answers to the questions will help reach a final decision.

After obtaining as much data as is necessary, the system will provide a diagnosis of the patient's problems.

About 350 Diseases Covered

Dr. Jack Myers and Dr. Harry Pople, who have developed the system, call it Internist because it deals only with diseases pertaining to internal medicine, the broadest and largest medical specialty.

The data in the system is based on two types of information, diseases and their manifestations, and covers approximately 350 diseases and 2,800 manifestations, Myers said.

"Each disease entry has an associated list of manifestations known to occur in that disease, along with an estimate on a scale of 1 to 5 of the frequency of occurrence," Myers said.

The opposite is also recorded: "Each manifestation is associated with a list of diseases in which the manifestation is known to occur with a weighing factor on a 0 to 5 scale intended to reflect the strength of the association."

The system was designed to use a hierarchy of disease categories, organized primarily around the concept of organ systems. Categories at the top level include "heart disease," "lung disease" and "liver disease."

Not Substitute

Internist was not designed to take over the role of the physician, but rather to be an aid to him, according to Myers. Its task is one of problem formulation, not problem solving.

The system is really a simulation of the mental processes of a physician in analyzing a difficult case, Myers explained. "It generates and tests hypotheses, much as a clinician would formulate a model as a basis for clinical problem solving," Pople added.

The system is programmed to inform the doctor what data it is disregarding for the moment and on what it intends to focus. As the diagnosis proceeds, the system questions the physician about other observations and additional lab tests before making a final decision.

"One of the most important things we've taught the machine is to deal with the least costly things first," Myers said. "That not only means dollars expended for laboratory use by the patient, but cost also defined as physical pain and danger to the patient."

Once the system is operational, it will be tested in the University of Pittsburgh medical center and then expanded to other medical centers.

Linked to West Coast

Internist uses the Sumex-Aim computer facility at Stanford University, which has been developed to provide a national shared computer system for medical research concentrating on the application of artificial intelligence to medicine.

The Internist program will utilize Sumex-Aim's Digital Equipment Corp. dual-processor Decsystem-10, KI10 system using a Tymnet link by Tymshare, Inc. and Texas Instrument, Inc.'s TI-700 hard-copy terminals.

Doctors Jack Myers (left) and Harry Pople of the University of Pittsburgh discuss hypothetical medical problem posed to their Internist diagnostic system.

Good performance measurement takes more than luck

QCM/SPM
VS.
HARDWARE MONITORS
QCM's Systems Performance Module performs most hardware monitor functions yet gives you the operating system software measurements that only an event driven monitor can provide

QCM/SPM
VS.
SAMPLING SYSTEMS
QCM's Systems Performance Module can monitor what today's sampling systems can not such as disabled code control unit activity and shared DASD interference

QCM
'the others just don't measure up"

QCM/SPI
VS.
ONLINE PERFORMANCE MONITORS
If you want to look at and resolve your real time problems QCM's Systems Performance Interrogator contains event-driven measurement functions not just control block chasing

QCM/JAB
VS.
SMF/RMF
DATA REDUCERS
QCM's Job Analysis and Billing is the only system that supplements SMF and RMF data to provide a truly accurate job accounting and capacity management system

I would like additional information on the most comprehensive and complete family of products in CPE.

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________ Telephone______
City________ State______ ZIP______
Operating System ☐ MVS ☐ VS ☐ OS

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC
1511 Park Building
355 Fifth Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222
(412) 281-9055

The Care And Feeding Of Consultants

By Steven A. Epner

Consultants are a valuable resource, but they are also a rare breed of animal that needs special care and handling if you want to get Results. And results are the only reason any sane person would hire one.

Consultants serve three useful purposes:

- A consultant can offer a special skill or experience that is usually impractical for a firm to keep on staff.
- A consultant can supplement current staff. There are many cases where projects must be done, but there are no personnel available to do them. Sometimes, because of turnover or recent expansion, interim people are required until corporate staff can be built.
- Finally, there are certain situations where an uninvolved third party is the only way to get results. One good example is the performance of a special study which must be done without the pressures of internal corporate politics, headcount restrictions or timing.

Once you've decided you have a good reason to use a consultant, how you go about selecting one? You first must find candidates.

One of the best ways is to get a name from an associate who has had a good experience. Word of mouth can also help identify possibilities. In October, the Independent Computer Consultants Association is scheduled to publish a directory of consulting services.

What should you look for next? To begin with, you want to deal with a thriving concern. As with any large group of people, you will always find top-notch, dedicated professionals and fly-by-night operators.

In our specific industry you find a number of people become consultants "between jobs."This gives the industry a black eye and the using company a bad experience. It also makes it harder for the next independent to be able to get a contract.

We must remember, however, that in any situation there are extremes. A company always has the option of going to the very largest of consulting firms. You can deal with the Big 8 accounting firms or such giants as McDonnell Douglas Automation.

With these companies you are always assured a firm will stay in business, it will complete the work; and it is going to be expensive.

When dealing with a smaller consulting firm, a user can expect a lower rate, which is a factor offsetting the added business risk of dealing with such a firm.

From my own point of view, this is an extremely worthwhile trade-off. From a business standpoint, you will get more work done for your dollar and, very possibly, better work.

A $10,000 to $15,000 job may represent a drop in the bucket to some of the larger firms. To make it worthwhile, it may even be used as a "trainee project."

On the other hand, for an independent consultant, $15,000 may represent one-third of his annual income. In consideration of this, the user gets the attention and responsiveness that is not only deserved, but required in order to have a successful project.

That is not to say large companies do not do a good job on small contracts or small companies are unable to perform large projects. As a matter of fact, through ICCA, small companies band together to create project teams with the required expertise to accomplish large tasks.

The next thing to do is to check references. Recognize that no consultant is going to give you the name of a bad reference. You are not calling to find out whether the consultant is able to complete a contract, but rather to understand how he works.

When a company brings in a consultant, it is important to find an individual or firm which will work with you, support your organization and deliver results. Call a former client and ask questions about how the consultant worked, what type of work he did, where his expertise was. Find out whether he would be compatible with your firm. Find out how well he would fit in.

What can you expect once you have contracted with a consultant? All of your expectations should be summed up into one word: Professionalism.

Where written proposals are required, expect them to be delivered on time. A good proposal will be structured and address the problem definition; scope of the project; "deliverable items"; proposed work schedule; fees and billing; and, where required, professional resumes.

You should expect a written status report on a regular basis. This should describe what has been done, whether it is on time, any changes to the project (schedule, cost or content) and plans for the next period.

The next element I call "security and privacy." This extends beyond the obvious consideration of company confidential information. One of a corporation's most valuable resources is its people. You can expect that the consultant will neither offer employment or actively solicit personnel from the company.

By the same token, the consultant expects the company to respect his investment in personnel

In any company, the consultant can be expected to work within the organizational structure. He should be expected to follow all documented standards and procedures. In most cases, the consultant is expected to fit into the normal operation.

I strongly urge a company that does not have standards or procedures to consider their development. Personally, I feel much more comfortable, and much more able to satisfy clients, if I know what they expect. When entering a shop without documented standards, I always suggest the initiation of a project to develop them *before* starting any major development work. A well structured system development life cycle supports and enhances system development efforts.

The ICCA strongly advises its members to maintain a simple set of standards which can be attached to their contracts in those cases where standards do not exist and a project to develop them is not initiated.

Successful consultants by their very nature are self-motivated and self-managed. You should not have to spend overhead managing activities of an outside consultant.

The major exception to this rule, occurs in the case of contract programming or design, where consultants are used to supplement existing staff. Here the outside contractor becomes part of the corporate team and is treated and managed as if he were an employee.

Unless a contract is being completed off-site or at unusual hours, the consultant can be expected to be at the client location during normal business hours. In the case of staff supplements, those contractors can be expected to work the full business day. There is nothing that builds resentment more in an organization than an outside contractor who is the last to arrive in the morning and the first to leave in the afternoon.

But remember, the consultant is also in business, and with proper notification he must have the flexibility to use a limited number of business hours to maintain his business. Don't forget that after the end of the contract, you too, may require an extra hour or so of support.

A consultant can also be expected to maintain a "no surprise environment." Corporate project management can expect to be informed immediately of all deviations from the project plan as well as all completed tasks.

It is normally a good idea to review status with the consultant prior to any meetings. There is never any excuse to be embarrassed by unexpected information at a status meeting.

Finally, the most important thing to expect from the consultant is results. Consultants must be result-oriented to be successful. They must deliver what is required.

There are also side benefits to be gained from using consultants. One of the most important is the interaction with the current staff.

A good consultant is always willing to take small amounts of time to help with other problems that may exist. He has many experiences which can be related to the company's employees. The intangible benefits associated with this free training are tremendous.

Client Responsibilities

There is a second side to this story. To be truly successful, there are certain things that the consultant can expect from the business. These almost seem obvious, but it is surprising how few people actually take care of them.

The first — and the hardest for most businesses to provide — is a concise definition of the problem. Many times the request is something to the effect of "Can you help me?" Without better definition, many consultants are willing to say yes, then wing it from there.

Given a good definition of what has to be accomplished, both the consultants and the client can measure performance on the project. There is never any question whether progress is being made, because everybody understands what is to be completed.

If a definition does not exist, then the project should be developed in two stages. The first stage is to contract (either on a fixed cost or time and material basis) to define the problem. This is so important that without it I personally would turn down the contract.

It is too easy to fail. If you do not know where you are going, it is impossible to get there.

The next most important thing — and this applies equally well to internal

(Continued on Page 20)

Who?
What?
When?
Where?
Why?

That's what data collection is all about.

EPIC DATA offers you a simple, practical, flexible family of data collection products which can economically provide you with the information you need to answer these questions. Information which allows you to create reports on inventory status, job costing, production control, payroll, maintenance scheduling, access control, equipment circulation, time and attendance, goods consignment and circulation control so that management can make better decisions to reduce costs And thereby increase profit

WHO All data collected by the system can be pre-prepared. Or, where required, you may input variable data By simply inserting his identification badge, punched or magnetic stripe, or reading the card's bar code, your employee tells the computer who he is

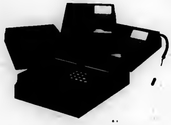
WHAT Job cards, bar codes or key depression — all assigned by management — tell the computer exactly what he's doing

WHEN An internal clock records when he started and when he finished

WHERE The location of the terminal or variable key input tells the computer where he's working while travelling cards, bar codes or key depressions on the terminal input the amount of inventory being worked on or used.

WHY This collected data may then be prepared into reports telling you who worked on what, when, where, how many, and, often why or why not this operation was profitable

CALL US TODAY. An Epic Data representative is ready to discuss how our simple, practical, flexible data collection systems can improve your profits



epic data

7280 River Road, Richmond B C. V6X 1X5 Canada
Phone (604) 273-9146/Telex 04-355701

U.S. Sales Offices: 3415 Hickory Trail, Downers Grove IL 60515, (312) 968-8620 • 1724 South Heather Hill Rd, Hacienda Heights, CA 91745, (213) 965-2886

Representatives ARIZONA BFA Corporation (602) 994-5400 • CALIFORNIA Moxon Electronics (714) 635-7600 • FLORIDA COL-INS-CO (305) 423-7615 • ILLINOIS Systems Marketing Corp (312) 593-6220 • KANSAS/MISSOURI Digital Systems Sales (816) 765 3337 • MASSACHUSETTS J & J Associates (617) 729-5770 • MICHIGAN/OHIO WKM Associates, Inc (313) 588-2300 (216) 267-0445 • NEW YORK Cane Technical Sales (914) 698 4411 • NEW YORK Ossmann Instruments (315) 437-6666 • PENNSYLVANIA WKM Associates (412) 892-2953 • TEXAS DMA (713) 780-2511 • WASHINGTON DPM Associates (206) 453-9082 • UNITED KINGDOM Sintrom Ellinor Ltd Reading (0734) 85464

IN DEPTH

(Continued from Page 19)

projects as to those being done by consultants — is to define acceptance. How many times have DP projects been considered failures because they were never finished? Especially for a fixed cost contract, it is imperative to be able to measure where you are and to be able to define completion.

My own company manages projects by "deliverable items." By defining a project in terms of specific, well defined, deliverable items, we have an absolute measurement of progress.

By prior definition, when all the deliverables are completed and accepted by the client, the project is finished.

Contract Coverage

Finally a contract or letter of understanding should be written defining the above two. In cases where something more detailed is necessary, the ICCA has developed a standard consulting contract. It covers:

1. Services. The services to be performed are defined and any standards or procedures which are to be followed are attached to the contracts. The more complete this definition, the more chance there is of having a successful project.
2. Rate of payment. How much is to be paid and when it is to be paid is specifically defined.
3. Reimbursement for expenses. Any reimbursable expenses and the requirements for receipts and documentation are detailed.
4. Invoicing. Who will send the invoices and to whom checks are to be made out are outlined.
5. Confidential information. This is a standard statement agreeing to respect

ICCA

The Independent Computer Consultants Association (ICCA) was formed by a small group of independent consultants to provide group-type benefits. As word of its existence spread, the group grew until incorporation was necessary.

The association was incorporated as a not-for-profit professional organization under the laws of the State of Missouri.

ICCA is dedicated to assisting independents and small businesses. Its chartered purposes are to provide its members with group-type benefits, to promote professionalism among its members and to increase the awareness in the general business community of the independent products and services available.

It also publishes a quarterly newsletter to alert its members to changes in business outlook, law and accounting practices as they affect small businesses.

Membership is open to any individual, partnership or company which provides a computer-related product or service. The organization can be reached at P.O. Box 27412, St. Louis, Mo. 63141.

The World of Computers
Is Yours When You Subscribe!

INTERFACE AGE

Don't miss a single issue.
Your future may depend on it.
Every issue jam-packed with articles on:

☐ Fundamentals of Computers
☐ Software Programs & Games
☐ Languages & Systems Designs
☐ Exciting New Products

Computing for Home and Business Applications.

Subscribe NOW

Please enter my subscription to Interface Age for:

☐ 1 year U.S. $14.00
☐ Canada/Mexico $16.00
☐ International $24.00 Surface Mail
☐ International $50.00 Airmail
☐ 2 years U.S. $24.00
☐ Canada/Mexico $28.00

Make Check or Money Order (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank) payable to:
INTERFACE AGE MAGAZINE P.O. Box 1234, Dept. CW7 Cerritos, CA 90701
Charge my: ☐ Visa Card ☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express
Card No.________ Expiration Date ________
Signature________
Name (print)________
Company ________ Title________
Address________
City________ State ________ Zip________

U.K. Company distributing commercial mini/micro computer systems in England is seeking new franchises for UK and Europe. The chief executive of A.C.C. Data Systems Ltd. will visit U.S.A. late July/early August to meet interested companies. Please contact W.G. Wood, Chairman, A.C.C. Data Systems Ltd., Dysart Road, Grantham, Lincs. England.

the confidentiality of information gained while at a client location.

6. Employees. There are two sections here. One notes that the consultant and the consultant's employees or subcontractors not to be deemed employees of the client; in the second, each party agrees to respect the others' employees as to soliciting or offering jobs.

7. Use of product. Who owns the materials, the code (if created) and documentation associated with the project are defined in advance, as are any restrictions on its use.

8. Client representative. The one person within the client organization who is given the authority to make decisions affecting the completion or alteration of the contract is identified.

9. Liability. There is standard and specific wording which should be used in this section. Any additional warranties are spelled out.

10. Complete agreement. Here it is stated that the contract or letter of understanding is the complete agreement and specifically excludes any statements made or implied which are not documented within the contract.

11. Applicable law. The contract should state it is "construed in accordance with the laws of the state" in which the consultant lives.

12. Scope of agreement. In our standard contract, this is some legal mumbo jumbo that says, in effect, that a court can reduce the scope of the contract if necessary to conform to the law.

13. Additional work. This specifies how the contract can be amended to add work not originally contracted for or envisioned.

14. Notices. This provides an address for the client and the consultant where notices can be sent.

15. Assignment. This statement relates to whether the project can or cannot be assigned by either party.

Steven A. Epner is president of The User Group, Inc., a St. Louis consulting company dedicated to assisting end users in making the most effective use of their computing facilities.

Epner is also the current president of the Independent Computer Consultants Association.

Recently, Epner's Law, otherwise known as the Oops — Ordinary Oversights Postpone Systems — Factor, has been used at conferences to illustrate the problems associated with lack of communication between end users and the DP staff. It is only through mutual understanding and communication that a reputation for successful projects can be established, Epner believes.

The author is a computer science graduate of Purdue University. He has been involved in all phases of DP from operations through the design and implementation of on-line data base applications.

AUERBACH

ARE RISING EDP COSTS
IMPACTING YOUR BOTTOM
LINE?

Call or write (Dept. 104)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc.
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH ®

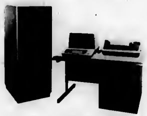
NETWORK BUILDERS:

INCREASE CIRCUIT AVAILABILITY WHILE YOU SAVE ON MODEM COSTS.

Noise and other impairments on communications lines cause most circuit failures. Analysis, new from Paradyne, is the only network control system able to monitor lines as well as modems on multi-drop nets. That makes Analysis the only network control system able to identify failing circuits, and isolate the causes of those failures — automatically.

Key to those Analysis benefits are Paradyne's 4800 bps microprocessor modems, which store information on acceptable performance levels at each drop, then compare operating line conditions against those parameters. A central site processor constantly polling remote modems withdraws that information over a non-interfering channel.

Whenever performance on any circuit falls below prestored levels, Analysis identifies that circuit, and the specific alarm condition, on a central site display. Analysis also stores that information for management reports. With Analysis, you can document the precise availability of each line — and pay only for lines you can use.



You can track the performance trends of individual circuits over time — and identify circuits likely to fail in the future.

Analysis gives non-technical operators complete control over the largest multi-drop nets, including the ability to disable "streaming" modems and to activate "hot" standby modems on critical circuits with remote sites unattended. No other network control system does so much, automatically, because no other network control system has microprocessor modems.

Analysis. More network reliability than anyone else can provide — for less than the cost of Bell modems alone.

Tell me more about Analysis.
☐ Have a salesman call.
☐ Please send literature.

Name: ____________
Title: ____________
Company: ____________
Street: ____________
City: ________ State: ____ ZIP: ____
Telephone: ( ) ____________

ANALYSIS LETS YOU DO IT RIGHT NOW.

paradyne

Paradyne Corporation, 8550 Ulmerton Road,
Largo, Fla. 33541 (813) 536-4771

Sales Offices Atlanta (404) 588-0875 • Boston (617) 965-4850 • Chicago (312) 692-5950 • Cincinnati (513) 793-2853 • Cleveland (216) 842-5338 • Dallas (214) 661-0242 • Detroit (313) 559-5360 • Hartford (203) 563-8105 • Houston (713) 977-7102 • Kansas City (913) 831-1880 • Los Angeles (213) 437-0613 • Minneapolis (612) 735-7180 • New York (201) 461-3700 • Philadelphia (215) 628-2575 • San Francisco (415) 574-0902 • Seattle (206) 624-1981 • Tallahassee, Fla. (904) 877-3896 • Washington, D.C. (703) 548-4453.

Editorial

How Widespread a Problem?

Is a computer crime law really necessary?

Lawmakers in Washington recently heard industry experts and crime experts alike debate the pros and cons of a so-called computer crime bill. That proposed law, introduced by Sen. Abraham Ribicoff (D-Conn.), would make a large number of computer abuses felonies punishable by up to 15 years in prison and/or up to $50,000 in fines.

Rihicoff even said he would support a provision that would make failure to report a computer crime a criminal offense.

At the hearings, senators were warned that computer-related crime and computer abuse are increasing and that they could become synonymous with massive fraud, organized crime, physical and mental hardship, violations of intellectual property, terrorist attacks, hoaxes and geographically independent fraud [CW, July 10].

Computerworld has been hearing this story for years, yet the number of cases that come to our attention and that we report are few and far between. Is this because not very many criminals are using computers to commit offenses or that the companies and government agencies as well — including the Federal Reserve Bank — are concealing the crimes that do occur?

It's easy to see why they might not be reporting such incidents. As banks and other financial institutions move into full on-line banking services and electronic funds transfer, for example, they have a financial stake in keeping their images of stability and reliability untarnished. Other kinds of businesses — from local department stores to travel and entertainment card companies — also seek to avoid bad publicity.

CW is interested in hearing about unreported cases of computer abuse that may have occurred in your organization and here's your chance to tell us anonymously.

Fill in the coupon below and send it to us in the envelope that's stapled into the paper. Thanks.

What happened? ____________________

____

Were assets of more than one organization or person involved?

____

Was the incident reported to police? ____________________

____

Were charges pressed/dropped? Why? ____________________

____

Were the individuals involved disciplined in any way or discharged?

____

About how much money or equipment/time was involved?

____

How does your organization deal with crime in general? Did it treat this incident the same way? ____________________

____

Letters to the Editor

Salary Report Misleading

I read with interest "Analyst Salaries at All-Time High" [CW, July 3]. However, I think the article is terribly misleading in that it implied that systems analysts are earning more today than ever before, which is not the case.

For example, the article stated that the median salary for analysts in 1959 was $9,786, while it was $18,749 in 1974 (for an increase of 91%). During the same period, salaries for wharf and dock builders rose 205%, those for laborers 200% and those for roofers 191%. Compared with 16 other groups, analysts only did better than judges, whose salaries rose only 78% during this same period.

The inflation rate from 1972 to 1978 stands at 44.3%. Since analysts made $16,739 in 1971, they would need to make $24,154 in 1978 just to stay even, a difference of only $632 from the median 1978 salary of $24,786.

However, this analysis does not take into account the effects of our federal and most state tax schemes — that is, as inflation drives salaries up, taxpayers have had to pay an increasing percentage of their wages in taxes. While I do not have the actual tax figures in front of me, I am convinced that if this analysis were carried out, it would show that analysts have actually lost money, perhaps quite a bit, over the time period covered in the article.

Dennis L. Metrick
Philadelphia, Pa.

Kling's Comments 'On Target'

Notwithstanding the rodomontade of letter-writers Bezdek and Walden [CW, July 3], Prof. Rob Kling was entirely on target with his comments regarding the complexity and intensity of DP applications in local government vis-a-vis private enterprise [CW, June 19].

Local governments exist in a chaotic environment of constant change brought about by forces not within their control. Even as private enterprise is deluged by governmental regulations, local government faces an even more complex maze of programs and regulation changes each time the Congress or state legislature convenes and the regulations accompanying each change are promulgated.

Most of the expensive programs cannot be changed at local option.

Proposition 13, unfortunately for all its good intentions, attacks only the symptoms rather than the primary cause of the acute pain in the pocketbook being felt by taxpayers around the nation; and as a result, it will likely provide little more than temporary relief.

It would indeed be a shame if in the course of administering the temporary palliative, the local DP departments — which have been one of the few forces for increased productivity — are reduced to being yet another expense with no concomitant benefit.

People have for many years called upon government to operate in a more "businesslike" fashion, and yet there are very few businesses with revenues approaching those of many cities and counties that would dare consider cutting DP budgets — which are, in most cases, 5 to 10 times higher as a percentage of revenues than their government counterparts.

William C. Manuel
Nashua, N.H.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed, double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
July 18, 1973

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM announced the System/3 Model 15, which boasted more main memory and more disk space than the current System/3 models along with a communications and multiprocessing capability. The system was built around the architecture of the existing System/3 models and retained the 1.52-microsec processor cycle time as well as the same basic instructions and languages.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A study prepared by Compata, Inc., a consulting firm, concluded that a virtual storage capability could be added to the IBM 360 line by independent suppliers but such a move could result in system degradation.

Eight Years Ago
July 22, 1970

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Communications Commission, in a major statement designed to foster the growth of special service common carriers, said those carriers "would help meet the increasing need for diverse and flexible means for satisfying and expanding specialized communications requirements."

The statement gave commission support to the type of data communications services proposed by Microwave Communications, Inc., Data Transmission Co. and others who filed applications to offer communications services to data users in direct competition with existing common carriers such as AT&T.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
  - ☐ *address*
  - ☐ *title*
  - ☐ *industry*
  - ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD RATES United States — $18 Canada and PUAS — $28
Europe and Near East — $75 All Other Foreign — $125

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ (MC Only List four digits above your name) ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ____________ Expiration Date ____________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

[illegible] NUMBER [illegible]
BUSINESS INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or OP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

TITLE OCCUPATION FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ____________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

The Human Connection

This Country Needs a Good $5,000 Machine

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Sometimes, in my desperation, I feel the micro-based, small (less than $5,000) business system industry is a fantasy. Other times, it appears to me to be a cruel hoax playing upon the unwitting businessman.

But at all times, I believe the allegation that the industry is in its infancy is a gross overstatement. From my vantage point, it's still struggling to leave the womb. Here's the latest on my quest for a micro system to install aboard my 54-foot yacht so that I can lay claim to the world's first floating, all-computerized, management consultant's office [CW, June 12].

After months of exploration, I finally became seriously interested in a product offered by a firm with the somewhat rococo name of Georgetown Computer Emporium, Inc., located in the heart of the Georgetown restaurant/disco district on the second floor of a low-slung building. (The first floor is occupied by the El Caribe restaurant; when a northwest breeze moves down M Street, the Emporium's computer demonstration facility is swirling with delightful smells of *poello*-in-process.)

The machine is a 32K, mini-floppy-disk-oriented, CRT, keyboard, printer affair, with word processing, small business and operating system software. Talk about a multivendor installation! Each of the aforesaid items is supplied by a separate vendor! I told the salesman/systems programmer/president that I kind of liked what I saw but I wanted to look further.

Through happenstance, I noted an article in *Mini-Micro* which gave a comparison among 11 vendors of small business systems. I entered all of their codes on the "bingo" card, but to date I have only received one response and that from Seals Electronics of Knoxville, Tenn. It included a spec sheet on the 8KSC-Z card which I could read but couldn't understand, plus a faded component price schedule which I couldn't read, except for the column headings referring to quantity purchases and the last sentence which said something about prices subject to change without notice. No help there, so ...

I turned to the expert consulting assistance of the Yellow Pages and contacted local firms. Most had systems at the $10,000 level up. But there were a few in my price range.

'Slight Mistake'

The salesmen at the Computer Workshop offered a 16K jobbie for only $4,300, but couldn't demo it because of a bad board. He called back a few weeks later to say it was ready, but that he had made a slight mistake on the price. I actually needed 24K to run the software and the new price was $5,300. When I asked if the warranty would extend to a marine environment, he became irate and berated me for trying to return rusted out micro boards. Moving right along. . . .

The rep at Quantum Research said he would send some literature to me about his machine which met my objectives and even included maxifloppies. Two weeks and no letter. I telephoned and a very young child answered with a quiet "Hello."

"Is your daddy there?"

"What do you want him for?"

"I want to buy a computer from him."

"He's not here."

I left a message, received no response and called back a few days later. The phone rang and rang, but no answer. And away we go . . .

Systems Engineering Enterprises was sort of interesting. It was proud of its complete line of computer conglomerations, but its word processing editor was line-number-oriented a la Basic and couldn't hold a candle to a cursor-oriented editor. On my way out to the staircase (another second-story operation), I saw a door marked "Computer Bargains" which I ignored, figuring it was S.E.E.'s outlet for the hobbyists.

I even called Portia Isaacson's Micro Store, deep in the heart of Texas. (She's the high priestess of the personal computer). The salesman said she is now with Electronic Data Systems. That told me something. He also knocked the Emporium's configuration.

I finally gave up, called the Emporium, said I would take the machine and asked when I could have it. The rep figured I could pick it up the following Friday, to give him time to "burn it in."

I began to get excited, at long last, so I organized an unveiling party for the machine. I invited 70 of my closest friends to join me on my cruiser the day the system was to be ready.

But when I arrived on M street with my certified check for $5,815.98, I burned up: the machine wasn't fully "burned in"! Seems the 32K-based business programs were all twisted up inside as they kept reaching out for 48K and the word processor program drove the printer at all of 25% of rated speed.

When I moaned that my guests were arriving in two hours and I really didn't want to demo an electronic garbage can, the salesman consoled me by saying, "Don't worry! Show'em Star Trek!"

I responded by saying that I changed my mind because I didn't like the robin's-egg-blue motif.

It was a great party. I set up a second har on the dock to accommodate the overflow. Curiously, after the party was over, I didn't recall anyone asking me why I didn't show off my new computer.

Reader Commentary

New Documentation Aids Should Show Data Flow

By Joseph T. Rigo
Special to CW

Life is easy when IBM announces a major new product line. We can see the problem clearly. We know that we are going to have to learn about the new line and everything we knew yesterday is obsolete. After that, it's just work.

The real fun in this business is keeping up with the sneaky little changes. These are the ones that infiltrate over a long period of time with no formal announcement. We just happen to notice one day that there has been a shift in emphasis.

For example, it seems the program logic flowchart has just about disappeared entirely as a documentation tool.

A programmer may still sketch a rough flowchart on the back of an envelope while thinking through a design problem. And the flowchart continues to be a basic tool in training students who are new to the field.

Still, it has been a long time since I have seen a neat, carefully drawn logic flowchart in anyone's documentation package. System charts, yes; but not for individual programs.

The program narrative may be another casualty of the times. It never was very popular, except with the standards committee. Programmers might write a few comments in a "notes" paragraph at the beginning of a listing, but they resisted any involvement with extended prose.

Hipo Charts Also Going

Hipo charts may also belong to the past. They had a brief moment in the sun, but never caught on, despite strong backing from IBM.

It may be that Hipo charts were a transition phenomenon. They attempted to deal with the problems of the program logic flowcharts and they placed greater emphasis on data flow, but they did not go far enough.

These days, we track data items, transaction codes and record types. We sketch data flow diagrams that look like something seen through a microscope. We study dozens of bacteria-like elements that scurry around various processing blocks.

The trend, if there really is one,

(Continued on Page 24)

The Taylor Report

Method Helps User Cope With Unfair Contracts

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

For years, one of the problems of computer procurement has been that the contract forms are preprinted and not very open to serious change. True, nowadays some companies can get a few important things changed — but many firms cannot.

And even those that are able to make some changes usually find that for every provision they manage to have deleted, there is an unwanted stipulation left in.

But what then? What do you do when you want the hardware or software but the contract is really unsatisfactory? Put your head in the sand like an ostrich and hope? Update your resume and move?

Legal Review

One way that has never worked, as far as I know, is to send the contract over to the legal department. The moment you have said that you want the equipment and that these are the best terms you have been able to get, the response of the legal group is unhelpful: "Go ahead — but don't blame us." And that is — to date — the most constructive result I have seen.

But now a new approach has emerged. It has never been practiced, as far as I can find, having sprung from the mind of a lawyer who had to face one of these ostrich-philosophy contracts that didn't work out.

When he had at last convinced himself that his client wasn't the foolish nincompoop that he appeared to be (that took some time) and that he really had negotiated as well as the circumstances would allow, Mr. X decided that a response of "Don't do it" would be less than adequate.

Searching around for a solution, he decided not so much to reject the contract, but instead to reply, in writing, that it was unfair. He then went on to define the problems and the type of records the business should keep in order to minimize the problems if they ever arose and to show who was responsible for them.

The lawyer even went further than recommending that records be kept. He used the phrase "business records" or "records

(Continued on Page 24)

Documentation Aids Need New Orientation

(Continued from Page 23)

has been under way long enough. It may have started when IBM brought out its first operating system for the 360. The catch phrase at the time was "Everything is subroutine." There was no such thing as a main program anymore.

We never did make a big thing about documenting subroutines. We would list the input parameters and the output formats. We might show the main processing formula. It was assumed that anyone who wanted to know more would just study the code, which would only require a page or so.

In practice, of course, many installations went on producing "subroutines" of 6,000 lines or more. Now they have to replace these monsters, but no one remembers how they work.

The documentation people have to start by breaking the old program into subroutine-like blocks and tracking the data through them. It can be like watching a drunk stumble home. No one cares about the logic because much of it is based on obsolete hardware and software restrictions, and it will not be replaced.

I mention all of this because there seems to be some debate just now on whether the current flowchart standard is up to date. Chances are that it is not. The real question is whether it is worth the effort to make any changes.

Our need today is for better ways to document the data flow. The available tools are still primitive, and very little has been done to automate them.

Mainly, we need a wider variety of graphic techniques. The Yourdon organization and Chris Gane of Improved System Technologies, Inc. have done some nice work in this area, but their methods are far short of popular acceptance.

The automated tools are easily sabotaged when a data item name changes from program to program.

So, there is work to be done.

Rigo is president of Sysdoc, Inc. in New York.

Unfair Contracts Tackled

(Continued from Page 23)

kept in the normal course of business" to give them their proper description. For example, a description signed by your computer operator of what the software did when he entered a new date that happened to be for a new year rather than just for a new month may be able to be used in your local court, even if the operator has gone to Australia.

But that paper may only be used if it was drawn up in the normal course of business practice. If it was made for the purpose of preparing a case, then generally it simply isn't admissable without bringing the operator into court.

Now, normally, you are going to lose many employees in the course of using the hardware or the software, so it won't be easy to use them as witnesses. Hopefully, you are never going to have to prove a case. But in case you have to defend yourself against an unfair contract, the backup is prepared.

Types of Records Required

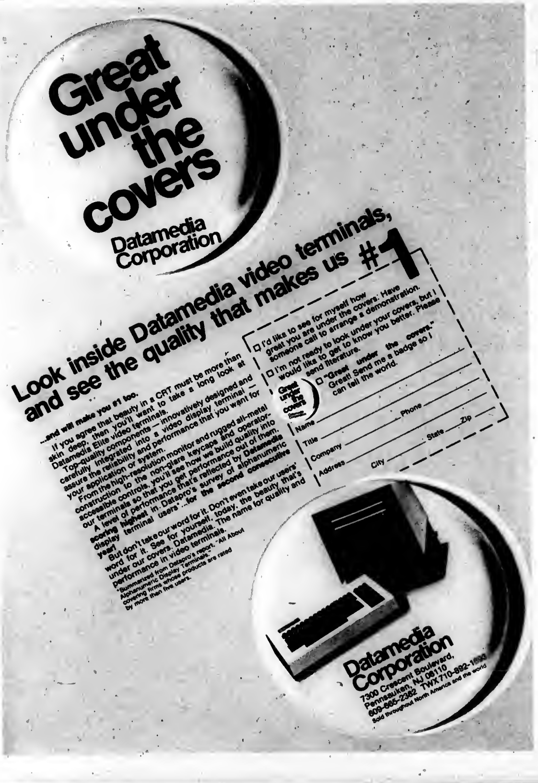
Under this approach, the user needs to do the following:

- Prepare a contract review, listing each item that is thought to be unfair — for example, a clause that excuses the vendor from negligence or a clause that gets the user to admit he has been able to inspect the hardware.
- List possible happenings under each unfair term of the contract which, under the contract, would be excused. For instance, under the negligence clause might be results from using an untested piece of software sent out as tested. Under the hardware inspection clause might be the possibility of a faulty connection or a dry joint that could be seen under a detailed engineering inspection.
- Prepare a set of reports designed to alert anyone who might see the result of any of these happenings to the value of writing down his observations immediately. The DP department needs to know what is going on.
- Set up a review period of the observations and reports — probably annually — to see that people are reporting what they should.

This approach at last provides an alternative to the ostrich attitude, which has until now been the only way to proceed. Users are getting alternatives nowadays, but still the contracts I have seen were written to protect the vendor and leave far too great a responsibility on the user.

Discuss this approach with your legal advisers before you sign that next contract and you should find the result helpful (they may even come up with some better answers to the problem).

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld



Look inside Datamedia video terminals, and see the quality that makes us #1

...and will make you #1 too.

If you agree that beauty in a CRT must be more than skin deep, then you'll want to take a long look at Datamedia Elite video terminals.

Top-quality components — innovatively designed and carefully integrated into a video display terminal — assure the reliability and performance that you want for your application or system.

From the high-resolution monitor and rugged all-metal construction to the non-glare keycaps and operator-accessible controls, you'll see how we build quality into our terminals so that you get performance out of them.

A level of performance that's reflected by Datamedia scoring highest in Datapro's survey of alphanumeric display terminal users*...for the second consecutive year!

But don't take our word for it. Don't even take our users' word for it. See for yourself, today, the beauty that's under our covers. Datamedia. The name for quality and performance in video terminals.

*Summarized from Datapro's report, "All About Alphanumeric Display Terminals," covering firms whose products are rated by more than five users.

☐ I'd like to see for myself how great you are under the covers. Have someone call to arrange a demonstration.
☐ I'm not ready to look under your covers, but I would like to get to know you better. Please send literature.
☐ "Great under the covers." Great! Send me a badge so I can tell the world.

Name ________ Phone ________
Title ________
Company ________ State ____ Zip ____
Address ________ City ________

Datamedia Corporation
7300 Crescent Boulevard,
Pennsauken, NJ 08110
609-665-2382 TWX 710-892-1693
Sold throughout North America and the world

Wang Software Adds DP to WP System

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — Software recently introduced by Wang Laboratories, Inc. not only bridges the gap between word processing (WP) and data processing, it creates a veritable highway between the two disciplines.

Some vendors previously augmented their DP offerings with text or word processing capabilities — Digital Equipment Corp. is one that comes to mind — but Wang's software links the disciplines in the opposite way. It provides users of Wang's larger WP systems with considerable, fundamental DP capabilities.

Among these capabilities are sort routine; three modes of mathematical computation and support for password-protected access and other security measures. Each of the facilities is separately priced, so users need only acquire those features they want, a spokesman noted.

Some other WP vendors — IBM, for one — have offered some of these facilities but, as far as the Wang spokesman could recall, until now no one has made them all available.

Sort Routine

Working with records and files closely akin to those used in DP, the sort routine can put a file in either ascending or descending sequence, based on a single key (perhaps part of a field), a field or multiple keys.

The machines are Ascii-oriented so the sort follows that collating sequence and the routine is limited to sorting on "just the first 25 characters" of a field, the spokesman said, "but that's usually enough."

Different field lengths are no problem; no padding is needed to make them equal length, he added.

Tests have shown that the larger Wang 25 and 30 can sort 1,000 records of 52 or 53 characters each in about 30 sec, whether the sort is alphabetical on name or numeric on a dollar amount, he continued.

The Math Support Package (MSP) allows users to call upon any one of three levels of arithmetic capability. In its most basic form, MSP performs simple addition and total checking.

In its second level, it provides arithmetic computations "across

(Continued on Page 28)

MVS Users Get '4Tune'

PHOENIX — Performance evaluators working in an IBM MVS environment have another tuning aid to consider: 4Tune from Capex Corp.

The package is said to provide reports, distribution diagrams and time plots for a variety of subsystems including TSO analysis, SVC analysis and Selected Event analysis.

The software's open-ended design enables systems programmers to identify performance degradation within any aspect of the system, according to a spokesman who cited Vtam, TSO, Vsam, JES or "any application or function that can be executed and balanced" as possible target areas of concern.

In addition, 4Tune brings several other features to MVS performance measurement. I/O device analysis at the CPU and channel path level and DASD volume analysis at the data set level are two such enhancements, he said.

The package can provide systems programmers with "highly accurate, analytical information" at the following levels: system, address space, control section and instructions within control sections.

The package costs $17,500 and can be ordered from 2613 N. Third St., P.O. Box 13529, Phoenix, Ariz. 85002.

Diligence Dissolves Disability

CHICAGO — John Melson is an application programmer at the Montgomery Ward DP facility here. Using the tools of his trade — Cobol, "some RPG," JCL, a program library maintenance system and its TSO interface — he writes, tests and debugs programs for the company's IBM 370/168.

What's so unusual about all that?

Nothing — except that Melson is blind and has been since long before he got into DP nearly 10 years ago. He joined Ward's staff last August and has been developing programs for catalog sales order processing.

Melson, 40, was blinded as a child when he was hit in one eye with a piece of glass. The damage in the injured eye affected the good eye, eventually causing total blindness.

Melson began preparing for a DP career in 1968. At the time he was an X-ray technician, developing film for Walther Memorial Hospital in Chicago. He described his decision to enter DP as "calculated."

John Melson, blind since childhood, checks some data on a printout.

"I knew a blind person would face an uphill fight breaking into the field, but I felt I was capable and I wanted to get into something more challenging. Most of all I wanted to work where I'd have the opportunity to use my head, as well as my hands. Of course," he added, "the potential for increased salary was also a consideration."

Melson attended several DP courses at the Med Comp Research Foundation in Cincinnati. Most study, however, was done on his own, using braille books and recordings.

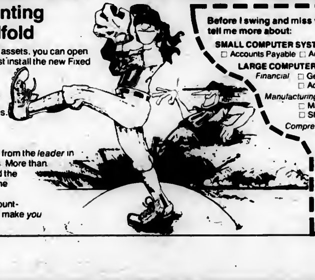
Recording For The Blind, a New York-based, not-for-profit organization that provides learning aids for the blind, has been a particular help to Melson. As he received various books, manuals and brochures dealing with DP, he sent them to Recording For The Blind to be put on tape.

"Although I'm proficient at reading braille, recordings were much more practical for my use. The only problem I encountered in learning from the tapes was listening to readers who were unfamiliar with computer terminology."

After a great deal of study, Melson began his job search. "Just like anyone attempting to enter a professional field, finding the first job was hard for me," he recalled. "It's always easier to convince someone that you are capable of doing a job when you can say you've had experience elsewhere."

Melson had no idea just how hard finding that first job would be. The search lasted nearly 10

(Continued on Page 26)



KNOW THE SCORE!

Fixed Asset Accounting Removes the Blindfold

When accounting users look after fixed assets, you can open their eyes to a much clearer picture. Just install the new Fixed Asset Accounting System, from Software International

You'll be able to provide *complete* asset and property control data, consistent with latest accounting techniques. And our Fixed Asset Accounting System satisfies *all* IRS and SEC reporting requirements.

Best of all, Fixed Asset Accounting is from the *leader* in financial application software packages. More than 1400 major-league corporations around the world consider Software International the home team.

Give your users the Fixed Asset Accounting System. It's the heavy hitter that will make *you* a champion.

Before I swing and miss with a minor-league Fixed Asset Accounting System, tell me more about:

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting
☐ Accounts Payable ☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Financial ☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting ☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
Manufacturing ☐ Material Requirements Planning
☐ Master Production Scheduling ☐ Capacity Planning
☐ Shop Floor Control ☐ Purchasing
Comprehensive Report Generator ☐ FILETAB

Name Title
Company
Address Phone
City State Zip
Computer System

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
CW778
Elm Square Andover, Mass 01810 (617)475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington D C • Philadelphia • Chicago • San Diego
Toronto • Houston • Columbus, OH • San Francisco

Diligence by Programmer Makes Up for Disability

(Continued from Page 25)

months, until a reporter for the *Chicago Tribune* wrote an article about Melson and his struggle to find employment.

The article caught the eye of the late Matthew Danaher, then chief clerk of the Cook County Court. Knowing of an opening in the DP department of the court, Danaher called Melson and after talking to him, decided he deserved a chance. He hired Melson as a programmer trainee.

Melson quickly proved himself and was eventually assigned the task of writing, editing and updating programs that kept records and reports produced by the criminal court system in Chicago.

He left the court operation in 1974 to join Victor Comptometer, a Chicago-based firm that manufactures adding machines and cash registers. At Victor, Melson had his first exposure to Panvalet, the program library maintenance system from Pansophic Systems, Inc.

"My manager handed me a user's guide and a systems description manual and asked me to learn them. I sent the manuals to New York to be put on tape, and a few weeks later I was learning the system."

Melson was responsible for the maintenance of the payroll system — doing updates, editing and generating reports — using Panvalet in an IBM DOS batch processing environment. "When I made the switch to Ward's, I had to make a slight adjustment — going from DOS to OS. It wasn't difficult, though.

"The switch has worked out even better than I had hoped," Melson said. "My co-workers are very cooperative and always willing to help me, if and when I need it. Right now Ward's is even considering the purchase of a braille terminal for me."

When Melton gets an assignment, he discusses it with an analyst and uses a tape recorder to capture information he wants for later reference. To read printouts and other written material, he uses a device called an Optacon from Telesensory Systems, Inc.

When asked if he'd recommend a career in DP for other visually impaired people, Melson answered with a qualified "yes."

"Anyone considering entering DP should approach it with a commitment to hard work, determination and enthusiasm. Obviously, blind people attempting to enter the profession must approach the task with an even greater fervor."

Volunteers Needed

NEW YORK — Recording for the Blind is seeking volunteers with a good technical understanding of DP to serve as readers or editors of material recorded by others. The association has 29 recording facilities scattered across the U.S., a spokesman noted.

Recordings are generally made on request and may include textbooks for students or technically oriented materials, such as reference manuals or user guides, for people already in the work force.

The recordings are loaned to the users and returned when they are no longer needed. The association's operations are funded by contributions and government grants.

The association has studios in Washington, Miami, Detroit, Chicago, Denver, Phoenix, Los Angeles and San Francisco as well as here and in some smaller cities.

The work has to be done in an association facility, the spokesman said, because the reader and the editor function as a team.

"The pay is lousy but the satisfaction is great," the spokesman said, urging interested people to contact Jan Sneed, public relations officer, at the association's headquarters, 215 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

"For Rockwell's Admiral Group, Reality® is a clear picture of our business."

The Admiral Group of Rockwell International first installed a Microdata Reality data base management computer system to simplify their Order Processing. Soon the system was handling Front End Credit Checking, Front End Pricing, Inventory Control, Order Entry, Cash Application, Shipping, Manifesting, in Transit and Warehouse Replenishing.

According to L. Phillips, Manager of Systems & Programming for Admiral, the Reality system has not only given them a clear picture of their internal operation, but was also very easy to set up.

"The entire system was implemented in just four months. To the best of our knowledge, we could not have done that with any other computer system or any other software."

The unique integration of hardware and software in the Reality system enables you to be up and running without the usual delays.

"I've looked at most of the reporting capabilities and report writers on the market and there wasn't anything like Microdata's English.™"

English™ is Microdata's data retrieval language. It uses the same words and phrases, even the jargon, of your business. So you don't have to learn a complicated computer language to run your own computer. Anyone can operate a Reality system without previous computer experience. And the system will communicate with up to 32 individual users.

Admiral's system got so much demand that ultimately they upgraded to Royale™ specifications, giving them even greater computer power. The Royale Series is a new super-powerful family of Reality systems. And because all Microdata Reality systems are hardware and software compatible, Admiral was able to upgrade their system without losing any of their previous investment.

"We found nothing else on the market that would have given us immediate hands-on control of our business. Reality has definitely paid for itself."

Whether your company is large or small, Reality can give you instant, on-line access to the information you need to compete successfully in today's fast-moving business world. And it can give you the kind of clear, precise picture of your business you just can't get any other way.

Get your hands on Reality. Contact your local Microdata dealer listed here for a free hands-on demonstration. And find out how easy it is to get the picture.

Microdata Corporation, 17481 Red Hill Avenue, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Telephone: 714/540-6730. TWX: 910-595-1764.

Microdata
The people who bring you Reality.®

155-II
Up to two megabytes with DAT.
Sale or Lease
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Not So Mini Anymore — Part 2

Transaction Processing Easier to Do on a Mini

By Kenneth I. Cohen
Special to CW

Transaction processing by computer is, in a sense, a return to the "natural" way of processing data — one item at a time, as an event occurs; in other words, "doing it on-line." It reduces turnaround time, provides current and accurate information promptly when and where needed and reduces manual data handling.

The most widely used transaction-processing software is IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS). It is a lot more than a simple transaction processor; it is also an extremely sophisticated, complex data communications monitor that can control a network of terminals and batch processing concurrently.

Consolidating regular communications interfaces, as well as I/O and control features, CICS is not a simple system to understand, often requiring large program management teams to design applications for it and use it efficiently with expensive mainframe resources.

When user demands for increased interactive/processing capabilities overtax mainframe abilities, DP managers have a viable alternative to the traditional choices of upgrading their existing systems or replacing them with new, more powerful systems. That alternative is the minicomputer-based system equipped with transaction-processing software.

Minicomputer-based transaction-processing software provides many of the same features without the complexity inherent in CICS. Such essential characteristics as screen form definition, terminal management, task management, multiterminal capability and utility programs are available in both mainframe and mini environments.

End-User Orientation

Transaction-processing mini packages provide capabilities similar to those found in today's small business computers designed for first-time users.

Focusing on the application programmer and the actual end user (the terminal operator), transaction processing on minicomputers offers such features as Cobol compatibility, interactive screen formatting, on-line screen testing, a multiprocessing environment and sophisticated data management systems.

A good transaction processor allows the terminal operator or programmer to design screens interactively without reference to the application program. Once a screen is defined and designed, the terminal operator tests the screen, again independent from the application program, using utilities supplied with the transaction processor.

Input Preedited

Time and effort are saved by input data validation features of mini transaction-processing packages. Basic editing is performed by shared, reentrant routines automatically invoked by the monitor, using the screen attributes assigned to each field.

When input data does not conform to the field definition, an error indication is returned to the terminal operator without the invocation of the Cobol application program, which only processes the data when it is "clean."

User-Transparent Communications

Terminal management is a function of any good transaction processor. Monitoring the complicated terminal housekeeping functions, the better mini software packages allow the programmer to be an applications programmer and not a communications programmer.

With these transaction-processing packages, application programmers simply issue a Cobol call to communicate with the terminal. There are neither restrictions imposed, nor special macros to learn. Cobol programmers write, test, debug and install on-line transaction-oriented programs with little or no difference from the procedures used for batch programs.

Management avoids high training costs and experiences higher productivity when Cobol programmers can concentrate on problem solving in their "native language," instead of learning new languages and new techniques.

Both mainframe and mini transaction-processing software are capable of controlling the execution of a series of on-line and batch applications. Task management functions performed by mini and mainframe packages are quite similar.

Having local and remote communications capabilities, these functions should be transparent to the Cobol application programmer. They must be completely integrated with Cobol, as should the necessary file access methods.

Naturally, security features necessary for the protection of files and integrity of data, such as record and file lockout facilities or password protection, are available to allow multiuser transaction processing and to limit terminal users access to specific data or applications.

Including comprehensive automatic error recovery routines and automatic message queueing for busy periods, mini software provides the user with mainframe convenience in a user-oriented, user-manageable package.

Integrated Systems

Mini manufacturers offer excellent transaction-processing climates. Many offer good tools with which that environment can be built. Some go a step farther, providing more sophisticated support, and others fashion all of the components into an integrated package whose components are transparent to programmer and end user alike.

Until now, most transaction-processing software for minicomputers was for 16-bit machines. Recently, Interdata announced a 32-bit transaction processing package; it's only a matter of time before others also offer 32-bit software aimed at the commercial user.

Cohen is product manager, commercial software, for Interdata.

Authorized Microdata Sales Offices:
Detroit 313/358-2730
Los Angeles 714/533-8035
New York 516/328-8622
Philadelphia 215/628-8699
San Francisco 415/697-0430
Tampa 813/872-1557
Washington, DC 703/620-3995
Authorized Microdata Dealers:
Alexandria 703/549-4300
Atlanta 404/266-8900
Baton Rouge 504/275-5220
Boston 617/273-2920
Chicago 312/298-3840
Cincinnati 513/671-1888
Cleveland 216/621-1888
Dallas 214/748-4655
Denver 303/773-1510
Detroit 313/358-1950
Houston 713/440-6111
Honolulu 808/523-1611
Indianapolis 317/635-4310
Kansas City 913/321-7902
Los Angeles 213/685-8910
Minneapolis 612/835-1000
Monroe, LA 318/325-9618
Nashville 615/373-3636
New Orleans 504/561-1025
Oakland 415/547-6565
Philadelphia 609/779-1901
Phoenix 602/275-7511
Puerto Rico 809/844-3020
Raleigh 919/782-6020
Rochester 716/436-2900
Salt Lake City 801/531-1122
San Francisco 415/697-0430
Seattle 206/641-4990
St. Louis 314/878-5810
Toronto 416/862-0125
Union, NJ 201/964-6700

Versatility • Value • Service

TERMINALS
CRT's
PRINTERS
CPU's
TELETYPES®
COUPLERS
MODEMS

Terminal Systems Inc.
"Everything in Mini-Computers and Data-Communications."

Terminal Systems can stand the test of time!
Whether it be Service or just Friendly Advice
Terminal Systems can supply Your every Need

(213) 769-6772 (800) 423-2449 (415) 573-7723

TERMINAL SYSTEMS INC.
11360 HARTLAND STREET • NORTH HOLLYWOOD • CALIFORNIA 91605

Packages Enhance HP Unit

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Two business-oriented applications packages unveiled by Hewlett-Packard Co. for users of its HP 9845 desktop computer were designed to facilitate planning activities in either project management or forecasting and graphics.

The Project Management package utilizes network analysis techniques such as CPM, Pert and MPM to aid in formulating basic plans, allocating key resources, anticipating problem areas and evaluating alternate planning decisions according to a spokesman

Features of the package include network and subnetworking techniques, project capacity, multiple sort keys, probability calculations and multicharacter descriptions he said

The Forecasting and Graphics software is said to be capable of analyzing and smoothing raw data to determine trends, seasonality and random variations.

The package can produce both graphics and numeric data using such forecasting methods as performance analysis, cost projections and sales prediction, the spokesman explained. It also incorporates finite differences, trend removal, seasonal corrections, moving averages, exponential smoothing and other statistical techniques.

Bar graphs and pie charts, can be produced to enhance management reports and presentations, the spokesman claimed.

The Project Management (Part No. 09845-11000) and the Forecasting (Part No. 09845-10510) packages are priced at $500 and $300, respectively, from HP at 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304

Martin Signs With Deltak

SCHILLER PARK, Ill. — Noted DP author and lecturer James Martin has signed an agreement with Deltak, Inc. which will result in a "James Martin Advanced Technology" series of video-based but multimedia training courses.

Topics to be covered according to Dektak, will include distributed processing, data communications, computer networks, data base, interactive systems, "computer dialogs" (not otherwise defined) and management and user perspective.

The first of the series of courses — "Distributed Data Processing: A Management Revolution" — will be available in October, Deltak said from 9950 W. Lawrence Ave., Schiller Park, Ill. 60176.

Wang Blends WP and DP

(Continued from Page 25)

and within any 13 fields" in a document or record including crossfooting and batch balancing, the spokesman said.

At its most advanced level, the package supports 17 floating-point registers each 14 digits long. Users can read to registers, write from them, store data, perform various tests, execute complex mathematics and establish rounding algorithms and decimal extensions he continued

Wang has also added three types of security features to its larger systems. A standard password facility limits the documents that can be accessed from any particular workstation. An independent control feature enables supervisors to view, delete or alter passwords as required

A "data erase" feature assures that all data stored on system or archive disks is totally erased, Wang claimed.

All of the software runs on a Wang 20, 25 or 30 WP system. The sort routine (available now) and MSP (due in October) cost $1,000 each, while the security package (ready in August) costs $2,000.

Wang is at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

165-II
With a DAT this is almost a 168! Machines available now. With tie-in leases to your 3033
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Bye, Bye

printer.

after reading this ad, you deserve it.

Printer and Model 1100 Interactive CRT Terminal. Together, they do a lot more than a

cost less.

at $1795, it's like buying a top-quality printer and getting a terrific little CRT free.

what a CRT! The Model 1100 displays 80 characters per line in an easy-to-read 9 x 12 matrix and communicates at up to 9600 baud. Compare that to DECwriter III's puny 1200 baud.

Then when your results are ready, touch the PRINT key and the Pussycat printer lays down a whole screenful of characters in only 20 seconds. But, best of all, the CRT is ready for use again in 2 seconds or less. So the operator can go right back to work.

The Pussycat Printer is silent, too. And, because you print only what you want, there are no mounds of unsightly printout around the machine.

Clean. Quiet. Inexpensive. The Pussycat Printer and the Model 1100 CRT from Perkin-Elmer. Compared to a DECwriter III, they do more and cost less.

Package Runs as TSO Job

'Sysmon IV' Puts MVS Action On-Line

INDIANAPOLIS — The Sysmon IV package from Performance Systems is an on-line MVS monitor for problem and performance diagnoses and determination. It provides a dynamic and comprehensive view of system resource efficiencies.

The "now-time" monitor can be used by sites with single CPUs, multiprocessor or attached-processor configurations running under OS/VS2 Release 3.7 with Selectable Unit 7. It does not require but is compatible with RMF, a spokesman added.

Operating under TSO, it shows a number of measurements without having to wait for the post-processor stage, as was typically required with batch-oriented monitor packages of the past. System IPS in effect and processor and logical total channel utilization are two of the measures that can be displayed, he noted.

Demand paging, page faults, total system paging and swapping counts are also provided as are such statistics as page slot turnaround time by paged data set, unreferenced page interval counts and auxiliary storage manager queue lengths, he said.

The package is distributed in machine-readable object code but unlike most software products is licensed on a quarterly basis. The cost for the first CPU is $289 for the three-month period, the spokesman said.

Performance Systems can be reached through P.O. Box 44143, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204.

'Superwylbur' Backs 3270s

ROCKVILLE, Md. — Version 2.0 of the Superwylbur text editing system from Optimum Systems, Inc. includes both local and remote support for IBM 3270 CRT terminals.

The prime benefit to the 360/370 user is the joining of 3270 cursor-controlled editing with the features of Superwylbur; this allows nonconsecutive portions of text to be modified, a spokesman explained.

The package costs $25,000 from 5615 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Md. 20852.

DECwriter.

line draw

You can also plug the Pussycat Printer into our Owl-1200 forms drawing capabilities and hard copy, too.

Draw forms or bar charts on the Owl, then print them on the Pussycat. fields for highlighting charts.

The Owl and The Pussycat. Another great CRT thermal printer combo from

Call (800) 631-2154, toll free, to order your Pussycat and CRT.

Or contact any of the Perkin-Elmer Data Systems sales and service centers or Full Service Perkin-Elmer Distributors listed in the adjacent column. For more information, write Terminals Division, Route 10 and Emery Avenue, Randolph, New Jersey 07734 or telephone toll free.

PERKIN-ELMER
Data Systems

Helping people succeed with computers.

"Bye, Bye DECwriter."

We did it!

WE JUST MADE ALL SCHEDULING SYSTEMS OBSOLETE!

Announcing the UCC-7 Automated Production Control System. Much, much more than just a scheduling system.

It helps you manage the data center's entire thruput. From Input Control . . . to Data Entry, Production Scheduling, Set-up, Processing and Output . . . all the way through Report Distribution.

UCC-7 eliminates many production control problems because it automates workflow, allows highly flexible scheduling and continuously alerts proper operation point as to any impending delays and their causes. That means very accurate and timely service to users.

UCC-7 solves some big operations problems, too. It can drastically reduce reruns and the need for manual intervention. It improves your control of output distribution. And it can make some really significant improvements in CPU utilization.

And, UCC-7 also disposes of a few critical management problems. For the first time ever, you can centralize control for *all* work areas — Data Preparation, Scheduling, Operations and Distribution. And you can have one common source of information for all user requests, because UCC-7 can tell you where the job is and when it will be produced. And, if it's being held up, it will tell you where and why — so you can do something about it.

On time performance . . . maximum output . . . better control . . . improved efficiency. Try getting all *that* with just a scheduling system.

The UCC-7 Automated Production Control System is the latest addition to a broad line of operating software, all designed to make your operation more efficient . . . and your job a lot easier. For example,

A *Tape Management System* that protects data from loss or destruction (UCC-1).

A *DOS Under OS System* that lets you use DOS programs, without reprogramming, as you convert to OS (UCC-2).

A *Disk Management System* you should investigate before you buy another disk drive (UCC-3).

A *PDS Space Management System* that eliminates PDS compression (UCC-6).

A *Data Dictionary/Manager* that really gets IMS under control (UCC-10).

A *Job Recovery Management System* that makes restarts and reruns simple (UCC-15).

A *General Ledger/Financial Control System* that Accounting has been dreaming of (UCC-FCS).

UCC System Aids that help manage *IMS* Data sets (UCC 40-41).

Fill out and mail this self-addressed postcard

☐ Please send me more information on: CW-778

☐ UCC ONE (Tape Management)
☐ UCC TWO (DUO, DOS under OS)
☐ UCC THREE/ADAM (Disk Management)
☐ UCC SIX (PDS Space Management)
☐ UCC SEVEN (Automated Production Control)
☐ UCC TEN (IMS Data Dictionary/Manager)
☐ UCC FIFTEEN (Job Recovery Management)
☐ UCC FCS (General Ledger/Financial Control)
☐ UCC System Aids (Programming Aids, IMS utilities)

☐ Other Information ____

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City/State/Zip ____
Telephone ____

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
Dallas • Toronto • London

MAIL US THIS COUPON TODAY AND GET MORE GOOD NEWS.

A DP Fantasy

The More Things Change, The More They . . .

By Martin Smith
Special to CW

I couldn't believe I was looking forward to coming back to the Kokomo plants. There is a magnetism about their huge old machines, ovens and boilers — the meshing of many generations of technologies to get a finished product out the door.

For all the electronic wizardry on the Coast, it is in these dusty old factories of the industrial Midwest that technology finds its real proving ground — installed, debugged and cursed until it, too, gathers dust and blends into the accepted past.

I remember the first microprocessor controls we put on the old air makeup house over there back in 1974. We've come a long way in the last 10 years.

That looks like the project engineer coming this way. "Hey, Tom, how are you and your fancy machines doing?"

"Well, what in the world brings you back to this forsaken spot, Jack? Haven't seen you for years."

"The Optical Logic Circuits User Group is meeting here this year. I was just thinking about the first system we worked on — you know . . ."

"The air makeup house, right?"

"Yep. It was really an uphill battle all the way. Bad power, bad cables, a Neanderthal plant engineer and your continuing feud with old what's-his-name — 'Blue Box Bill.' "

"Right on. The problems have gradually disappeared — largely through retirement — but new ones keep cropping up. But the real-time plant simulator has been running ever since you left, and it's changed a lot of old viewpoints. But Bill is still around."

"What's he up to these days?"

"I really don't know. I haven't seen him for months. Around 1977, you know, the company got on that security kick and locked all the DP guys inside their little corner of the world. I see him occasionally in the cafeteria."

"I really liked Bill, in a way, but we sure had our troubles. Always talking about wanting to control the process computers, but never taking the time to learn a thing about them. Wouldn't set foot in the production area, either. I always wonder what would have happened with those guys in DP if they had really become involved."

"I'm sure Bill would like to see you. Let's see if we can find him."

Eventually we got to the second floor of the administration building and, sure enough, there was the same black metal door to the DP room.

"Say, anybody know how to get in there?" Tom asked some clerks in the area. Before they could answer, the black door opened and a cart loaded with printouts emerged. Tom quickly grabbed the door and poked his head inside.

"Hey, Bill, you got a minute? There's an old friend out here to see you."

"Well hello, Jack. Boy, it really has been a while since you were here. Come on in and reminisce. Just sign the log and take a badge."

We talked about 15 minutes, and I finally got around to asking him what was really on my mind: "Tell me, Bill, what are you guys doing. in here these days?"

"We've been pretty busy. We recently installed a new sort package, and we've been through three operating system revisions and an equipment upgrade in the last year. Plus, we changed disks and our operating costs were kept to about their level of last year. We're working on a couple of new things, but the bulk of our time is in invoices, payroll and the like — and, of course, the material status reporting, which is our main processing load."

"It sounds like you still have things pretty well under control. I guess I'd better be getting along. Stop in to see me if you get to any of the Western plants."

As we left Bill's room and the black metal door slowly closed behind us, Tom looked like he was thinking the same thing that I was. "Isn't the material status a by-product of the real-time plant simulator?" I asked.

"You bet. As far as I know, it has been the official record for over a year."

"This is too much. Let's see what happens to that material status report."

We walked around to the material department and, sure enough, there was the DP clerk binding the massive listings.

"That's a pretty hefty load for a young girl like you," Tom said — still showing his "male chauvinist" side, as it was called when we worked together. "What do you do with these reports, anyway?"

"Well, I unbind the oldest, throw it away and bind the new one," she said somewhat curtly. "And I know your next question is whether anybody ever looks at this stuff, right?"

"Right. And I'll bet the answer is 'occasionally,' or possibly less frequently. Any chance that you could scrap the whole exercise and get rid of these old racks?"

"No way. You know, DP is still under Financial, and the controller seems to feel like this is the last visible remnant of his DP domain. We've just ordered new binders."

"Oh, yeah, I forgot about that. Thanks, we'll be seeing you later," Tom said as we walked away.

"Blows your mind, doesn't it? Say — I've got to run, but how about a beer after work?"

"Sounds good. I'll see you across the street at 5."

"See if Bill wants to come. He needs a drink more than either of us, whether he knows it or not!"

Martin Smith is a freelance writer and systems analyst from Detroit.

Ledger, Report System Moved to 8/32

ANDOVER, Mass. — The General Ledger and Financial Reporting System developed by Software International for large-scale CPUs has been adapted for use on Interdata 8/32 minicomputers, according to the software vendor.

The adaptation gives accounting and financial personnel a data base-oriented system that allows them to request, design and implement their own unique reports as well as work with a set of standardized reports built around the user's own chart of accounts, a spokesman said.

Accounting can establish its own pyramid of accounts and alter the organization as required. The system supports a roll-up and hierarchical versatility to perform dollar summarization in an umlimited number of directions, he claimed, adding that the system includes auditor-approved control techiques.

Cost Allocation

The system also includes automatic cost allocations, automatic accruals and reversals, fixed and variable budgeting, comparative reporting, product or cost center reporting, period accounting, graphics, forecasting and modeling, the spokesman said.

The Interdata implementation of the package costs $15,000, which includes support for installation, training and educational assistance, he said from Elm Sq., Andover, Mass. 01810.

TERMINALS
MONTH-TO-MONTH LEASE!

from the VETERANS in TERMINALS — where WARRANTY and SERVICE have made THE DIFFERENCE for over 10 YEARS!

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

ALL LEASES: 3-MONTH MINIMUM

VIDEO
HAZELTINE 1000 $35MO
OR BUY: $495

HAZELTINE	MONTH LEASE	BUY
1200 . 24×80	$ 50	$ 750
2000 27×74	70	995
3000 . 27×74	100	1500
THERMAL PRINTER	55	795
DUAL CASSETTE	90	1395
DEC		
VT50HA DECSCOPE 12×80	$ 70	$ 995
LEAR SIEGLER "NEW"		
ADM-3A 24×80	$ 60	$ 850

HARD-COPY
TELETYPE 43 $70MO
OR BUY: $1175
"NEW"

DEC "NEW"	MONTH LEASE	BUY
LA36 DECWRITER II	$ 80	$1495
LS120 DECWRITER III	160	2695
OLIVETTI "NEW"		
TC480 "PT & CASSETTE I/0"	—C A L L—	
CENTRONICS		
101A . .165 CPS, TTL	$100	$1395
102A . . .330 CPS, TTL	125	1895
103 . . .165 CPS, LSI	115	1695

"NEW" UNITS — MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY • ALL REFURBISHED UNITS — 90-DAY WARRANTY

★ ★ ONE-DAY SHIPMENT ON ALL ITEMS. ★ ★

SEND FOR OUR FREE TERMINAL CATALOG!
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS 02215

Mini Runs 'Express'

WESTON, Mass. — Express, a modular integrated system that performs a broad range of analysis, planning and modeling functions on IBM 360 and 370 CPUs, has been adapted to run on the Prime Computer, Inc. Model 400 minicomputer.

An on-line system to support management, Express enables marketing departments, for example, to make ad hoc analyses of existing data or financial managers to build corporate models to answer "what if" questions or to compare budget figures with "actuals."

The adaptation was made, according to the developers at Management Decision Systems (MDS), because few companies could afford a mainframe to exclusively run Express; the time-sharing implementation, still available on Tymshare's remote service, "has its limitations."

While MDS now offers a turnkey system incorporating a Prime mini and the Express software for $300,000 to $500,000, the software costs $150,000 to $210,000.

MDS is in Riverside Office Park, Weston, Mass. 02193.

For Public, Private Facilities

Telenet Offers Advanced Networking

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Telenet Communications Corp. has announced an advanced multiple microprocessor network computer called the TP 4000 that will be used to upgrade the Telenet public packet network. In addition, the TP 4000 will be used to provide private packet networks to users desiring nonpublic transmission capabilities.

The TP 4000 can be configured as a concentrator, multiplexer front end, packet-switching nodal processor, contention switch or code/speed converter, depending on the user's requirements, according to a spokesman.

One of the key points for users configuring private packet additions to existing corporate networks is that the TP 4000 can be adapted to existing communications environments. This means the user can retain operating applications software, front ends and protocols and integrate them into the expanded network operation, a spokesman said.

The TP 4000 can handle up to 480 ports, either synchronous or asynchronous, and can include up to 512K bytes of addressable memory. This will soon be expanded to a maximum of 1M byte of directly addressable memory, a spokesman said. Initially, the TP 4000 will handle X.25 networks and within the next 18 months, an IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) capability will be added.

The private packet networks supplied by Telenet are compatible with most equipment and network architectures and were designed to serve as a common corporate network utility for all user locations and DP applications, according to the company.

The company's turnkey private networks support the X.25 protocol and can be linked to X.25-based public networks such as Telenet.

Telenet will reportedly supply a minicomputer-based network control center as part of its private network offering or give users the option of relying upon the netowrk control center facilities and staff of Telenet's public network.

The private network control center provides all of the capabilities built into Telenet's own public network control center. These capabilities include downline loading of software, centrally controlled remote diagnostics, continuous monitoring of network operational status and collection of statistical and accounting data.

First Installation Scheduled

Installation of the first private network node using the TP 4000 and a dedicated network control center is scheduled for mid-year at the British Post Office (BPO) in London. The Telenet-supplied system will be used to expand the range of data communications services offered by the BPO between the UK and the U.S.

(Continued on Page 36)

FCC Registration Plan Affects Users of Independent Modems

By Mickey Schenberg
Special to CW

DANBURY, Conn. — Users of independent modems are affected by the recently enacted equipment registration program of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

Until recently, such modems required a Bell Data Access Arrangement (DAA) for connection to the public switched network. Under the FCC registration program, effective since Oct. 17, users can now purchase independently made data couplers instead of leasing DAAs from the telephone company. Alternatively, FCC-registered modems may be purchased from independents for direct connection to the switched network.

There are, therefore, three options open to users with an existing inventory of independent dial-up modems: continue to lease DAAs from the telephone company; purchase registered protective circuits to replace the DAAs; or replace the existing modems and DAAs with registered units that require no protective coupler.

Users preferring the first option should know that starting in mid-1979, the supply of DAAs will gradually shrink, and this could hamper future network expansion. The diminishing DAA supply is a direct result of the FCC registration program and AT&T's apparent decision not to register the DAA.

'Grandfather' Provision

Under the registration program, Bell must submit its data sets and DAAs for FCC certification, just as the independents do. However, to permit orderly transition to the new program, there is a "grandfather" provision, which operates in two phases.

In the first phase, all units directly connected to the switched network before last Oct. 17 are immune from registration requirements for life.

In the second phase, all units of the same type as those already "grandfathered" can gain the same immunity if they are directly connected to the switched network before July 1, 1979.

Effectively, this program gives the phone companies more than 18 months to work off their old equipment inventory.

After July 1, 1979, only registered units and grandfathered devices can be directly connected to the switched network. By deciding not to register DAAs, therefore, AT&T limits their future population to the number used by the 1979 cutoff date. Grandfathered units can be disconnected, repaired and reconnected, but even so, the supply will slowly diminish through attrition.

Besides cramping future network expansion, the limited supply of DAAs could also delay changes in terminal locations because of procedures the telephone company uses in relocating DAAs. The original unit is disconnected and put into stock for overhaul, and a new, or reconditioned DAA is installed at the new location. After July 1, 1979, there will be no guarantee the telephone company will have a DAA to replace

(Continued on Page 36)

IBM 3270 Linked For 7-Ft Display

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A computer interface that enables an IBM 3270 series CRT to be connected to a modified Advent Videobeam 1000A projector has been introduced by Advent Corp. The interface permits the Videobeam projector to display on its 7-ft diagonal-measure screen the same image the IBM 3270 displays on its 14-in. diagonal-measure screen.

The Videobeam display, which allows a classroom-size audience to view the alphanumerics generated by the IBM terminal, is being installed in IBM regional data centers for use in customer presentations and training.

The interface provides a replica of the 3270 series terminal image in real time, and the display format on the 7-ft screen is 80 characters per line by 24 lines.

Systems comparable to Advent's reportedly range in price from $54,000 to $300,000. The Advent system will sell for less than $10,000, the firm said.

Advent Corp. is at 195 Albany St., Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

TURN your 1977 issues of COMPUTERWORLD into a lasting reference library

The 1977 *Computerworld Index* final issue is now available for $100. With 3,000 categories and 10,000 entries, it tells you where to find what you need to know about almost any aspect of the computer world.

You can also subscribe to the quarterly issues of our 1978 Index for just $150.

INDEX
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sycor Combines 445 Processor, Data Station 12

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Sycor, Inc. has combined the 445 processor with the 576-character-screen Data Station 12.

The availability of Data Station 12 with the 445 processor creates an upward growth path for users of the earlier Sycor 440 systems, according to a spokesman.

With the 445, users have access to software systems as well as communications packages and system security programs that have been in use for several months. They can also use Cobol, Basic, or TAL II, Sycor's data entry language, the firm said.

Data Station 12 characters are formed with a 5 by 7 dot matrix and the display features three intensities. The station can be located up to 300 feet from the Sycor 445.

Two keyboard styles are available, offering either typewriter or keypunch design. Each is an integral part of the data station and includes a numeric pad, the firm said.

As many as eight Data Station 12s can be supported on a 445 system along with 64K bytes of main memory, a 5M-byte cartridge tape drive, up to 308M bytes of disk storage and up to eight printers.

Sycor's multitasking operating system permits each data station to be controlled by separate foreground programs. A concurrent batch-oriented job-like communications or batch print may be operating in the background. All tasks may be controlled by concurrent spooling facilities, Sycor said.

A typically configured 445 system incorporating four Data Station 12s, one Sprinter printer, a communication adapter, 5M bytes of disk memory, a 5M-byte cartridge tape drive and 64M bytes of main memory can be purchased for $44,780. Comparable monthly lease rates are $1,157, $1,065 and $975 for one, two and four years respectively, including maintenance.

Sycor's Data Station 12 will be available for customer delivery in September.

Sycor, Inc. is at 100 Phoenix Drive, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104.

Plan Affects Modem Users

(Continued from Page 35)

the one it disconnects.

Instead of risking these delays and, in addition, paying the monthly lease charge of $2 to $8 for a DAA, users can buy registered couplers from independents for about $40 to $120. Since they are covered by the registration program, there is less fear of independent DAA equivalents becoming limited. However, because of the economics involved, independent suppliers are more likely to stress direct-connect modems than the versions that require a DAA or its equivalent, so the latter-type modem could be in short supply.

For users, the economics of converting to direct-connect modems are more complex. One factor is the investment made in the existing dial-up modems and how much depreciation has already been taken. Another is the price of the new modems. For speeds up to 1,200 bit/sec, direct-connect modems cost about $50 more than the earlier versions that require a DAA. At higher speeds, users generally pay no premium for the direct-connect types.

Depending upon the economic status of their installed units, users may choose to replace their DAAs immediately with independent couplers to avoid further lease payments — or, the conversion might be delayed until the network is expanded or reconfigured.

In evaluating the trade-off between DAA lease payments and the one-time charge for the independent coupler, users should remember that the latter option also calls for installation of a data jack by the telephone company. Typically, the jack carries a one-time installation charge of $12 to $35.

In next week's issue, Schenberg will describe the jacks and connection arrangements available under the FCC registration program.

The author is product manager at General Datacomm Industries, Inc., One Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

Telenet Unveils Network Gear

(Continued from Page 35)

Pilot network systems for two major U.S. corporations will also be installed during the third and fourth quarters of 1978. Both of these will utilize the X.25 protocol, the spokesman said.

The TP 4000 is available under tariff, lease or purchase options. Private networks will be available on a lease or purchase basis only. A typical TP 4000 used as a local terminal concentrator to control a network subsystem including 32 asynchronous ports and four synchronous ports supporting X.25 will cost about $28,850.

A TP 4000 configured for a small packet network including eight synchronous ports and 16 asynchronous ports will cost about $47,300.

A fully redundant larger packet net with 16 synchronous ports and 64 asynchronous ports with packet switching will cost about $120,200.

Telenet Communications Corp. is at Suite 850, 1050 17th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

"National Semiconductor is crossing the Rubicon.

We are entering the computer market with a range of sophisticated system-level products.

I think they are some of the most important breakthroughs ever in systems technology.

For us, this step is not only natural and logical, but inevitable.

We consider that we are finally giving birth after ten long years."

Charles E. Sporck
President

"I assure you, National Semiconductor did not caper into the computer market on a whim. For the past decade, we've been a leader in creating the technology that makes computers work.

In 1973, we became a visible systems supplier—with the sale of electronic point of sale systems. We're now the second largest supplier in the world. With more than 13,000 terminals and over 1000 computers in more than 1,400 store sites. And a full-time field service force of more than 250 people.

Three years ago, we introduced IBM 370-compatible add-on memory. Today, National ships more large scale 370 add-ons than anyone except IBM.

National has built add-in memories for some of the most popular minicomputer models as well.

We are now shipping our industry standard Series/80 microcomputers at the rate of 12,000 systems a year.

Two years ago, we unveiled our first IBM-compatible computer. To date, over 100 systems have been installed in ten

Older Terminals Replaced

Reliability Important for JPL Space Exploration

PASADENA, Calif. — Exploring the solar system with automated spacecraft is the task of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) and, the success of each mission is largely dependent upon the reliability of a complex and sophisticated communications network.

JPL recently has added to that network several Harris Corp.1620 remote batch processing systems. The 1620s, which will replace existing '60s-vintage Univac 9300 terminals at the site, were selected for their compatibility with Univac's Nine Thousand Remote (NTR) protocol, multihost communications capability and line of available peripherals, according to spokesmen.

The 1620s will be used in the mission support areas for batch output from one of the three Univac 1108s in JPL's general-purpose computing facility (GPCF).

GPCF's DP requirements are accomplished by three Univac 1108s at the central computing site. An average of 300 time-critical and 3,000 nonreal-time jobs are processed daily by the CPUs.

Each 1108 has a primary function: the 1108A is dedicated to the Voyager mission, the 1108B is dedicated to the Viking Mars mission and the 1108C is for general-purpose use.

Most input to the 1108s comes from approximately 300 intelligent demand terminals at remote sites throughout the Laboratory. The demand terminals are used by mission planners, navigators, engineers, scientists and programmers for their interactive input to the 1108s. These individuals work on flight projects, energy, medical science and many different projects; all scientific disciplines are being explored at the laboratory.

Output to GPCF users is distributed to a series of remote job entry (RJE) terminals in the form of print, punch and plot data. The RJEs have been placed throughout the laboratory for the convenience of general-purpose users and personnel in the mission support areas.

Critical Operations

A typical transaction consists of entering certain data at one of the many demand terminals, then directing a print file from the 1108 to the most conveniently located RJE. The main objective at GPCF, therefore, is to bring the 1108s to the many users and put batch into their RJEs — to provide them with common locations to process their data.

Because the operation of some RJEs is critical, hardware reliability plays a large part in the routine of how things work. A good example is one of the RJEs dedicated to the Voyager project and located in the center of the operational area.

If that RJE goes down, a backup is required. This is usually accomplished by directing 1108 output to another RJE and hand-carrying the output to the user. This causes a time lag problem and creates the opportunity for a reliability failure.

JPL has replaced some of the existing Univac 9300 RJEs with the Harris 1620s. In addition to the reliability of the Harris equipment, the 1620 is one of the few terminals to offer compatibility with Univac's NTR protocol with full-duplex communications at line speeds up to 56k bit/sec, a JPL spokesman said.

The NTR emulator package offers many optional features not available with Univac's NTR terminals, such as a "hot" reader, operator console communications, dynamic assignment of data streams and character set selection by control card, he said.

The 1620 also is one of the only terminals available with a concurrent multihost communications capability. This enables the 1620s to communicate with any of GPCF's 1108s in either 1004 or NTR protocol, without time-consuming plugging and unplugging.

The 1620s eventually will be tied into the 1108A and the 1108C so a user can access either of those computers from his remote site. This would depend on where his files are located or to which computer he might be assigned if a line was blocked when the dual-host capability is required.

Link to 370 Set

JPL eventually will connect the Harris 1620s to an IBM 370/158 located on the California Institute of Technology campus, then later to a Control Data Corp. host.

Another basic requirement of the RJEs is the ability to print, plot, punch and read. The 1620's multiprogramming communications operating system, COS, enables the 1620 not only to communicate with multiple hosts simultaneously, but to schedule and assign its peripherals.

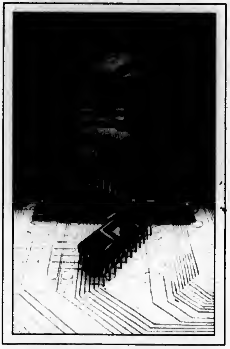
In addition to the many on-site users of the three 1108s, there are about 20 remote users as far away as Australia and Spain, where the Deep Space Network tracking stations continuously monitor spacecraft exploring the solar system. Most of these users' requirements are for processing their administrative and nonscientific data.

countries. We are now shipping more IBM-compatible computers than all other competitors combined.

I think this demonstrates that National Semiconductor has quietly, deliberately become a prime mover in computer hardware and systems. Annual computer revenues already put us in the top 15 of all U.S. general purpose computer manufacturers—and we're climbing. Certainly, we haven't come this far without being acutely aware of the market's needs.

A clear, levelheaded look.

If we had not penetrated the systems market of our own accord, technology would have eventually forced the business on us. Our semiconductor components are rapidly becoming total "systems on a chip."



But before jumping into the market altogether, we gave ourselves the luxury of a clear, levelheaded look at the terrain.

Because we have no equity in particular methodology or design, we remain free to appraise the market and develop a product that uniquely solves a problem.

And, by applying current semiconductor technology and production expertise, we deliver better performance at a lower price than other suppliers.

Just another computer?

National Semiconductor is deeply committed to applying its systems technology to real user problems. We are not interested in simply creating another different computer.

By making software-compatible hardware, we protect a customer's investment in standardized software.

At the same time, we consider it our responsibility to supply our customers with the latest in systems technology. So we'll be sparking unique product advances of our own. Particularly where a void exists in the marketplace.

For keeps.

National Semiconductor is in the computer systems business for keeps—as a broadbase supplier able to handle everything from manufacture through distribution, delivery, service and support. That's why we have an active, full-fledged service force of over 250 people set up to respond to customer needs.

We're willing to pinpoint our experience in research and development to further advance systems technology. In fact, over the next several months we'll be taking the wraps off some of the most significant new products in our history. Breakthrough products like the System/400, perhaps our most important advance in systems technology to date.

The System/400 is the first minicomputer designed to perform all the functions of large IBM computers. It means users will be able to run existing industry-standard software on a system at a fraction of the cost of a large computer.

If you'd like to know more about the future of National Semiconductor, Computer Products, or about System/400 specifically, write me personally: Charlie Sporck, President, National Semiconductor Corporation, Drawer 1, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051."

Computer Products Group
National Semiconductor Corporation

NO SINGLE BUSINESS COMPUTER HAS ALL THE ANSWERS.

NOW, WHAT'S YOUR PROBLEM.

One of Data General's family of new small business computers can answer your problems. They're designed to quickly and easily process your billings, accounts payable, accounts receivable, sales analysis, purchase analysis, inventory control and payroll with management information on demand.

We began with the introduction of CS/40, a mid-range business system which accommodates up to nine operators. Now it's joined by the CS/20, an entry level, stand-alone system and the CS/60, a higher capacity business system with up to seventeen clustered or dispersed terminals.

They're simple to operate and fully capable of expanding right along with your company. They all use the same Interactive COBOL software, so your investment in software is protected. And, if you need help with your applications, there is a group of experienced Business System Suppliers to assist you.

For more details on how to solve your business problems, fill out the coupon and we'll introduce you to the family.

My immediate problem is that I need more information about Data General's CS Family. Send the brochure.

I'm an: ☐ End User ☐ Business System Supplier ☐ I'm too busy to wait for brochures; have someone contact me.

Name
Title
Company
Tel. No.
Address
City
State Zip

Mail to: Data General Corporation,
Westboro, MA 01581

CW 717

Data General

We make computers that make sense.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia, (03) 89-0633. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138. Data General Middle East, Athens, Greece, 952-0557. © Data General Corporation, 1978.

WUI Cuts Marisat Telex Rate, Adds Marigram

NEW YORK — Western Union International, Inc. (WUI) has reduced its Marisat Telex rate by 33%. WUI is a joint owner of Marisat, the world's first commercial maritime satellite communications system.

The cut reduces from $6 to $4 per minute the cost of Telex calls via satellite between ships at sea equipped for Marisat service and points in the U.S., including Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

WUI has also established a low-cost message service known as Marigram available from Marisat-equipped ships at sea. With Marigram service, crew members and passengers are provided with message service to addresses located in the U.S., including Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

This service costs $2.25 per message; the minimum charge for a telephone call via satellite from ships is $30, WUI said.

A Marigram message, consisting of a selection of any three of a large list of phrases, is transmited by a Marisat-equipped ship to WUI's automatic message computer system, Telus, where it is printed, addressed and mailed by priority mail.

WUI provides shipboard terminals for use with Marisat for lease or sale. WUI's shipboard satellite terminal is equipped with both a telephone and a teleprinter and operates in a gyroscopic-stabilized mode so the antenna is always "fixed" to the satellite despite the movement of the ship on the high seas.

WUI is at One WUI Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004.

GE Extends Terminet Line With Diskette Storage Unit

WAYNESBORO, Va. — General Electric Co. has introduced the Terminet Diskette Storage Terminal (DST), which provides flexible disk storage for RS-232C-type CRTs, printers and modems.

The DST interfaces with GE teleprinters and asynchronous devices that transmit and receive Ascii code at 110-, 200-, 300- and 1,200 bit/sec, the company said. It can operate in half- or full-duplex mode.

Using a microprocessor-based design, the DST provides file management and on-site configuration. It can be field-upgraded from one to two disk drives by sliding the second drive into the chassis, a spokesman noted.

The DST is configured as an independent unit with two RS-232 ports, one for various peripherals including CRTs and printers and the second for a data set. The unit is compatible with the Bell 212A, 103 and 202 data sets, the spokesman said.

The storage medium is an IBM-compatible soft-sectored, single-sided flexible, magnetic diskette which has a usable storage capacity of 231,800 characters in a single unit to half a million characters in a dual unit.

Each diskette can accommodate variable-length files and can be edited, added to, sorted, searched and otherwise manipulated in an average access time of 463 msec, the vendor claimed.

The single-drive DST costs $2,500 and leases for $95/mo including maintenance on a one-year rental plan. GE is in Waynesboro, Va. 22980.

'So Much for the Smoke Test.'

The office of the future has just received its first electronic mail.

COMET — the computer message system that lets you compose, edit, send, receive, file, and retrieve virtually any type of intra-company correspondence.

COMET frees executives from the tyranny of the telephone. It cuts down on paper clutter. It helps make business communication simple, direct, and effective.

For details on the first electronic mail system designed to fit the way you work — and the way you'll be working tomorrow — attach your business card to this ad and send it to: Computer Corporation of America, Communication Technology Division, 575 Technology Square, Cambridge, MA 02139. 617-491-3670.

COMET™
Computer Corporation of America

168
System available
for short
term sublease.
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Vol. 3 No. 4 July/August 1978

Transpose a 2 megabyte matrix in 44 seconds—the F-Series minicomputer

HP plots: the HP 2647 and GRAPHICS/1000

How do you address a 2 megabyte mini?

Very easily.

The new F-Series computer is the top-of-the-line for the HP1000 family. Its design has been optimized to provide users with the high speed and accurate computation so needed in scientific, industrial, and engineering applications.

Fast processing

The F-Series capitalizes upon the successful HP1000's high performance architecture. Its CPU executes the base instruction set at an impressive one million instructions per second.

To further increase speed, we integrated a second processor devoted solely to floating point operations. Accurate to eleven decimal places, this new processor executes both single (32-bit) and extended (48-bit) precision floating point instructions at hardware speeds. A single precision floating point add, for example, executes in only 630 nanoseconds; and a multiply in 1.78 microseconds.

A new "Scientific Instruction Set" (SIS) calculates trigonometric and logarithmic functions with incredible speed and precision. With the hardware floating point processor as its resource, SIS typically executes a sine instruction in 47.6 microseconds.

Fast FORTRAN

Other operations essential to efficient FORTRAN are standard and included as an extension to the instruction set. There are fifteen microcoded routines such as parameter passing, and packing and normalizing functions that accelerate FORTRAN.

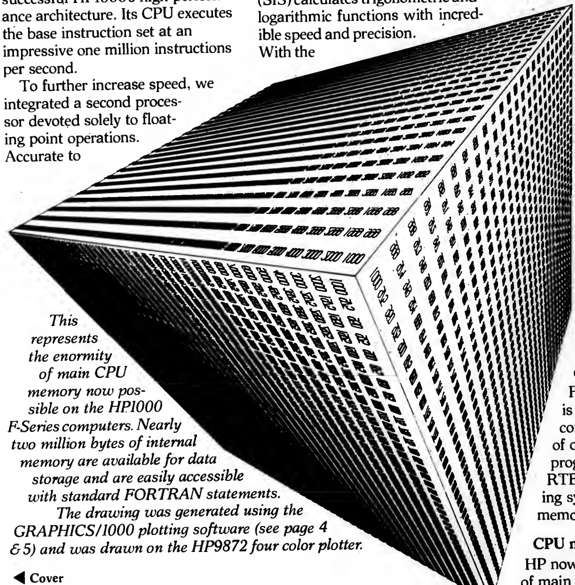
The cumulative effect of these new features is the exceptionally fast running of FORTRAN programs. Plus, the price is attractive for those OEM and end users who value cost effective solutions to computer aided design, graphics, simulation, modeling, and scientific problem solving applications. The F-Series starts at $12,250.*

RTE-IV extends the reach of your data

Further power in FORTRAN is available for all HP1000 computers with a new version of our multi-user, multiprogramming, disc based RTE-IV. This advanced operating system features a new memory management capability.

CPU megabyte-arrays

HP now has nearly 2 megabytes of main CPU memory available for data. A significant contribution of



This represents the enormity of main CPU memory now possible on the HP1000 F-Series computers. Nearly two million bytes of internal memory are available for data storage and are easily accessible with standard FORTRAN statements.

The drawing was generated using the GRAPHICS/1000 plotting software (see page 4 & 5) and was drawn on the HP9872 four color plotter.

◀ Cover
An artist's interpretation of the view from within a two megabyte data array.

RTE-IV is its ability to manage these large data arrays. Easily accessed with FORTRAN statements, there is no need of complex and slow virtual memory schemes, nor extensive recoding and segmentation of data.

For example, in just 44 seconds, the following few lines of standard FORTRAN transpose the two million byte matrix featured on the cover. This is a significant contribution for a 16-bit machine.

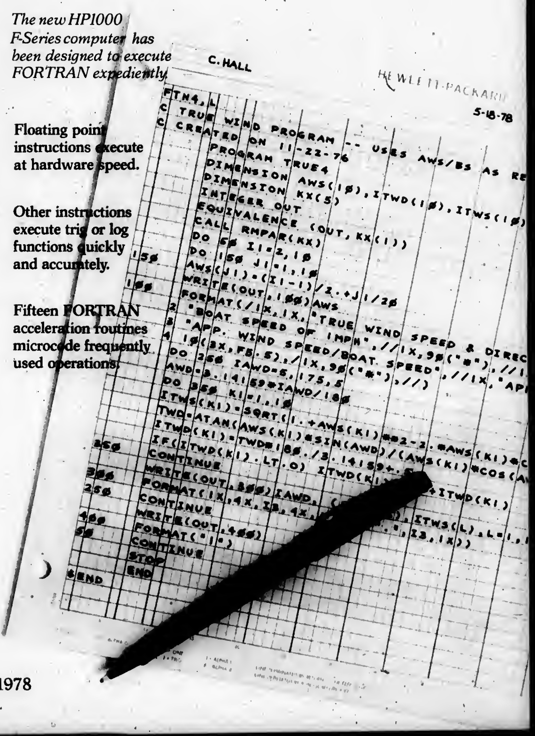
```
PROGRAM TRPOS
COMPLEX ARRAY, TEMP
COMMON/EMAC/ARRAY (500,500)
DO 10 I= 2,500
DO 10 J= 1,I-1
TEMP= ARRAY(I,J)
ARRAY(I,J)= ARRAY(J,I)
ARRAY(J,I)= TEMP
END
```

With RTE-IV, many programs may be in memory simultaneously in up to 64 partitions, and with up to 54K bytes of program space in each partition. These partitions, as well as I/O, may be simply configured at system start-up time without regeneration. And, should a parity error occur in a user area, that part of memory is removed from the available pool, but the system continues to operate. RTE-IV systems begin at $40,000*

3.1 cents a byte*

Since HP's early commitment to semiconductor memory (May, 1974), we have been able to bring customers decreases in memory price that average 30% a year, and memory board density that has grown from 16K to a dramatic 128K bytes per board. Memory in our E-Series is now just 3.1 cents per byte* The F-Series computer uses a 3.9 cents a byte* high performance version that has a cycle time of 350 nanoseconds. Our fault-control capability provides memory error correction and detection.

For more information on these new products, plus the full range of our HP1000 family, note A to C on the reply card.



```
FTN4,L
C  TRUE WIND PROGRAM -- USES AWS/BS AS RE
C  CREATED ON 11-22-76
      PROGRAM TRUE4
      DIMENSION AWS(10),ITWD(10),ITWS(10)
      DIMENSION KX(5)
      INTEGER OUT
      EQUIVALENCE (OUT,KX(1))
      CALL RMPAR(KX)
      DO 50 I1=2,10
      DO 150 J1=1,10
150   AWS(J1)=(I1-1)/2.+J1/20
      WRITE(OUT,100)AWS
100   FORMAT(/1X,1X,"TRUE WIND SPEED & DIREC
     2 "BOAT SPEED OF 1MPH",//1X,90("*"),//1
     3 "APP. WIND SPEED/BOAT SPEED",//1X,"AP
     4 10(3X,F5.5),/1X,90("*"),//)
      DO 250 IAWD=5,175,5
      AWD=3.14159*IAWD/180
      DO 350 KI=1,10
      ITWS(KI)=SQRT(1.+AWS(KI)**2-2.*AWS(KI)*C
      TWD=ATAN(AWS(KI)*SIN(AWD)/(AWS(KI)*COS(A
      ITWD(KI)=TWD*180./3.14159+.5
      IF(ITWD(KI).LT.0) ITWD(KI [illegible] +ITWD(KI)
350   CONTINUE
      WRITE(OUT,300)IAWD, [illegible] ),ITWS(L),L=1,1
300   FORMAT(1X,4X,I3,4X, [illegible] ",I3,1X))
250   CONTINUE
      WRITE(OUT,400)
400   FORMAT("1")
50    CONTINUE
      STOP
      END
$END
```

The new HP1000 F-Series computer has been designed to execute FORTRAN expediently.

Floating point instructions execute at hardware speed.

Other instructions execute trig or log functions quickly and accurately.

Fifteen FORTRAN acceleration routines microcode frequently used operations.

**U.S. prices only.*

Our pictures are worth a thousand numbers...

Computer graphics can play a key role in many phases of science, business, engineering, and management. Charts and graphs frequently make complex relationships much clearer than a table of numbers ever can.

By generating these graphics interactively, it is easier and faster for a user to interpret data and discern its trends. Similarly, computer graphics can facilitate the design process by accelerating the creation of complex drawings.

Recognizing the importance of computer graphics, Hewlett-Packard furthers its commitment to graphics support by introducing two new products: GRAPHICS/1000 plotting software and the HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal. These new products bring graphics to a wide range of users and applications.

The HP2647, programmable in BASIC, is a powerful graphics workstation which frees your CPU to perform large, complex tasks. Optimized for business graphics and data plotting, the HP2647 can even be used by those with little or no programming experience.

GRAPHICS/1000 utilizes the speed and power of the HP1000 computer system and enables you to input data and programmatically generate graphic output for complex scientific and engineering applications.

A unified graphics approach

Hewlett-Packard has developed a common graphics language based on a uniform set of fundamental graphics functions. So far, this language has been implemented on the HP1000 computer system, where the HP2648 graphics terminal may be used; the HP9845 desktop computer system; and the HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal.

Currently, their graphic output can be routed to the HP9872 four-color plotter and the HP7245 thermal plotter/printer, which are controlled using the common language commands. In the future, additional HP graphics devices will be supported with this same language.

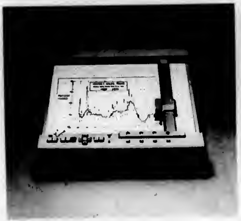
With GRAPHICS/1000, simple programs can convert tabular data into useful plots and charts. In the same way, interactive graphics techniques can aid design tasks by drawing mechanical parts, integrated circuits, electrical networks, and architectural designs.

GRAPHICS/1000 is a multilingual set of tools that enables you to design sophisticated programs for high level graphics on HP1000 computer systems. You can program in FORTRAN, BASIC, or Assembly languages, choosing the one that best suits your computing needs.

Your ability to produce graphics for instrumentation, computation, and operations management applications is enhanced by using GRAPHICS/1000. Input and output of information can now be accomplished pictorially.

A library of 55 graphic subroutines selects and initializes the operation of graphic devices, draws lines and text, reads cursor and digitizer positions, defines area and coordinates of plots, and draws and labels axes and grids. There

HP7245 thermal plotter/printer


HP9872 four color plotter

HP2648 graphics terminal

...with GRAPHICS/1000

are even error handling subroutines to help you quickly debug application programs. These subroutines can save a great deal of programming time in complicated graphics applications.

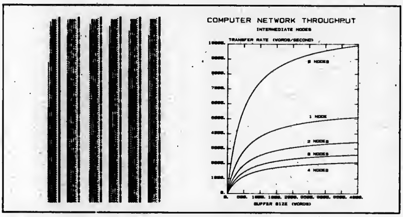
Program now, plot later

When programming with GRAPHICS/1000, you don't need to know in advance which output device will be used. Write your program to draw a picture and specify the aspect ratio (width/height) of your plot. When you run the program, select any supported HP graphics peripheral. GRAPHICS/1000 automatically scales and fits your plot onto the chosen graphics device.

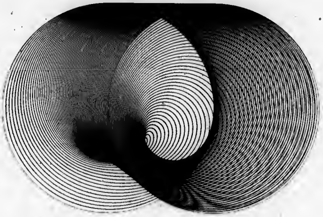
Since GRAPHICS/1000 is a continuing family of software, you can expand your graphics capabilities while minimizing your software investments. The first member of this family comes standard with the HP1000 Model 45, which includes the F-Series computer. Or GRAPHICS/1000 can be added to any HP1000 using RTE-M or RTE-IV operating systems for $500.*

For more information on GRAPHICS/1000, check D on your reply card.

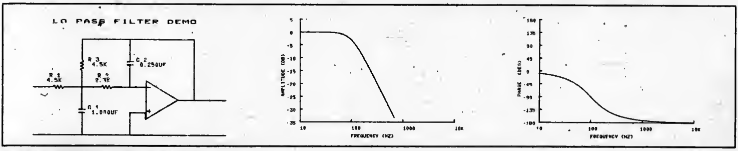
**U. S. prices only.*



NUMBERS TO PICTURES drawn on the HP9872 four color plotter

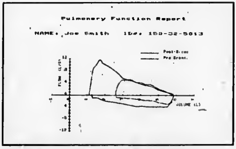


drawn on the HP9872 four color plotter



drawn on the HP7245 thermal plotter/printer

drawn on the HP2648 graphics terminal



drawn on the HP7245 thermal plotter/printer

These represent but a fraction of the range of graphic representations that can be produced with GRAPHICS/1000.

...with the HP 2647

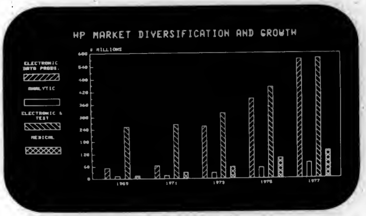
HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal

By combining BASIC programmability with raster scan technology, the HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal makes sophisticated graphics easy to use in a wide variety of applications. This intelligent terminal with local mass storage (dual integrated cartridge tapes) gives you a powerful graphics workstation. Total dependence on a CPU is gone. Graphics are yours where and when you need them.

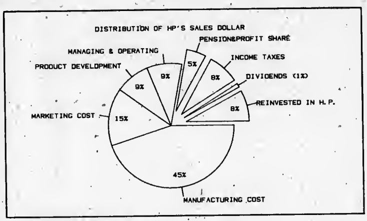
New graphics capability

Lists of tabular data, often overwhelming, can be put into perspective using "multiple automatic plotting" and HP's standard high level graphics commands.

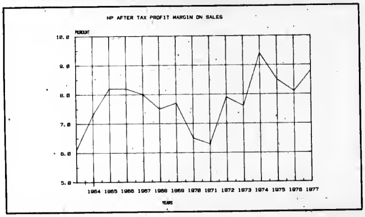
The predefined, multiple automatic plotting feature is easy to use. Just key in any tabular data. Then select from a displayed menu the type of chart or plot desired —



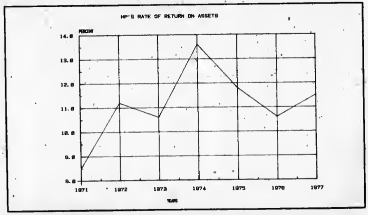
produced by the HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal



drawn on the HP9872 four color plotter



drawn on the HP9872 four color plotter



drawn on the HP9872 four color plotter

The HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal helps business managers to visualize their data.

NUMBERS TO PICTURES produced by the HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal bar, pie, x-y cartesian, or logarithmic. The terminal automatically labels, scales, and plots the data for you. No CPU software is required.

Suppose you want to create more intricate and specialized graphics. Simply use BASIC-like, high level graphics commands (PLOT, FRAME, AXES, MOVE, etc.) as you would any BASIC statement to draw, and label axes and grids; to control tic mark spacing, character size, and line types; to initialize the operation of different graphic devices; to plot data; to achieve a personalized, easy-to-understand graphic representation of your data.

What if you want a hard copy of your graphics? Multiple HP2647's can now share the same printer or plotter, significantly reducing the cost-per-terminal for hard copy output.

Useful as well as intelligent

Using the HP2647's powerful BASIC gives the terminal flexibility and versatility in a wide variety of computer environments.

Sometimes data from a "canned" CPU program needs to be tailored to your specific needs. A simple BASIC program can reformat or post-process that data. For example, sales data, is often listed on a monthly basis and stored in a central data base; however, you might want this data reformatted into three month averages. Using the HP2647's BASIC, you can easily do this.

Similarly, a BASIC program can pre-process or edit check the accuracy of data prior to transmission to the data base, eliminating most input errors.

Friendly front end processing

With an intelligent terminal like the HP2647, processing loads can now be shared effectively between terminal and main computer. Repetitive and simple tasks can be performed by the terminal with only results sent to the computer at the end of the day. Your CPU is free to perform complicated tasks utilizing its full power. Overall system efficiency is improved.

Outstanding graphics

The HP2647 has all the features you have come to expect from our graphics terminal family:

- Refreshed raster scan technology provides a continuously bright display even in well lit rooms.
- Selective erase, the ability to make graphic changes without redrawing the entire image, gives you rubber band line as well as other capabilities. Shade any portion of your drawing with one of the eight available patterns. If you don't like your choice, erase it and use your own design.
- The labels for eight user-definable soft keys appear along the bottom of your screen as a convenient reminder. Soft keys are used to control the flow of data between its source and destination, and can even simplify complex programs.

The HP2647's $8,300* price includes RS232 data communications, and up to 20K bytes of workspace.

If you would like more information or a live demonstration, indicate E on the reply card.

**U.S. prices only.*

The new HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal offers BASIC programmability, multiple automatic plotting, and a high level graphics language. A few lines of code produce complex, yet clear graphic representations.

Close in on distant data

Put data where you need it

In the spirit of distributed processing, information that is useful to an area can now be stored in a local data base. Then with remote data base access (RDBA), a remote HP3000 can "poll" these geographically distributed systems to gather data for summary reports. In the same way, remote data bases can be updated from the central site.

Data bases and applications can also be distributed to balance demands among machines. High demand data base/application program combinations can be moved to separate HP3000's. Those remaining lower usage combinations can be allocated to other systems. It may occasionally be necessary, then, for an application to reference a remote data base. RDBA can do this without any concern during application design as to whether data bases will be local or remote.

So the beauty of HP's approach to distributing data bases is its independence from both programs and machines. A data base administrator maintains access files which identify by name the location of the data base. To access any data base, be it local or a directly connected remote one, users only need to know the name of the data base—not the location. RDBA, not the user or program, keeps track of where data bases reside. In the case of accessing multiple data bases at one remote location, the user simply specifies each data base as a separate statement.

Cut communication costs

Data communication costs are still rising. However, a data compression technique used when information is sent between remote HP3000 data bases can significantly reduce data transmission time and produce substantial line cost savings. The amount of data compression depends entirely upon data file content. Typically, normal source code files can be reduced as much as 40%; although those containing many blanks could be compressed as much as 80%.

Remote data base access is free to those IMAGE/3000 customers with distributed systems.

Indicate F, G on the reply card if you wish further information on RDBA, IMAGE/3000, or HP's distributed systems network.

An innovative extension to IMAGE, HP3000's data base management system, RDBA adds a new dimension to the concept of distributed processing. With RDBA, programs on one HP3000 get information from a remote HP3000 IMAGE data base just as if it were a local one.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Computer Advances is written to inform professionals of the latest technical contributions from Hewlett-Packard.
You are invited to receive issues at your place of residence or business.
Write Carol Scheifele, Computer Advances, Editor, Hewlett-Packard, 11000 Wolfe Rd., Cupertino CA 95014.

Hewlett-Packard Computer Advances July/August, 1978

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you.

Send more information	Please contact	
☐	☐	A. RTE-IV
☐	☐	B. F-Series Computer
☐	☐	C. The HP1000 family
☐	☐	D. GRAPHICS/1000
☐	☐	E. HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal
☐	☐	F. IMAGE/3000 & RDBA
☐	☐	G. Distributed Systems Network

Name

Title Company

Address

City State or Province

Zip or Postal Code Country Telephone

Computerworld CW7/78

Hewlett-Packard

Computer Advances

Direct Response Card

HP is pleased to provide you with literature or answer specific questions regarding any computer advances which intrigue you.

Send more information	Please contact	
☐	☐	A. RTE-IV
☐	☐	B. F-Series Computer
☐	☐	C. The HP1000 family
☐	☐	D. GRAPHICS/1000
☐	☐	E. HP2647 intelligent graphics terminal
☐	☐	F. IMAGE/3000 & RDBA
☐	☐	G. Distributed Systems Network

Name

Title Company

Address

City State or Province

Zip or Postal Code Country Telephone

Computerworld CW7/78

Business Reply Mail
No Postage necessary if mailed in the United States

First Class
Permit No 141
Cupertino.
California

Postage will be paid by

Hewlett-Packard
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino, CA 95014

Attn Computer Advances

Business Reply Mail
No Postage necessary if mailed in the United States

First Class
Permit No. 141
Cupertino,
California

Postage will be paid by

Hewlett-Packard
11000 Wolfe Road
Cupertino, CA 95014

Attn Computer Advances

Packet Service to Connect Italian Users With U.S.

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tymnet, Inc. has announced what is reportedly the first connection of a packet network between Italy and the U.S. The new service, to be called Direct Access to Remote Data Bases Overseas (Dardo), will link the facilities of Italcable, which is Italy's international record carrier (IRC), and the Italian Postal and Telephone Administration with the Tymnet network in the U.S.

Italcable has purchased from Tymnet a network node (Tymsat) to provide terminal access for this service. The Tymsat has been installed in Rome for several months, awaiting approval of the service by the Italian Postal Administration.

Italcable's Tymsat equipment allows up to 64 simultaneous terminal users to access U.S. computers, with local call access in Rome and Milan. Virtually all types of terminals operating between 10- and 120 char./sec can be accommodated. Initially, Italcable has restricted access to 10- and 30 char./sec, according to Tymnet.

The Italcable service connects to Tymnet via transatlantic circuits operated by the major IRCs. Tymnet, Inc. has operating agreements with ITT Worldcom, RCA Global Communications, Inc., TRT Transmission and Western Union International, Inc.

Rates for the Dardo service are expected to be about $20/hour plus 50 cents per 1,000 characters transmitted, a Tymnet source estimated. The Dardo tariff is being filed by Italcable with the Italian Postal Administration, and final rates may vary.

Using an interim rate schedule, about 10 customers in Italy are currently accessing U.S. data bases connected to the Tymnet public network.

Tymnet equipment is installed for international access in London, Paris, Berne, Brussels, Amsterdam, Vienna and Frankfurt. Access to the Telenet packet network is also provided through the Tymnet Tymsat equipment at these locations.

Tymnet, Inc. is at 20665 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

Course to Teach Basic Concepts

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A course on basic data communications concepts for users of IBM 370 and compatible systems is being offered by Memorex Corp.

The course will benefit systems analysts, programmers and other personnel with responsibility for planning, installing and maintaining data communication systems. Course objectives include identifying the functional elements of a data communications system and cost and efficiency trade-offs and understanding the functions of front-end processing and test equipment, Memorex said.

The course is available in a one- or three-day format. The one-day session is for DP managers and programmers needing a basic understanding of data communications concepts and terms.

The three-day course reportedly includes everything discussed in the one-day program, with the second and third day focusing on practical topics of use to systems designers, programmers and operations personnel. Exercises in network cost analysis and performance, EIA interface operation, coding schemes, line protocols and transmission modes are also included.

The course will be taught by Memorex personnel in major cities. Sixteen classes are scheduled for the second half of 1978. Base price for the three-day class is $420, and the one-day seminar is $245. Details are available from the Memorex Customer Education Department, 1125 Memorex Drive, MS 0064, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Direct-Connet Modems Replace Bell 103/113

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A series of direct-connect, 300 bit/sec full-duplex, stand-alone replacements for Bell 103/113 modems, is now available from Racal-Vadic.

Specifically designed for remote terminal users, the VA355 switched network modems have been registered for direct connect under Federal Communications Commission Rules, Part 68, eliminating the need for the rental of Data Access Arrangements (DAA) from the telephone company. a leased-line version is also available for use in point-to-point or multipoint systems.

The VA355 power supply, a major source of heat, is a compact module located at the AC plug. This outboard power supply, removed from the main chassis, is said to reduce heat within the modem itself, providing reliability, longer life, and improved performance.

Three models are available. The VA355P provides direct connect to either voice or data jack, the VA355S offers direct connect to data jack only and the VA355G was designed for two-wire leased-line operation.

VA355 prices start at $375.

Racal-Vadic is at 222 Caspian Drive, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

DOING BIG THINGS WITH SMALL SYSTEMS

A Special Report on Minicomputers and Small Business Systems in the August 28th Computerworld.

As small computer systems have become less and less expensive, the question has changed from "whether to buy" to "how to apply". A furniture store in L.A. found a mini worthwhile in cutting its delinquent accounts, while a survey company in England is using a mini on board to help locate North Sea oil reserves. And as the price tag on small business systems continues to drop, their applications will increase geometrically.

In our August 28th Special Report, we'll be taking a closer look at the profits (and pitfalls) of mini-using. Featuring a series of applications and tutorial stories, this supplement will examine how others have solved their mini problems, and will include tips from vendors. It will cover topics like:

- *Use of small computers in large system hierarchies*
- *Minicomputers as software development tools*
- *How to select a printer for mini systems*
- *Future developments in disk systems design*
- *Maintenance of magnetic storage media*

If you're interested in new ways to increase efficiency and cut costs in your business operations, don't miss this *Computerworld* Special Report: And if you are a manufacturer or dealer in minicomputer equipment, your ad should be there. Closing date is August 11th. Call your *Computerworld* salesman for more information and complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to place an ad, call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Mike Burman
Frank Collins
(617) 965-5800

New York
Don Fagan
Frank Gallo
(201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Judy Milford
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(213) 475-8486

CARD-READER TERMINAL

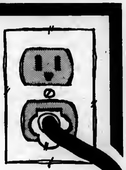
This powerful new concept in terminal equipment is offered for TTY type terminal replacement as well as for 3277 replacement*.

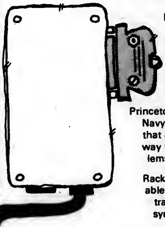
- Typewriter style keyboard
- 80 x 24 character display
- Optional hand-fed badge or card reader (standard Hollerith type cards)
- Optional modems for remote use
- 12" diagonal screen
- Half or Full duplex
- Keyswitch lockout of keyboard
- Optional printer interface
- Switch selectable baud rate and bit pattern to 19.2K BPS

*Requires Phone 1's P1-5 MUX controller when used as 3277 replacement.

PHONE 1
P.O. Box 1522
Rockford, Illinois 61110
Phone 815/962-8927

THE $99 MODEM*





If you don't need dial-up and you're looking for an inexpensive local or in-house communication link that's RS-232 compatible, then consider a pair of our M-1 asynchronous short haul modems. Purdue University, Princeton University, NASA, the U.S. Navy and many others have found that our M-1's are a cost effective way to solve communication problems up to 10 miles or 9600 bps.

Rack mount configuration is available too. If you need synchronous transmission ask about our M-2 synchronous short haul modem.

Write or call us now for a data sheet and complete price information.

bo-sherrel co.
36443 SHELLEY COURT
NEWARK, CA 94560
(415) 792-0354

*100 Quantity

Paradyne PIX-II Gets Support For Remote IBM 7770s

LARGO, Fla. — Paradyne Corp. has unveiled software enhancement to its PIX-II virtual data link that enables the system to support IBM 7770 audio response units in a remote mode.

Using 7770 software, the PIX-II is reportedly one of the first data communications systems to allow IBM 360/370 users to place 7770 audio response units in branch or regional locations and to allow them to communicate with a centralized host system over a telecommunications line. Previously, audio response units had to be connected directly to a CPU.

Lower Line Costs

By allowing their operation in the field, the PIX-II system is said to reduce telephone line costs. In addition, because all teleprocessing control functions are handled by the PIX-II system itself, the 7770 does not need teleprocessing software to support it, according to a spokesman.

The software can be added to PIX-II systems already installed in the field, Paradyne said.

The PIX-II virtual data link allows IBM 360/370 users to reduce communciations costs by linking multiple remote devices to a central host computer over a single communications line and to implement Synchronous Data Link Control protocol without teleprocessing software overhead on the mainframe.

PIX-II consists of a local control unit that attaches to the byte multiplexer channel of the host and remote channel units in dispersed sites which can support multiple IBM and/or Paradyne devices. Such devices could include interactive CRTs, printers, card readers and tape drives a well as the IBM 7770 or plug-compatible audio response units. All data communications functions are transparent to both the host and remote users, and remote devices function in a local mode, the firm said.

The 7770 capability is available for $39/mo on a three-year lease or costs $1,755 to purchase from Paradyne Corp., 8550 Ulmerton Road, Largo, Fla. 33541.

Basic CRT Offers Choice Of Screen Format, Size

LOS ANGELES — A low-cost CRT terminal with either 64-by-16 or 32-by-16 character screen formats has been added by Informer, Inc.

The D-311 CRT is available with either a 6 or 9 in. screen and is basically the standard Informer terminal without factory-set options, the firm said, adding that customers may select keyboard style, transmission rates and type of cursor.

The D-311 features an optional upper case only keyboard, 15 selectable transmission rates, switch-selectable full- or half-duplex operation and automatic scrolling.

It also offers blinking display fields in two intensities, selective erasure, an RS-232C interface, an underscore cursor with grid positioning, odd parity and automatic line feed.

The D-311 CRT terminal costs $850 from Informer, Inc. at 8332 Osage Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

Datamedia Adds Buffered CRT To Elite Family

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — A buffered APL/Ascii CRT terminal with transaction processing capabilities has joined the Datamedia Corp. Elite 3000 family of CRTs.

The microprocessor-based Elite 3045A is said to offer protected formats, video enhancements and APL overstrike/Ascii underscore. The terminal also features character-interactive, line-or page-mode communications and asynchronous or optional isochronous communications interfaces, a Datamedia source added.

Cursor Addressability

The 3045A provides cursor addressability and remote position sensing, 10 user function keys and compatibility with RS-232C and 20 Ma current loop interfaces and with Bell 103 and 202 modems.

No memory address space is required to support the screen enhancements, and a detached keyboard offers selectable transmission rates.

The Elite 3045A costs $1,995 in single quantities or $1,520 in quantities of 100, the firm said from 7300 N. Crescent Blvd., Pennsauken, N.J. 08110.

Diablo 2300 Given Remote Print Ability

HAYWARD, Calif. — A current-loop interface that makes the Diablo Systems, Inc. 2300 matrix printer suitable for remote printing has been introduced by the firm.

The Model 304036-01 interface consists of a single field-installable printed circuit card that replaces either the standard parallel or RS-232C serial interfaces the 2300 currently carries, a Diablo source said.

The interface employs a four-wire, full-duplex connector for compatibility with high-speed teleprinting networks, the source noted, adding this also serves teleprinter applications requiring two-way, send-receive data communciations.

Use of current loop interfaces, which require fewer wires and simpler connectors than either serial or parallel interfaces, can offer a significant cost savings in many types of matrix printing applications, according to a Diablo spokesman.

The Model 304036-01 costs $105, the firm said from 24500 Industrial Blvd., Hayward, Calif. 94545.

Vendor's System Proves Its Purpose

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — A recent flood in one of Datapoint Corp.'s executive buildings here knocked out one of the processors in the company's Attached Resource Computer (ARC) system, but the distributed system continued to work without the damaged component.

The flood, caused by an overflowing toilet on the top floor of the building, shorted out a Datapoint 6600 system used as a file processor. However, the ARC system — composed of 54 Datapoint computers used as applications processors and nine as file processors — kept operating without the damaged processor.

"Although we didn't plan on this flood, it certainly was a graphic demonstration of how a functionally dispersed system operates and can continue to operate in the face of even the most adverse conditions," Vic Poor, senior vice-president of research and development, said. "One of the essential features of the system that we have emphasized is its relative invulnerability to system stoppage."

Three Buildings Linked

The ARC system, which Datapoint has sold to several commercial customers, has been in use at the vendor's site since December. It connects the marketing, R&D and software support departments — located in three separate buildings — via coaxial cables and Resource Interface Modules (RIM) that allow the applications processors and file processors making up the system to participate in a unified — but distributed — system.

These three departments use the system for a variety of functions, including market research and program development. In addition, the system forms the primary computing facility for the vendor's program development effort.

The file processor and its accompanying disk drive were shorted out and almost totally disabled by the flood of water and debris that rained on them. The drive and the processor will require complete refurbishing before they can be restored to service, company officials said.

While damage was estimated at $66,000, dismay at this figure was tempered by the knowledge that the unplanned event — and the response of the ARC system — would serve as a testimonial to the system's abilities, the officials said.

"It would be an understatement to say the ARC system is a vital ingredient in our daily program development and DP operations," Poor stated. "The system is used by a large number of people who log on and off at all hours of the day and night, depending on their work schedule.

"Although this file processor was subjected to catastrophic conditions, the rest of the system performed perfectly well. Users who were not accessing that particular disk within the system never realized the system was experiencing physical difficulties.

"In fact, many of these same ARC users

(Continued on Page 58)

From Culler-Harrison

System Gives Pipeline Processing

GOLETA, Calif. — Culler-Harrison, Inc. (CHI) has designed a microprogrammable system emphasizing parallelism and pipeline processing for users needing massive mathematical calculations or the processing of large volumes of data.

Potential uses for the system include signal and speech data processing, speech recognition and large three-dimensional magnetohydrodynamics (MHD) problems, the vendor suggested.

The system consists of four fast disks and six independent microprocessors — a macro processor, an array processor, and four independent microprocessors, for I/O. The array processor, designated the AP-120B, performs high-speed floating-point arithmetic operations; it has already been widely used in geophysical and medical research, according to the company.

The macro processor, the MP-32C, serves as the array processor's host computer and is used for control, I/O, bookkeeping calculations and integer arithmetic operations. It supports an interactive mathematical system, a text editor, file facilities and appropriate assemblers and linkers, a spokesman noted.

CHI's MP-32A System

The four I/O processors are fixed program microprocessors with direct memory access (DMA) to the main memories of both the array and macro processors. The primary function of the I/O processors is to provide high-level control over access to the fast disk drives, CHI said.

The highly parallel structure of the system allows each of the six processors to operate independently under the control of the macro processor, the spokesman explained. Each processor is scheduled to perform a specific task. On completion of the task, it interrupts the host; if its next task has been scheduled, it begins that task immediately without having to wait for service from the host.

This enables the system to handle extremely large-scale computing problems, the

(Continued on Page 56)

IBM 3031 ‘Outstanding So Far’

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

DENVER — Diners Club, Inc. was "pretty much at the breaking point" with its Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. H-4200 when it began considering replacement alternatives for the second-generation equipment. Now that it has installed an IBM 3031, "our overall impression of the system so far is that it's outstanding," according to Bill Freda.

Freda, an assistant vice-president with the company, said the move to new equipment was part of its long-range growth plan. Diners Club is looking for a resultant increase in cardholders and member establishments.

To replace its aging HIS system, the company brought in an IBM 3031 with 3M bytes of storage, IBM 3330 and 3350 disk drives, Model 3420 6,250 bit/in. tape drives and a network of Model 3277 CRTs. The mainframe is operating under the MVS operating system, using two 3705 teleprocessing controllers and an audio response unit manufactured by Wavetek Data Communications, Inc.

Diners Club began studying alternatives for replacing the HIS equipment more than a year ago by looking at the HIS Series 60 equipment and the IBM 370/158. "We didn't want to get involved in a wholesale vendor evaluation," Freda recalled, "so we looked at the Honeywell system as a courtesy and at the IBM equipment. Five other managers and I spent a year studying the capabilities of both systems, including inter-

(Continued on Page 58)

Let's face it:
ISAM is a
pain in the access.

IBM 360/370 DOS and DOS/VS users have put up with ISAM for years. Now there's PSAM, a revolution in access methods.

PSAM uses a unique method to provide all the facilities of ISAM, and much more, without ISAM's inefficiencies. Consider: 30-50% system thru-put boost, depending on how heavily ISAM is used • 10% or higher saving in disk space • Reduces disk I/O activity • Increases channel availability • Minimizes file reorganization • PSAM protects file integrity with multi-partition update feature • Supports all DASD types including 3350 • Outperforms VSAM • Operational on all releases of DOS and DOS/VS, offers CICS interface support (and similar systems), interfaces with all IBM programming languages • An interface allows switching from ISAM to PSAM without changing existing programs • PSAM installs in 15 minutes, is virtually transparent, and can be used immediately. Write or phone for facts about 15 day free trial.

1977
datapro
HONOR ROLL

Our products have won this award 5 times in the last 3 years alone
GSA CONTRACT NO
GS-00C-01200

Universal Software Inc.
Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT. 06804

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-1310

"We can help you put quality behind your nameplate."

"Our new OEM Product Selector shows you how we can do that. It's a representative cross-section of our OEM product line, and it features some of our most popular products.

"As one of the world's largest suppliers of OEM equipment, Control Data knows what your customer is looking for.

"Quality, price, performance, reliability and support service.

"Control Data products are built with high-quality components, designed with advanced technology and engineered for performance.

"But prove for yourself that Control Data quality—built into every product we manufacture—delivers price/performance advantages that give your products the competitive edge. Test. Evaluate. Compare.

"Then check our OEM Financing, Maintenance and Spare Parts—all designed to make it even easier to put our experience behind your nameplate. And to help you establish a quality marketing position for your entire line.

"So send for your OEM Product Selector today. The sooner you do, the sooner we can work together on putting our quality behind your nameplate. Write us at HQN11I, P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440. Or call us at 612/853-7600."

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Dale C. Showers
Vice President O.E.M. Marketing

Pioneer Starts Multiple-Output Power Family

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Pioneer Magnetics, Inc. has introduced the first half of a two-member family of high-power, multiple-output power supplies it designed for a variety of computer and electronic control applications.

The PM2803 provides regulated output at power levels up to 1,150 watts, using input voltage ranging from 184 to 250 Vac, a spokesman said. It is capable of operation at 140 Vac for several minutes, if necessary, he added, noting the unit can hold output voltage for a minimum of 30 msec in the event of a power drop.

Three output channels are available that provide maximum power ratings of 650, 500 and 300 watts respectively, with standard output voltage channels available from 2V to 48V.

Additional, standard features on the device include overload, short circuit and reverse voltage protection on each output, automatic overtemperature shutdown and overvoltage protection on the main channel.

Remote sensing to compensate for voltage drops in the output lines is also standard on all channels, the spokesman said.

Options available with the unit include logic inhibit, input power fail signal, output power good signal, remote margin check or programming and sequencing.

The PM2803 is capable of operation at temperatures ranging from 0° to 50° C at full load, with a derating to 80% at 70°C, and has self-contained cooling. A "total error band" concept is said to ensure that output variations will not exceed a ±2% deviation from a set value because of line changes, static and dynamic load changes, ripple and noise spikes and temperature variations and drifts.

The PM2803 sells for $950 from Pioneer Magnetics at 1745 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

System Backs Pipeline Processing

(Continued from Page 53)

spokesman pointed out.

Software support for the system includes Fortran, Basic, a special Math System Language and a macro language. In addition, there is a micro language for the array and macro processors.

Special software packages are available that include fast Fourier transforms and plasma particle push codes, CHI said.

The Math System Language was developed over several years in conjunction with physicists and applied mathematicians working on complex scientific problems, the firm said, adding that programming in this language is less error-prone than standard Fortran.

The operating system for the computer supports both batch and on-line work, the firm said, and a standard configuration supports six Tektronix, Inc. consoles, although that number can be expanded.

Memory access conflicts are eliminated by having programs, constants and data reside in separate, independent memories. Independent, pipelined floating-point multiplier and add units allow both a multiple and an add operation to be initiated every 167 nsec, CHI said.

Up to 4 million floating-point operation/sec have been performed in fluid code problems, and up to 6 million floating-point operation/sec have been executed in problems involving particle codes, the spokesman said.

To achieve these speeds, the macro processor on the system has a 167 nsec instruction time and can execute up to 4 operation/instruction. Memory for the macro processor consists of 65K words with a 333 nsec cycle time and three additional fast access memories: a read-only instruction memory of 512 words, a 64-word random-access instruction memory and a 64-word scratch pad data memory.

Integer multiplication of two 16-bit words occurs in 333 nsec, the firm said.

The array processor on the unit is a 38-bit floating-point arithmetic unit with a maximum speed of 12 million floating point operation/sec. It consists of 65K words, also with a 333 nsec cycle time, expandable to 1M word, the spokesman said.

Other components of the array processor include a random-access instruction memory of 512 words (expandable to 4,096), a 333 nanosec fixed table memory of 2,560 words and two 32-word data pad memories.

In addition, two blocks of fast access floating-point accumulators, with 32 locations each, are available for temporary storage of intermediate results from the multiplier, adder or memory. An independent integer arithmetic unit performs indexing and counting functions while floating-point data, using 38-bit words, provides a precision said to exceed eight decimal places.

Each instruction word in the system has 64 bits, grouped into five general areas: program control, address control, arithmetic, memory and I/O.

Prices for the system begin at $325,000. CHI is at 150A Aero Camino, Goleta, Calif. 93107.

Disk Pack Trends — Part 1

Technology Dictating Return to Fixed Disks

By Phillip R. Ricketts
Special to CW

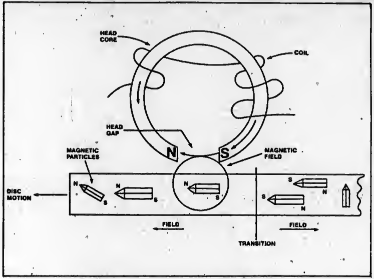


Figure 1: Major Head and Disk Elements

Although disk pack technology has steadily advanced over the past 15 years, the most dramatic changes have taken place only recently. The fixed disks of the early generation disk drives gave way to removable packs on later equipment, but technological considerations are dictating a return to the earlier fixed media drives.

In little more than a decade, disk storage capacities have increased from less than 10M bytes to more than 300M bytes per pack, even while the cost per bit has been dropping. Special disk-coating techniques and chemical formulations have increased data integrity and substantially extended the life of the average disk pack.

However, the price/performance ratio and quality characteristics will have to be further improved as more computer users turn toward on-line, communications-oriented applications.

Three Categories

Rigid disk media for medium- to high-capacity applications consists of three basic types of devices: disk packs, data modules and head-disk assemblies (HDA). The most common of these, disk packs, offer storage capacities ranging up to 300M bytes and may be freely interchanged between compatible drives.

Perhaps the most significant change to occur in disk pack technology in recent years has been the integration of read/write heads, disks and associated electronics into sealed cartridges. Both data modules and HDAs utilize this integrated technology.

Data modules differ from HDAs principally in the fact that they are removable, while HDAs are installed by the drive manufacturer and are not generally removable by the user. Data modules are available in capacities ranging from 35M to 70M bytes, while HDAs vary from less than 25M to 317.5M bytes, depending on the particular type of drive unit and application.

Before considering the reasons why sealed packs with integrated heads are being used to increase storage capacity and enhance reliability, a review of disk recording and the various techniques used for increasing capacity may be appropriate.

Information is recorded onto and read from the media by moving a disk past a read/write head. The disk is made of aluminum coated with tiny, needle-shaped iron oxide particles dispersed in a binder material. The major elements of a read/write head and disk consist of a core, a wire wrapped around the core, a gap at the bottom of the core and iron oxide particles in the disk coating (Figure 1).

The disk spins past the head, creating an air cushion on which the head rides. The altitude of the head over the disk surface can be varied by changing the load applied to the head or the aerodynamics of the head (the principle used is fundamentally the same one used in aircraft wings).

To create an information bit, the core is magnetized by passing a current in one direction through the wire surrounding it. The magnetic field passing through the core tries to jump the gap in the core; this magnetizes the iron particles in the disk coating in the same direction as the magnetic field.

A bit is created by instantaneously reversing the current through the wire, thereby establishing a magnetic field (magnetic domain) in the opposite direction. Whether there is a 0 or a 1 on the disk depends on how far apart the

(Continued on Page 59)

PROBLEM:

You run a company with far-flung operations and rising phone bills. You want a better way to control both.

You want your communications to speed the work your people do, not frustrate them. To enable them to dial calls faster and not have to keep redialing when lines are busy.

You want access to a system that will let you make business calls from home or on the road, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

You want to be able to break out charges and allocate them by profit centers or even by individuals.

You want your communications system to monitor itself, to pinpoint troubles. A flexible system you can modify in response to personnel moves and day-to-day requirements.

In short, you want a system you can control, one you can change as your business changes.

It's here!

SOLUTION:

Introducing a sophisticated system that gives your company control of its communications. Tell it what to do, and it does it. Automatically. Company-wide.

It's called Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS), a way to extend the advantages of Bell's famous Dimension® PBX to all locations on your corporate network.

By bringing together the various elements of your company communications into one, total, integrated system tailored to your specific needs, ETS does just about everything you've told us you want.

It offers over 150 capabilities to fit your individual needs, whatever they may be. It can select the most economical route for every call. It can redial busy numbers automatically and can assure immediate completion of high-priority calls. It can keep minute-by-minute calling records. It provides hands-on management and control, including the setting up of individual calling privileges and restrictions.

We have teams of problem-solvers ready to fit a Dimension ETS system to your operations and your budget. If you haven't talked systems with your Bell Account Representative lately, your company's missing something.

The system is the solution.

Bell System

Serial Belt Printer Works With Datapoint 1500

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Datapoint Corp. has unveiled a serial belt printer capable of printing up to 240 line/min for use with the Datapoint 1500 dispersed processor.

The 96-character print belt includes upper and lower case alphanumerics, punctuation marks and special characters, according to the company. The maximum line width is 132 characters, printed at 10 char./in.; spacing is 6 line/in.

Varying Widths

Forms for the printer can vary from 1.75- to 15 in. in width; vertical forms control is accomplished through software. A maximum of one original and five copies can be printed at one time, according to a spokesman.

A forms tractor feeds standard, edge-punched forms to the printer, which attaches to the RS-232 port of the Datapoint 1500. The printer also includes indicator lamps to inform the operator of fault conditions, such as end-of-forms and off-line status.

The printer sells for $9,200. Discounts are available for quantity purchases. Maintenance support is $88/mo, the company said from 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 98284.

System Proves Its Purpose

(Continued from Page 53)

still haven't heard and do not realize that part of the system was affected," he remarked.

Because of the company's standard procedures, no data was lost as a result of the incident. Disk files are backed up at the end of every working day; in addition, the disk packs themselves were cleaned and dried, and the data on them was recovered.

The ARC system was designed to distribute processing capabilities and files among differing locations in such a manner as to be transparent to its users [CW, Dec. 5]. Components of the system — which has an aggregate memory size of 6.5M bytes and total on-line disk storage of 800M bytes — are routinely powered down for maintenance and other reasons without requiring the entire system to halt its processing.

Therefore, although the file processor involved was powered down unexpectedly — and in a manner not exactly prescribed in the documentation — users of the system were unaware of the incident since none were using data on the affected disk at the time.

Pleased With Demo

Company officials said they were pleased with the demonstration of the system's relative invulnerability to loss of productivity. "Although we didn't plan on this flood, it certainly is a graphic demonstration of how a functionally dispersed system operates and continues to operate in the face of even the most adverse conditions," Poor said.

IBM Mainframe 'Outstanding'

(Continued from Page 53)

viewing users of both systems."

Part of this analysis was a benchmark on the IBM 370/158, prior to IBM's 3031 announcement. When the prices and performance of the 3031 were announced, the benefits of that system compared with the 370/158 were immediately apparent, and the user concluded the IBM system was more cost-effective, Freda said.

"Over a seven-year period, we anticipate a savings in the hundreds of thousands of dollars in maintenance costs alone," he added.

He noted, however, that both systems have the technical abilities to service the company's future systems plans.

Since Diners Club was "in a maintenance environment" at the time and not installing any new systems, "the 1960-vintage 4200 system was performing acceptably," Freda said. In looking to the future, however, the company knew its capacity would have to be expanded since "there's simply no comparison between the older equipment and either the Series 60 or the IBM system."

Conversion Aid

Most of Diners Club's programs are written in Cobol, so it knew there would be some problems in changing vendors. However, the use of IBM's Structured Programming Facility (SPF) under the MVS Time Sharing Option (TSO) has been "instrumental" in helping with the conversion, the manager explained.

"Our programmers love TSO; they love SPF even more. SPF is what really makes the system," he commented.

Some minor problems were encountered in installing the hardware and generating the software for the 3031, Freda said, but nothing out of the ordinary, given the nature and scope of the conversion.

"We had the typical startup and learning curve problems, and we've had quite a training program to go through because of the new tools we have," he remarked, but added that appears to be all behind him now.

At present, Diners Club is running parallel tests on the systems. Although none of its on-line systems have yet been moved to the 3031, it expects to be finished with the conversion by next April.

Cramer announces the first
of Lear Siegler display term

You could call our new Lear Siegler terminal franchise dumb or smart, and be right on both counts.
That's because Lear Siegler is the recognized leader in "dumb" and "smart" display terminal technology. With advanced terminals featuring field-proven quality and reliability. Lear Siegler's recent appointment of Cramer as the first nationwide stocking representative for the full line of Lear Siegler interactive display terminals means that Cramer now offers you the widest choice of terminal types to meet your price/performance and application requirements.

The ADM3A *"Dumb™" Terminal* is a teletype CRT replacement featuring a 1920 character screen and direct cursor addressing, with extreme flexibility provided by 33 switches that permit variable word structure, baud rates of 75 to 19,200, and RS232 or 20mA current loop interface.

The ADM1A *"smart"* terminal offers a 1920 character screen with 64 ASCII set, block transmission mode with editing, forms fill-out, and cursor addressing and read. Plus switch-selectable variable word structure, baud rates, and RS232 or 20mA interfaces.

The ADM2 terminal offers the additional features of a detachable keyboard with numeric keypad, uppercase/lower-

Get it fast through your local Cramer connection

Technology Dictating Return to Fixed Disks

(Continued from Page 57)

oppositely magnetized domains are in time.

What we have then are continuous — although separate — magnetic domains around a track. Whether a 0 or a 1 is present depends on when the direction of the current — and resulting direction of the magnetic field or domain — was reversed.

Reading information back from the disk is accomplished by moving the read/write head through the magnetic field which protrudes slightly above the disk surface. The head senses both the direction of the field and the time elapsed between reading oppositely magnetized domains; these pieces of information are combined in determining whether a 0 or a 1 has been read.

The key factor in increasing the capacity per disk is the size of the magnetic domains on the disk. To do this, the area of the magnetic domain must be still further reduced — no easy task.

Data density on a recording surface (bit/in. multiplied by track/in.) is mainly a function of four elements: head gap size, disk coating thickness, altitude of the head above the disk surface and head positioning.

As illustrated in Figure 2, the first three parameters have been steadily decreasing, and the interval between the introduction of the Memorex Corp. Mark I and the 3650 is only 10 years. The Mark X represents the midpoint in this interval, 1972, while the 3650 was introduced just last year.

Ricketts is with Memorex Corp. Part II will discuss the design and manufacture of HDAs and data modules.

MEMOREX MODEL	CAPACITY (Megabytes)	AREAL DENSITY	HEAD GAP (MicroInches)	FLYING HEIGHT (MicroInches)	MEDIA THICKNESS (Microinches)
Mark I	7	1.1×10^6	200	125	200
Mark VI	30	2.2×10^6	105	80	110
Mark X	100	7.7×10^6	105	50	50
Mark XI	200	1.5×10^6	105	45	35
Data Mark	70	1.7×10^6	55	19	35
3650 HDA	317.5	3.0×10^6	55	21	35

Figure 2: Areal Density Parameters

IBM Users Get Zapper to Test Noise Problems

IRVINE, Calif. — An electromagnetic compatibility simulator that reportedly allows IBM users to evaluate the electrical noise susceptibility of mainframes and add-on equipment has been introduced by Data Systems Marketing (DSM).

The Zapper replaces a similar test instrument, not readily available from IBM, DSM said. It was designed to apply high voltage noise pulses directly to the cabinet of a CPU or peripheral to see if it will withstand the interference.

Computer systems have always been subject to potential malfunctions from unwanted electrical signals generated by sources such as radio transmitters, welders, radio frequency induction heaters, intermittent grounds or radar or locally generated electrostatic discharges, a DSM spokesman explained. The Zapper provides users with a device that can simulate a typical, but controllable electrical noise disturbance so a system's interference rejection capacity can be measured, he added.

The Zapper contains five components: a power module, a capacitor vane assembly, a probe assembly, a probe converter and a single discharge control unit. To use the instrument, the vane assembly is positioned to make electrical contact with the metal cover or frame of the unit under test. An electrical charge, variable from zero to 2,500 volts, is then discharged onto the equipment.

At the same time, the CPU runs specific diagnostic progams to determine the highest voltage level at which the system will operate error-free for a minimum of three minutes.

Since each installation has its own electrical noise environment, the testing will not guarantee a system will be totally unaffected by electrical noise after installation, the firm noted.

The instrument can also be used to check out printed circuit boards and other computer components and to solve loose trilead problems, detecting sensitive PC cards, open-land patterns or missing terminators, the firm added.

The Zapper costs $5,995 from DSM at 17941 Sky Park Circle, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

nationwide franchise
inals and printers.

case and 16 function keys as well as blinking fields, security fields and status lights on screen.

Ask Cramer and Lear Siegler to introduce you to the next generation in hardcopying.

Presenting a whole new dimension in printers: Lear Siegler 200A Series Ballistic™ Bi-Directional 180 CPS Matrix Printers. The patented ballistic head uses small "armatures" to propel the matrix wires – and eliminate constant tube clogging while significantly reducing wire tip wear. Printing is direct, simple, positive and highly accurate. The microprocessor and buffer in the 200A allow very efficient memory management and much higher print rates. Features include host computer controlled horizontal and vertical tabbing, margin control, changeability from 6 to 8 lines per inch, and continuous printability of six-part paper at 100% duty cycle.

They're right at your fingertips through your local Cramer connection.

When you want delivery without delay on Lear Siegler video display terminals and/or Ballistic Printers, just key in on your local Cramer stocking center. If we don't have what you want on the shelf, we do have it in our nationwide computer-controlled inventory. Once you place your order, it's on the way. Your Cramer distribution pro can give you the complete story in only minutes – including our competitive pricing.

"We've got it" service means technical know-how, too. Along with product seminars. Microcomputer design assistance by the most capable team of Applications Engineers in the business (ready to go on-site to help you select the best peripherals for your application). Component modification services. And the industry's broadest selection of components and systems.

Good reasons to get your free 784-page Cramer Buyers' Guide. Just mail the handy coupon. Or simply call your local Cramer stocking center.

☐ Please send me complete information on Lear Siegler interactive display terminals
☐ Please send me the full story on Lear Siegler Ballistic Printers
☐ Please send me a free copy of the 784-page Cramer Buyers' Guide
☐ Pleese send me information on free Cramar µniversity Microcomputer courses

Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Address __________
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Mail to: Cramer Technical Litereture Library,
85 Wells Ave., Newton, MA 02159

cramer.
CRAMER ELECTRONICS INC.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.

We've got it:

NORTHEAST
Cramer Electronics, Inc.
(617) 964-4000
Connecticut (203) 239-5641
Rochester (716) 275-0300,
In Canada:
Toronto Area (416) 661-9222,
Montreal Area (514) 871-8965
Syracuse (315) 437-6671
Services (617) 969-8566

METRO/MID ATLANTIC
Long Island (516) 231-5600
New Jersey (201) 785-4300
Pennsylvania (609) 424-5993
Washington (301) 948-0110
MID WEST
Chicago (312) 593-8230,
In Detroit (313) 425-7000,
In Wisconsin (414) 764-1700
Cleveland (216) 248-8400
In Pittsburgh (412) 242-7410,
In Ohio (800) 362-1140,
Outside Ohio (800) 321-1320

Dallas (214) 661-9300,
Texas WATS (800) 492-6840,
Oklahoma/Arkansas WATS
(800) 527-2026
Minnesota (612) 835-7811,
WATS (800) 328-6212
SOUTHEAST
Atlanta (404) 448-9050,
Outside Georgia
(800) 241-6790

Hollywood (305) 921-7878
Orlando (305) 894-1511
Winston-Salem (919) 725-8711
WEST
Arizona (602) 267-7321
Denver (303) 758-2100
Los Angeles (714) 979-3000
and (213) 771-8300
New Mexico (505) 243-4566
San Diego (714) 565-1881
San Francisco (408) 739-3011
Seattle (206) 675-0807,
In Portland (602) 223-0947

INTERNATIONAL
International (617) 969-7700,
Telex 92-2486,
Cable-Crameral
England 44-09327-85577,
Telex 851-923592
CRAMER VIDEO AND AUDIO
SYSTEMS/Needham
(617) 449-2100

You are invited to The Annual Computer Leasing Workshop for Computer Users

"An Understanding of Today's Computer Leasing Complexities Plus a Look at Tomorrow's Opportunities"

Pittsburgh-July 25th

HOSTED BY

Mordecai Weissman, President
Myron S. Goodman, Executive Vice President

OTHER SEMINARS

Detroit-July 26th

R.S.V.P. Ms. Ofelia Loret de Mola: 1-800-221-2674, 1-212-747-0220

OPM THE CUSTOM LEASING PEOPLE

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
71 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006

Mini Bits

Short Course For Users Will Cover Advanced DP

MILWAUKEE — Programmers, applications specialists and other users who want to increase their knowledge of hardware and software will reportedly have the chance to do so at a short course slated for Sept. 25-29 at the local branch of the University of Wisconsin.

Sponsored by the university's Department of Engineering & Applied Science, the "Mini/Microcomputer Systems" program will begin with an overview of computer and programming basics and then proceed systematically to more advanced material.

The course costs $395 and will take place at the university's civic center campus.

For more information, contact program director John T. Snedeker, University of Wisconsin-Extension, Department of Engineering & Applied Science, 929 N. Sixth St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53203.

Printer Controller Fits PDP-8s

HOUSTON — A line printer controller from Computer Extension Systems, Inc. (CES) is said to provide hardware and software compatibility with the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8A, -E, -F and -M.

Packaged on one board that fits in a PDP-8 Omnibus slot, the LPC8 comes with an onboard jumper than ensures software compatibility with the LE8 and LA8 line printers, according to CES officials.

A four-position DIP switch permits users to invert printer control functions, while a six-position DP switch permits device code selection.

An LPC8 with a 10-foot ribbon cable costs $475 with OEM discounts available from CES at 17511 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.

Tab Adds Forms Burster

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Intended primarily for small- and medium-scale business systems, a forms burster from Tab Products Co. reportedly operates at up to 200 ft/min and accepts forms 2-3/8- to 16 in. wide and 2-3/4- to 12 in. long.

The Model 2444 also provides an adjustable bursting bar for forms of any width.

A companion product, the Model 2422 decollator, can accommodate printouts up to 8 in. thick and remove a carbon and copy at 450 ft/min.

The forms burster and decollator cost $995 and $460, respectively, from Tab at 2690 Hanover St., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

HP Extends Main Memory, I/O Capability of 9815

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Two times more main memory plus standard interfacing capabilities have reportedly been added to the Hewlett-Packard Co. 9815 desktop calculator to produce a systems version of that product.

By using 16K-bit random-access memories, a standard 9815S holds 4K bytes on one memory board, according to HP officials. Because the board occupies all the CPU's memory space, users cannot expand the main storage capacity of the 9815S.

By contrast, the other 9815 version — the 9815A — stores a minimum of 512 bytes, but that basic system provides enough spare CPU chassis space to expand as much as 2K bytes, according to an HP spokesman.

The 9815S also provides 3,800 program steps, compared with 472 for the A version. Because of the additional program steps, the S version can perform computations and data acquisition tasks that formerly could have been done only by minis or more expensive desktop computers, the spokesman claimed.

Among its other enhancements, the 9815S offers as standard equipment a built-in backplane with two I/O channels. A standard model A configuration, by contrast, lacks a built-in I/O backplane, although users can order the feature as an option for $200.

A typical 9815S configuration incorporates an eight-bit CPU, integral 16-character printer, one 225K-byte cartridge system,

(Continued on Page 62)

Service Firm's Small Systems Speed Inventory Accounting

KING OF PRUSSIA, Pa. — Inventory taking has improved in efficiency by up to 30% at Sorbus, Inc. since the third-party computer service firm bolstered its stock control operations with seven almost identical small business systems.

Described as one of the nation's largest collections of DP hardware dedicated to one application, the systems help Sorbus locate parts among the more than 78,000 inventory items at the company's central stock depot here and at its more than 2,000 remote storage sites across the U.S.

The systems, which perform an average of 110,000 inventory transactions each month, also control ordering from Sorbus' nearly 100 parts suppliers, according to Ray Castelhano, the service firm's director of field systems and administatrion.

Castelhano credits the systems, which together form Sorbus' Field Inventory System (FIS), with eliminating unnecessary parts purchases. He also credits the FIS with giv-

(Continued on Page 64)

Sorbus DP center houses seven Basic/Four System 700s.

DEC's NEW TALENTED VT52 REPLACEMENT

$1900 VT100

$1449 & less in quantity

- 132 Characters/Line
- Double Height/Double Width Char.
- Blinking, Underline, Double Intensity
- Divided Screen, Rev. & Normal Char.
- National Service & MORE

ORDER NOW!

Complete literature & specs on request.

INFORMATION AUTOMATION INC — TERMINALS DIV
914-948-4300
313-882-0300
925 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. 10604

HIS Level 6 Users Gain Mass Storage Capability

IRVINE, Calif. — Users of the Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Series 60 Level 6 minis can reportedly add up to 1.2G bytes of mass storage with a disk system from Telefile Computer Products, Inc.

The system, which acommodates memory expansions for less than $62 per megabyte allows users to convert to 3330 or other drive types merely by replacing the units' plug-in interface, according to Telefile spokesmen.

The system's controller and device-handling software ensure the replacement drive will be transparent to both a user's application program and operating system, they added.

Ranging in capacity from 25M to 300M byte/spindle, the system consists of disk drives, a rack-mounted Matchmaker controller and the interface, which connects to the HIS CPU or expansion chassis megabus.

Each controller can accept one to four spindles, and users who require more than four spindles can attach additional controllers.

The disk system transfers 1,290K byte/sec and rotates at 3,600 rpm with an 8.3 msec average latency, Telefile officials said.

It also seeks in an average of 35 msec with 10 msec track-to-track access.

Other features reportedly available with the unit include multisector operations across head and cylinder boundaries, variable search and read functions and write protection to the sector level plus single-sector or full-track formatting.

Users add the device-handling software to their Gcos operating systems when they implement their configurations.

A 300M-byte drive and controller costs $27,000, compared with $16,000 for each additional 300M-byte increment.

A stand-alone diagnostics software package is also available free from Telefile at 17131 Daimler St., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Memory, I/O Added for 9815

(Continued from Page 61)

CRT and keyboard. To this system, users can also add a second 225K-byte cartridge for a total mass storage capacity of 450K bytes, an HP official said.

With the built-in cartridge system, users can record additional programs or operate HP's library of prerecorded programs such as those for surveyors, clinical lab technicians, structural engineers and statisticians.

The 9815S also comes with a choice of seven interface cards that support plotters and additional printers through the system's two I/O ports. Some of these interfaces include RS-232, eight-bit parallel and nine-digit binary coded decimal cards.

Accommodates 14 Peripherals

The Model S accommodates up to 14 peripherals or data acquisition instruments through its IB/IEEE-488 interface bus card, HP officials said. Some of the nearly 60 types of measuring instruments supported by the system include digital voltmeters, spectrum analyzers and counters.

Like its Model A counterpart, the 9815S provides 28 built-in scientific functions that are said to allow users to calculate square roots and to perform trigonometric, logarithmic and exponential operations.

With this programming logic, users can take advantage of features like automatic address updating during editing and descriptive error messages.

A typical 9815S configuration sells for $3,950, with interface cards costing an additional $400 each. Deliveries of the system will begin in mid-August from HP at 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Desktop System Offers Basic, Fortran Packages

BEDFORD, Mass. — Users of a desktop computer from Imex Computers, Inc. can choose between a Basic software package for commercial applications and an optional Fortran IV package for scientific and engineering jobs.

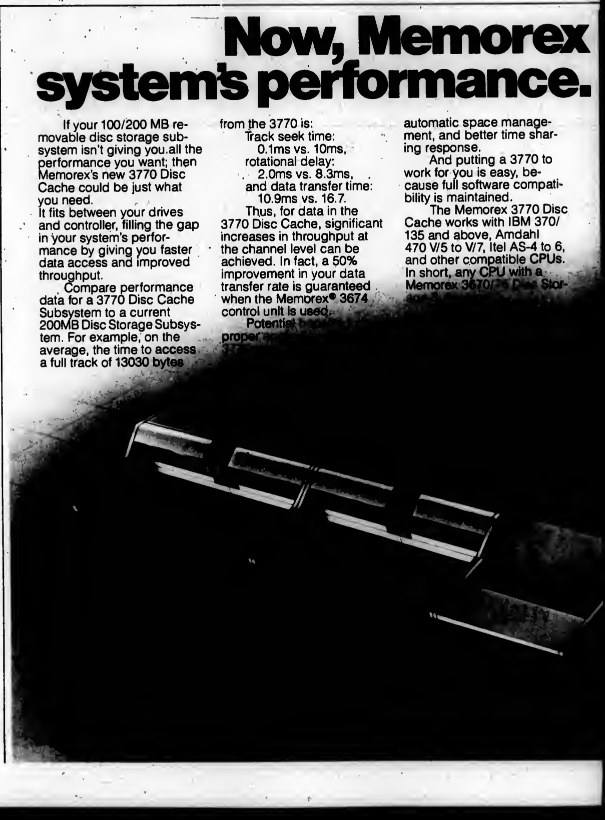
Built around a 3 MHz Intel Corp. 8085 microprocessor, the Impak M-1 supports two 512K-byte floppy disk systems in a standard configuration and accommodates up to three additional dual-disk systems for a total storage capacity of 4M bytes, according to a spokesman for Imex, a division of Boston-based International Materials Corp.

The system also includes a 1,920-character CRT terminal.

Support software available with the computer includes utilities; a disk operating system with text editor and job management capabilities plus file and storage management facilities; and debug and diagnostics capabilities.

The system's Fortran IV Level 2 Ansi compiler, meanwhile, provides three-dimensional displays, mixed-mode arithmetic and an assembler that generates relocatable code compatible with Fortran IV object code.

A 1M-byte Impak M-1 with Basic software costs $7,300 from the company at 54 Middlesex Tnpk., Bedford, Mass. 01730.



Now, Memorex system's performance.

If your 100/200 MB removable disc storage subsystem isn't giving you all the performance you want; then Memorex's new 3770 Disc Cache could be just what you need.

It fits between your drives and controller, filling the gap in your system's performance by giving you faster data access and improved throughput.

Compare performance data for a 3770 Disc Cache Subsystem to a current 200MB Disc Storage Subsystem. For example, on the average, the time to access a full track of 13030 bytes from the 3770 is:

Track seek time:
0.1ms vs. 10ms,
rotational delay:
2.0ms vs. 8.3ms,
and data transfer time:
10.9ms vs. 16.7.

Thus, for data in the 3770 Disc Cache, significant increases in throughput at the channel level can be achieved. In fact, a 50% improvement in your data transfer rate is guaranteed when the Memorex® 3674 control unit is used.

Potential [illegible] proper [illegible]

automatic space management, and better time sharing response.

And putting a 3770 to work for you is easy, because full software compatibility is maintained.

The Memorex 3770 Disc Cache works with IBM 370/135 and above, Amdahl 470 V/5 to V/7, Itel AS-4 to 6, and other compatible CPUs. In short, any CPU with a Memorex 3670/ [illegible] Disc Stor-

In Auto Club's MIS Department

Graphics System Drives Down Reporting Time

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

MARYLAND HEIGHTS, Mo. — Graph and chart production times have dropped from four months to four minutes at the Auto Club of Missouri since the club equipped its management information systems (MIS) department with a minicomputer-based interactive graphics system.

The club has long used charts, graphs and tables to record changes, trends and relationships in its report data, and unitl 1976 the charting was done manually outside the company. Since the data is seasonal, however, it was often old and therefore irrelevant by the time the charts returned to the shop.

In addition, producing graphs externally cost the company $3,000 to $4,000 per month. The current system, however, "has paid for itself," according to Francesca Alfino, MIS manager.

In shopping for a system, the club consulted two Washington University professors who ran benchmarks and eventually eliminated Hewlett-Packard Co. and Texas Instruments, Inc. equipment from consideration. In the end, they chose a system built around the Tektronix, Inc. Model 4051 graphics system and a Tektronix Model 4662 interactive digital plotter.

"We wanted something that could easily convey ideas visually," Alfino said. "Tektronix had the most advanced graphics equipment two years ago, and it still does,"

"With graphs," Alfino siad, "you can explain something to a nontechnical person very easily because he can see it right in front of him. Everyone from salesmen to top-level managers uses them here. Especially in board of directors' meetings, when time is short, graphs simplify the presentation of information."

Duplicate System Added

The system originally had only one 32K-byte 4051, but after six months the club added a duplicate 4051. The system also includes a Tektronix 4924 tape drive, a Tektronix 4631 hard-copy unit and a Digital Equipment Corp LA 180 line printer. An Okidata Corp. Model 8034 card reader is being used only temporarily.

The 4051 connects through an RS-232 interface with the 4641 character printer. The system also uses an integral general-purpose bus to transfer 300 bit/sec between the plotter and the tape unit, which is used for additional storage.

Data for the Emergency Road Service Information program resides on a disk unit with the club's Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. 6050, which handles batch processing of payroll data, sales receipts and revenue statements. The club is transferring information between the Tektronix and HIS systems on a trial basis "to see if the two machines are compatible," according to a spokeswoman who said the club eventually plans to use the 6050 for storing other types of information and facilitating report generation.

"We won't have to manually input as much data," Alfino said. "Most of it will come from the main computer."

Originally formed to conduct special projects, the MIS department now performs additional tasks such as generating management reports, budgeting reports, emergency road service histograms and studies of road call service times. It also studies net revenues, salesmen's incomes and bodily injury claims and payments, all with totals at every level of the organization, Alfino said.

Report Production

The MIS department generates 200 reports per month, and at quarterly peaks the total reaches 600.

Data comes from such sources as club membership sales, insurance policy sales, member participation in special tours, cost and volume of emergency road service calls and general revenues and other fiscal data. Data files are maintained and updated as new information becomes available.

The department also works under government contract on various types of analyses that previously were done manually at Washington University. These analyses include projects like the "diagnostic car clinic" that at times may result in automobile recalls, Alfino said.

Within the club, the Management Information Charting Project (MICP) accounts for the largest share of user inquiries. MICP encompasses a series of programs with approximately 1,000 interchangeable data sets, provides departmental or divisional information and enables decision makers to view the organization as a whole, Alfino said. With the service, managers can see more easily how individual decisions affect the company without having to coordinate statistics, she said.

For a while after it installed the graphics system, the club experienced frequent power drains because the MIS department plugged the equipment into a wall socket. "We had to have a special line from the circuit box installed. Tektronix figured out the problem and solved it," Alfino said.

"Our line printer has never broken down and we run these things eight hours a day," she added.

and future data base application requirements.

The Memorex 3770 Disc Cache. It can help achieve improved throughput without incurring the cost of converting to non-removable 317MB drives with the fixed head feature or to fixed head disc drives. And it gives you the potential of significantly improving your system's performance.

Your Memorex representative can give you all the information, offices in principal cities worldwide. Or contact, Disc Storage Subsystems, Mail Stop 14-49, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA (408) 987-1143.

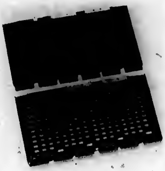
PDP-11 Add-On Offers ECC

IRVINE, Calif. — Error-correcting code (ECC) is available with an add-on memory that attaches to the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 Unibus, said the product's developer, Plessey Peripheral Systems, Inc.

The PM-S11E's ECC feature combines single-bit error correction with double- and multiple-bit error detection, Plessey officials explained.

Compatible with DEC hardware and software, the semiconductor memory occupies two backplane slots and thus allows users to add options without resorting to a costly expansion chassis.

Although a standard PM-S11E stores 256K bytes, users can also specify in depopulated versions.



Plessey PM-S11E

The product costs $8,955 from 17466 Daimler Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Image Digitizer's Array Suits Most Minis, Micros

BEAVERTON, Ore. — An image digitizer from Periphicon, Inc. produces a 32 by 32 pixel (picture element) array that reportedly can be accommodated by most mini- and microcomputers.

Equipped with a general-purpose I/O port, Type 511 comes with a fl. 9, 13mm lens that focuses from .2m to infinity, according to officials with the recently formed firm. The lens connects to the unit with a 1/4-20 optical mount, while the digitizer attaches to a host computer with a TTL-level, six-contact edge card.

Type 511 also provides sensitivity equivalent to ASA 200 emulsion, the Periphicon spokesmen said. Under control of a host mini or micro, the digitizer can electronically adjust its sensitivity to allow remote control of a picture under varying ambient lighting conditions.

As a result, the unit permits repetitive scans at different exposures, which users can then combine to produce tone images, the officials explained.

Type 511 costs $200 and is available from Periphicon at Box 324, Beaverton, Ore. 97005.

Small Systems Speed Inventory

(Continued from Page 61)

ing the company's 900 national service representatives and its parts personnel in the field increased control over their inventory accounting.

Before it acquired the current hardware, Sorbus controlled its parts inventory with a batch processing system built around an IBM mainframe. Under the old system, the company's branch offices mailed their inventory documents to corporate headquarters here, where the raw data was processed, turned into finished reports and returned to its users in the field.

Unfortunately for Sorbus, production of such inventory reports often took several days. "We needed something closer to real-time processing," Castelhano recalled.

Moreover, the previous system could only track parts at the firm's permanent storage sites, not stock carried by its traveling service representatives. As a result, "a large part of our inventory was not monitored on a continuing basis; only two physical inventories were conducted each year," Castelhano added.

Time for Replacement

To overcome these problems, Sorbus officials concluded they would have to replace their existing batch processing systems with a multiterminal, interactive network that both headquarters and field personnel could understand and operate.

So in late 1976, the company transferred its inventory control system to five Model 600 small business systems from Basic/Four Corp., like Sorbus a subsidiary of Management Assistance, Inc.

After a successful trial with the 600s, Sorbus converted again to Basic/Four's larger Model 700 systems, each of which incorporates four 75M-byte disk systems and up to two 300- or 600 line/min printers.

Because of the size of the company's inventory data base and the need of all its branch offices to access that data immediately, Sorbus installed seven of the 128K-byte Model 700 CPUs. Together, these transaction processing minis support 875K bytes of semiconductor main memory, 1.05G bytes of disk storage and 76 CRT terminals.

A wide variety of Sorbus employees — secretaries, dispatchers, parts clerks, inventory specialists and supervisors — have learned to operate the systems. "We do not need specially trained DP personnel," Castelhano noted, "and many of our people can act as backup entry people."

At United Airlines, customer service and growth mean the same thing:

INCOTERM®

United Airlines maintains an average of 1.3 million reservations; every day, they add 90,000 new ones, change 30,000 already in the files, price and print 30,000 tickets, reserves 2,000 cars. And more.

Every hour, United personnel answer more than a quarter of a million separate requests from travelers . . : at 11 reservation centers, 115 airports, 30 ticket offices.

These are just some of the reasons United Airlines relies on over 3,000 INCOTERM Intelligent Terminals.

INCOTERM Terminals are the medium through which United personnel "talk" to the APOLLO computer system. APOLLO responds within two seconds, in simple English, in any location on the system from New York to Honolulu.

APOLLO aids in itinerary planning, flight service scheduling, ground transportation and hotel arrangements, calculates fares from a data base of 325,000 fare items, validates credit cards and prints tickets.

And, APOLLO also automatically supports operations, maintenance, ground crews, accounting and administration.

Through APOLLO — and in other major computer systems at United — reliance on INCOTERM Intelligent Terminals keeps growing. United Airlines keeps growing too.

APOLLO is one of many reservations-based applications by INCOTERM.

Whether a transaction lives for days, as with reservations, or for hours as in banking, or for years as in insurance, the solutions have a lot in common. Write or call for more information.

More power to your terminal.

INCOTERM® CORPORATION

65 Walnut Street, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts 02181 Telephone: (617) 237-2100.

Sales and customer service offices in major cities throughout the United States and abroad.

HOW TO WIN THE ROUTING LIST WAR:

CHARGE!

Don't be last on the routing list any more.

Stop reading month-old issues of Computerworld with holes where important articles used to be.

Put yourself on top of the list! Take out your Amex, Visa or Master Charge card and *CHARGE* your own subscription. It costs only 35¢ a week to win the war.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Please send me ***COMPUTERWORLD*** for one year.

RATES: United States - $18   Canada and PUAS - $28   Europe and Near East - $75   All Other Foreign - $125

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex   ☐ BA/Visa   ☐ MC   (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐   ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: ______________________ Expiration Date: ____________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is: ☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
CIRCULATION DEPT. 797 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other. ____________

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other. ____________

Mini Speeds Light Design Calculations Sixfold

SAN MARCOS, Texas — Calculations for lighting systems designs are completed six times faster than before at two-thirds the previous cost at Wide-Lite Corp. since the manufacturer of indoor and outdoor lighting replaced its time-sharing service with an inhouse minicomputer system.

A decade ago, Wide-Lite, one of the world's largest companies in its field, estimated lighting requirements manually. Using pencil, paper and a slide rule, an engineer would make two calculations to determine the efficiency of a lighting system.

The first calculation attempted to specify what percentage of light emitted was actually being used to light an area; the second, which ration of fixture spacing to height provided the most uniform illumination.

This calculation method, used throughout the lighting industry, took hours for each job and its accuracy was only as good as the best estimate, according to Jack Cramer, Wide-Lite's director of computer services.

For a few select customers, Wide-Lite sometimes made a "point-to-point" calculation to show that lighting was uniform at specific points within an area. This calculation gave customers a more precise lighting estimate but was time-consuming and expensive, Cramer said.

Wide-Lite's customer sites have included the Pontiac Silver Dome, home of the Detroit Lions. Lighting design for structures such as the 80,000-seat stadium require complex design and hardware considerations to meet the lighting levels necessary for national television coverage without blinding players or spectators with glare, Cramer explained.

As television sports coverage increased during the last 10 years, precise point-to-point lighting became necessary to ensure clear visibility, and manual approximation methods were no longer good enough, Cramer said.

Used Time-Sharing Service

With the advent of larger lighting jobs, Wide-Lite began using a computer time-sharing service to assess lighting uniformity and visual comfort. Costs proved high and the company used computer time selectively, Cramer noted. Not all calculations could be done and many jobs were still approximated manually, he said.

In 1976, when Wide-Lite moved 160 miles from Houston to its current headquarters, the firm left its service bureau so far away that all computing became "pure remote-job entry (RJE) batch," Cramer said.

"Communications costs were so high we were spending $3,000 a month before work was even done," Cramer said. "Our computing costs ran as high as $20,000 a month, and we still couldn't get all of our work done."

As a result, Wide-Lite started shopping for an in-house system with address space large enough to handle its "huge" programs, Cramer said. "We benchmarked several systems and Prime Computer, Inc. offered the most power for the best price.

"We then contacted a number of users to assess their satisfaction," Cramer added. "They all seemed very enthusiastic about the machine and its reliability. We were impressed and purchased a Prime system."

Wide-Lite operated the system in dual mode with the time-sharing service for a short time after installation, but within six months, Cramer said, 95% of the company's work was with the in-house system. In June 1977, Wide-Lite discontinued the RJE service.

Present Configuration

The current system incorporates a 256K-byte Prime 400 minicomputer with two 160M-byte disk systems, two 45 in./sec tape drives and a DP-8 plotter.

Wide-Lite also uses a 600 line/min printer, a Talos Systems, Inc. 6000 digitizer, graphics terminal and 18 other terminals as well as a Primos operating system with several software modules including Fortran, Cobol, Basic and PMA, Cramer said.

The in-house system has extended Wide-Lite's application engineering services, according to Cramer. "When large numbers of lamps are involved in a job, it's totally impractical to search manually for the single 'best' design solution," he said. "One line of luminaires, for example, offers up to 240 combinations of lamp, reflector and mounting options.

"The system solved this problem for us by giving us more rapid response, higher accuracy and the ability to evaluate almost limitless variations to ensure the best possible lighting job," Cramer said.

In addition, the system maintains a history of all Wide-Lite installations, including application and product design information, Cramer said. It also provides a data base that includes all the complex lighting property data for every fixture in the company's product line.

Using this data base and the digital plotter, Wide-Lite produces engineering drawings that measure point-to-point illumination.

"Being able to produce finished drawings has meant a gain in speed and a reduction in overhead," Cramer claimed. "Without the system, we'd have to hire five or six more draftsmen to design lighting drawings. And instead of keypunching data, we can now produce drawings directly from the digital plotter."

ATTN: 3270 USERS

Here's a *tailor-made* system to fit the requirements of your job today. In addition, BRAEGEN's multi-tasking intelligent controller offers the flexibility you will require in the future. **Systems Programmers,** in particular, find the following features very valuable.

Both Local and Remote 3270 are available, of course,

PLUS . . . .

Local Job Entry. Line printers up to 1200 LPM with 1403 addresses and card readers with 2501 addresses can be placed next to any BRAEGEN CRT. These "hot" printers and readers are located in the users' areas up to 7,500 feet outside the computer room. Most popular uses are for programmer listings and accounting work. Users get the benefits of increased productivity because turnaround time is reduced to minutes.

PLUS . . . .

Address Switching. Any BRAEGEN CRT terminal provides as many addresses as required for Console, TSO, Applications, etc. Any CRT can have both Local and Remote addresses. This feature can reduce the number of CRT's required and will eliminate NCP, VTAM type software overhead requirements.

PLUS . . . .

Multiple Controller Interfaces. The BRAEGEN controller allows multiple channel and remote interfaces. Any CRT can access multiple local IBM CPU's or remote CPU's. Just 2-3 seconds to switch a CRT between CPU's or addresses.

PLUS . . . .

Fast Cursor, Programmable Keyboard, 7500′ Coax, Multiple Drops per Coax, Wide range of speeds in 3286/3288 compatible printers; from 45 cps to 1200 LPM, Offline Data Entry, and our Offline TSO Editor.

PLUS . . . .

Features others have promised for 1978-1979 are AVAILABLE NOW . . . Local Copy, 128 character set CRT, Typamatic keys, Home key, etc.

PLUS . . . .

Low Prices — 1, 2, 3 year leases available.

Customers throughout the U.S. are benefiting from these features now. For more information please write or call; The BRAEGEN Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. (408) 255-4200.

BRAEGEN

Avocation Turns to Vocation

Micro Working for Business as Well as Pleasure

SIMI VALLEY, Calif. — Contract bids that used to take Jemco Plumbing, Inc. as long as four hours to estimate now require 15 minutes or less, thanks to a microcomputer business system that company head Jay E. Moss recently installed in his home.

Moss, a confirmed hobbyist with interests in various avocations, originally acquired the system a little more than a year ago as a personal computing "toy," which he soon programmed to outwit him in four-dimensional tic-tac-toe.

Whenever Moss misplays a game, the system taunts its owner with CRT-displayed invectives like, "That was really a stupid move, Jay. I'm going to finish you off in three moves."

About six months after he installed the system, however, Moss "realized its potential for my plumbing contracting business" and had soon adapted the hardware for more serious applications than simple home amusement. Today, in addition to estimating contract bids worth about $2.5 million each year, the computer oversees Jemco's payroll and bookkeeping and prints both invoices and form letters.

The system uses the same information source as Jemco's plumbing equipment suppliers to check the company's supplier invoices.

Accountant Fees Down

Since Moss automated his payroll, Jemco's accountant has lowered his monthly fee by $75/mo, the company head reported. "I've spent about $9,000 on the system in all, and I figure it has paid for itself several times over in this first year alone," he added.

To estimate a contract bid for a residential subdivision or other large-scale construction project, Moss programmed his Altair 8800A system to request answers to a long list of business questions like:

- How many houses of a particular plan are in a tract?
- How many fixtures are in the plan?
- How much does each fixture cost?
- How far apart are the fixtures?

With no human assistance, the computer can also calculate the amount of labor Jemco will need to emplace a home plumbing system because Moss has supplied the machine with years of records showing the typical turnaround time for each of the company's 15 installation steps.

"To check whether the computer's estimates on labor were correct, I took old housing plans from four to five years ago and had the computer estimate them," Moss recalled. "Then I checked those figures with the actual labor and costs, and they were fantastically accurate."

Using all the information Moss has fed it, the system produces an itemized cost estimate for each job, including profit and overhead statements. For a tract with four house plans, a bid estimate takes about 45 minutes to prepare.

"Most small businessmen would probably need only about $5,500 worth of [computer] equipment," he concluded. "But the big thing is that they shouldn't be afraid of using a computer. They don't have to know how a computer works, but how their own business works."

Moss' own experience provides a convenient case in point. When he first became involved with hobby computing about a year ago, "I knew nothing about computers beyond how to spell the word."

His interest in DP began after he read a news magazine article about hobbyists buying computer kits for as little as $400 and assembling small systems that provided as much power as giant computers of a decade ago.

One day after reading the article, Moss and his son went to a computer store and spent $2,700 for the Altair 8800A microcomputer kit and peripherals, both of which are manufactured and marketed by Pertec Computer Corp.'s Microsystems Division.

You'll see big savings
in time and paper
with this 132 column display
from DatagraphiX.

It's a whole new way of looking at things. An interactive terminal that actually lets you display computer output in a full 132 columns on a single line. So now there's no need to waste reams of paper to check programs or to retrieve specific data. No need to waste time waiting for printouts. Or to waste computer time in reformatting data.

With the new Model 132A Display from DatagraphiX, on-line programming gives you instant feedback. And you'll get helpful features like scrolling, character and line editing and tabbing.

The exclusive DatagraphiX Charactron® tube gives you high resolution characters, upper and lower case, on an 8" x 11" screen. Bright and readable. And easy on the eyes.

If time costs and paper costs are important to you, remember that to waste not is to want not. So return the coupon to get full details on the new Model 132A Display from DatagraphiX.

Mail to:
DatagraphiX, Inc., Display Department
P.O. Box 82449, Dept. C7D
San Diego, CA 92138, (714) 291-9960

Please send me information on the Model 132A Display from DatagraphiX

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip

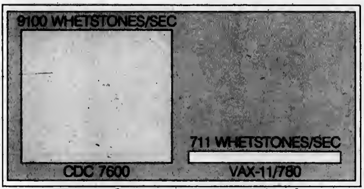
DatagraphiX®
A General Dynamics Subsidiary

Datagraphix® and Charactron® are registered trademarks of DatagraphiX Inc

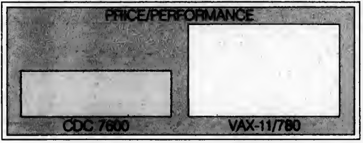
Digital's $141,000 VAX vs. a multi-million dollar CDC 7600.

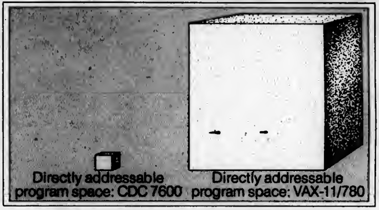
VAX wins two out of three.

Round one to the 7600: Speed. The 7600 is still the speed king of the world with 9100 Whetstones per second.



Round two to VAX: Price/Performance. The 32 bit VAX is the world's fastest mini. A $141,000 VAX system runs 711 double precision Whetstones. That's one twelfth the speed – at one twenty-fifth the cost. A dozen VAX systems could equal the throughput of one 7600 – and you'd still save literally millions of dollars.





Round three to VAX: Program size. Virtual addressing and a gigantic 32 bit address size, compared to the 18 bit address size of the CDC 7600, allows VAX a directly addressable program size that is – are you ready? – 1000 times larger than the CDC 7600.

Get the VAX facts: Get mainframe FORTRAN performance without waiting in a batch queue – or paying batch prices. If you have an application in aerospace computation, signal processing, simulation, educational computing, industrial automation, or any other big FORTRAN job, get the VAX facts today. Write for your copy of the VAX-11/780 brochure and complete technical summary.

Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-2/M18, 129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-2/M18, 129 Parker St., Maynard, MA 01754

Name ______________________

Title ______________________

Company ______________________

Address ______________________

City __________ State __________ Zip ______

VAX PRICES APPLY IN U.S. ONLY.

CW 7178

THE SOFTWARE PACKAGE

Software from Pansophic is composed of three parts: the object code system, documentation and competent technical people to support your use of that system.

By making each part of the Software Package as important and as excellent as each other part Pansophic has grown to where today over 3,000 customer companies around the world use PANVALET for program management and data security, EASYTRIEVE for information retrieval and PAN*DA for DASD management every day.

What this means is that across all industries, people in the IBM 360/370 environment USE Pansophic products — because they work and because they offer practical solutions to real problems.

Write or call us for the latest DATAPRO reports on the Pansophic Packages. We'll introduce you to people in your industry who are using them. And we'll show you how your installation can use the best utility software in the world, Pansophic software.

PANSOPHIC

709 Enterprise Drive • Oak Brook, IL 60521
800-323-7335

Micro Chips

'Byte Shopper' Ready for $3.95

TEMPE, Ariz. — The Spring '78 edition of the "Byte Shopper" is now available to users who wish to keep up on trends in the microcomputer industry.

Offered by Microage, the shopper provides a key to system selection and a guide to disk drive selection. Added sections focus on business applications.

The shopper also features an introduction to personal computing, with a glossary of buzzwords and illustrations of how micros work and where they prove useful.

Manufacturers' specifications are combined with a discussion of how to use each product and how it relates to the overall system. A price list is also included.

The 72-page "Byte Shopper" costs $3.95 from Microage, No. 101, 1425 W. 12th Place, Tempe, Ariz. 85281.

Fully Encoded Keyboard Introduced by Maxi-Switch

MINNEAPOLIS — The Maxi-Switch Co. has introduced a fully encoded keyboard called Max that features individual function keys and MOS/LSI encoding with all 128 Ascii characters.

A kit is available for adding cursor keys and a home key.

The company emphasized that the keyboard is not a production overrun or a surplus unit, but a keyboard designed especially for the micro user. It sells for $69.95; the kit costs $3.95 from Maxi-Switch Co., 9697 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minn. 55433.

Chirlian Book Discusses How Computers Work

FOREST GROVE, Ore. — *Understanding Computers,* a book by Paul M. Chirlian, was written for people who use small computers, who are thinking of using them or who are just interested in small computers, according to the book's publisher, Dilithium Press.

The book discusses all phases of computer development, the binary system, elements of a computer and elementary and high-level languages.

The book costs $8.95 from Dilithium Press, P.O. Box 92, Forest Grove, Ore. 97116.

Five-Minute Tapes Offered by Microsette

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Microsette Co. has unveiled short-length, high-level audio tapes and cassettes.

The 50-ft long C-10 Microsette which provides approximately five mintues' recording time per side, is suited for short programs, according to the company.

The tape costs 48 cents in quantities of 100 from Microsette Co., 777 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Accepts, Relays Messages

Hobbyists Start Bulletin Board

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

CHICAGO — Two hobbyists have started a computerized bulletin board system (CBBS) that accepts and relays messages from anywhere in the country via phone lines whenever a caller requests or delivers information.

Ward Christensen and Randy Suess, who designed and installed the CBBS, consider it a definite success. More than 1,500 users — one from as far away as Anchorage, Alaska — have called into the system, and hundreds of messages have been "posted" and picked up since the system began in January, according to Christensen.

The CBBS was begun as a way to generate material for a club newsletter; it was designed, built, programmed and tested in 30 days, Christensen said.

The typical kinds of messages left on the bulletin board include club activities, items for sale, hobbyist-related events, job offers,requests for technical assistance and technical tips as well as instructions for getting equipment to work, recommendations of microcomputer kits and personal messages.

A caller uses the system by dialing (312) 528-7141, connecting the modem and pressing "return" several times until the CBBS determines the speed at which the caller's system is running. The system first welcomes the caller, inquires whether this is the caller's first time on the system and then asks the caller's name and location for recordkeeping purposes.

The CBBS next lists the caller's number and the functions available. The user can leave or pick up a message or simply scan all the messages for any of interest.

System Capabilities

The system can print a bulletin, switch to upper and lower case characters, switch duplexes, enter messages into the system, print hello and good-bye, help with functions, kill a message and retrieve or summarize messages.

The billboard system can also scan the entire listing of messages for certain topics, such as items for sale. When a caller phones in with a message, the system assigns it a number and enters the date it was left, the name of the sender and whether it was meant for anyone in particular.

The message itself can be up to 16 lines of 60 characters.

The system's three major func-

(Continued on Page 74)

RCA Reduces VIP Price, Cuts Availability of Kit

LANCASTER, Pa. — The price on the fully assembled RCA Video Interface Processor (VIP) home computer has been reduced to $249 from $299.95.

The price cut was made possible by an increasing production volume and by declining costs for the 4K static random-access memory (RAM) used in the VIP, according to Richard Simpson, VIP product marketing manager.

RCA will emphasize availability of the fully assembled home computer, Simpson said. The previously available kit version will only be offered on special arrangement, because RCA is trying to "eliminate the frustrations and perplexing problems that might be inherent in a novice's efforts to assemble a kit," he explained.

The VIP is a microcomputer based on the RCA Cosmac (CDP1802) microprocessor. It was designed to interface directly with CRT monitor or modified TV set.

It is provided with an interpretive language which makes it "easy for the user to write graphic games and other applications without having to learn machine language," the vendor said.

The VIP contains a 16-key keypad for entering programs and has a built-in audio cassette interface to permit storing programs on a cassette. Documentation provided with the VIP contains listings for 20 games for use on the system.

Further information is available from RCA at New Holland Ave., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.

Floppy Disk Subsystem Offered to Apple Users

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Apple Computer, Inc. has unveiled Disk II, an intelligent peripheral for the Apple II microcomputer.

The Disk II was designed for use in home applications such as address files, appointment calendars and recipe files as well as personal financial record storage or stock price storage.

With the disk, an Apple II business user can reportedly handle inventory, general ledger, payroll and other business functions, according to the firm.

Disk II's disk operating system enables the user to find and load any file by name with a single command, the firm said. The software provides dynamic disk space allocation as well as compatibility with existing languages through Basic commands, a spokesman noted.

The Disk II subsystem consists of an intelligent interface card and one or two minifloppy drives. The computer will handle up to seven controller cards and 14 drives for access to more than 1.6M bytes of data.

The combination of a bootstrap loader in read-only memory (ROM) and operating system in random-access memory (RAM) provides disk handling with full disk capability for systems with only 16K bytes of RAM, random and sequential access, automatically generated file name directories and storage capacity of 116K bytes per diskette.

Other features include the ability to be driven from its processor's power supply with no other power required, and a patented design said to reduce power consumption and motor wear while permitting the drive mechanics to operate at higher speed.

Disk II costs $495 including the controller card and the Disk II drive from Apple Computer, 10260 Bandley Drive, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

New York Coliseum Set As September Show Site

NEW YORK — The Second Annual Personal & Business Small Computer Show scheduled for Sept. 15-17 in the New York Coliseum will include lectures of interest to business and professional people, hobbyists and the general public.

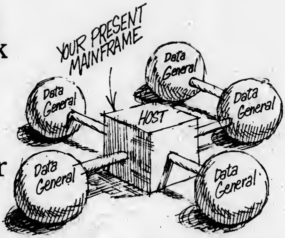
The show will feature a seven-phase lecture series covering introductory material on such topics as hardware and software systems, small business and professional applications, recreational and household applications and educational applications, in addition to a computer retailing workshop.

Admission to the show, which drew 13,388 attendees last year, is $5 per day at the door. Nonrefundable two-day admissions at $9 and three-day admissions at $13 can be purchased until Sept. 4 from Personal & Business Small Computer Show, 78 East 56 St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

In addition to the lectures, Sybex and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) will offer tutorials. More information is available from Sybex at 2020 Milvia, Berkeley, Calif. 94704 and from IEEE through D.R. McGlynn, 71 N. Moger Ave., Mt. Kisco, N.Y. 10549.

SURPRISE. YOU MAY ALREADY OWN PART OF OUR DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM.

That's because Data General systems are designed to work with most everyone else's mainframe, as well as our own. Without disrupting your system, obsoleting your investment or traumatizing your personnel.



Data General computer systems use the same standard languages as your big mainframe computer and almost everything in between. And software, probably your biggest investment, may only require a minimum amount of conversion. In addition, your data processing staff doesn't have to be retrained.

Data General systems give you the most advanced technology available today. And they're easy to add to and grow with.

Getting along with big computers is one of the reasons our smaller computers make so much sense. Call (617) 366-8911, or return this coupon.

Send me a free copy of your booklet on distributed data processing, "Your network never knows the difference."
☐ Please have a Data General salesman call for an appointment.
Name
Title
Company
Tel. No.
Address
City
State Zip
Mail to: Data General Corporation,
Westboro, MA 01581
CW717

Data General
We make computers that make sense.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia (03) 89-0633. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138. Data General Middle East, Athens, Greece, 952-0557. © Data General Corporation, 1978.

Debugger Designed for 6500

AMES, Iowa — Computer Applications Corp. (Compas) is offering the DB/65, a stand-alone debug system for the 6500 microprocessor from MOS/Technology, Synertek and Rockwell.

The programmable read-only memory (Prom)-resident DB/65 monitor includes hardware breakpoint, eight software breakpoints, real-time software breakpoints, symbolic disassembly of user programs, program trace of instructions and registers, scope synch output, single step and a software stack of instruction addresses.

The DB/65 comes with 2K of static random-access memory (RAM) with sockets for an additional 6K of RAM. It will support any standard RS-232C or current-loop terminal with speeds of 110- to 9,600 bit/sec, Compas said.

The DB/65 costs $1,450 from Compas, 413 Kellogg, Ames, Iowa 50010.

Proposals...a guide to Winning

A unique step-by-step guide to proposal preparation is providing the winning edge to computer/EDP marketeers in their proposal efforts *How to Create a Winning Proposal*, an innovative "how to," is so effective it is rapidly becoming the standard text for use in government, commercial and OEM proposal projects. It is currently in use by 74% of the nation's major computer/EDP equipment manufacturers, and 62% of the data base management and service organizations.

The book covers the entire proposal process, giving detailed instructions on contents, structure and methods of preparation for both solicited and unsolicited proposals. Technical, cost and management section chacklists are included to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases. Excellent guidelines are provided on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFQ's and IFB's.

Government requirements are covered in an overview of the US procurement network, how it works, and how the proposing firm can increase its "win probability" in competing for contracts. Other topics covered include:

- How to develop an effective "win strategy," mobilize the proposal team, and control the input of the various team mambers.
- How to organize the proposal contents—what goes where in the management, cost and technical section
- How to develop task descriptions, manpower estimates, and a work breakdown analysis.

Copies are available pre-paid from Mercury Communications Corp., 730-CW Mission, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. $65 includes 3-5 day deliv. inside USA. In Calif. + $3.90 tax. For outside USA, $76 (Int'l money order) includes air delivery. To order C.O.D. call 408/425-8444.

USER'S CHOICE

The Tally 1200 Baud Printer Terminal has more to offer.

Control 42 functions via the keyboard or user program. Get super print quality, 160 cps optimized bi-directional print speed, quietness, six selectable type fonts, u/l case, 1k buffer, 300 through 9600 Baud operation, tabletop or pedestal mount. There's much, much more to tell so write or call for our brochure. Tally Corp., 8301 S. 180th St., Kent, WA 98031 (206) 251-5524 or direct dealer inquiries to Business Systems Sales, 23 Altarinda Road, Orinda, CA 94563. (415) 254-8350.

DEALERS:
Arizona/New Mexico—Southwest Peripherals (602) 267-7536 **Boston**—Marketechs, Inc. (617) 237-4343 **Orange County**—MQI Computer Products (714) 751-2005
Los Angeles—Able Communications (213) 924-3378 **Detroit**—Alpha Computer Corp. (313) 261-5830 **Oklahoma City**—tel-tex (405) 840-2748 **Houston**—tel-tex (713) 526-8326 **San Jose**—Digicom (408) 279-8711 **Dallas**—tel-tex (214) 231-8077
Washington, D.C.—Zeta Corporation (301) 840-1070
St. Louis—Mid-West Marketing (314) 426-2500
Huntsville—South Central Marketing
(205) 533-3165

AIS Has Operating System For Single-Disk Micros

PHILADELPHIA — Advanced Interactive Systems (AIS) has unveiled SOS, which it said is the first complete operating system for single-disk, limited memory microcomputer systems.

The SOS-resident monitor is 1.5K bytes long and provides program development facilities using a single IBM format 8-in. floppy disk and at least 8K of random-access memory (RAM).

The SOS editor is a character-oriented context editor which includes edit macros and block move capabilities. The assembler will assemble a 1,000-line source program from disk in 30 sec, the firm claimed.

The SOS text output processor accepts "runoff" syntax and, in conjunction with the editor, provides word-processing capabilities. SOS Basic supports one- or two-dimensional arrays, strings, user subroutine calls, sequential file access, integer arithmetic and graphics, AIS said.

All system facilities are invoked by direct commands, the firm said. SOS runs on any 8080, Z80 or 8085 system with RAM.

SOS, priced at $50, is available from AIS, 8216 Pickering St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

Pro-Log Memory Cards Offer 16K-Byte Capacities

MONTEREY, Calif. — Two edge-connected memory cards with word capacities up to 16K 8-bit bytes have been introduced by Pro-Log Corp.

The Model 8119 random-access memory (RAM) card implements address decoding for 32 IBM 2114-type static MOS RAMs for use in 8-bit microprocessor systems. Expansion to full capacity is in 1K-byte increments.

The Model 8120 read-only memory (ROM)/RAM card implements up to 16K bytes of 2716-type erasable programmable ROM (Eprom) and 2K bytes of 2114-type RAM. This card is organized so the RAM can be located as either the first or last 2K bytes on the memory board.

Memory increments up to the maximum are in 2K byte-segments, the spokesman said.

The price of the 8119 16K RAM card without memory is $95 or $60 in quantities of 100. The 8120 ROM/RAM card, also without memory, sells for $120 or $70 in 100-unit quantities.

Pro-Log is at 2411 Garden Road, Monterey, Calif. 93940.

Turnkey Develops Programs

BEDFORD, Mass. — Aivex, Inc. has unveiled the Umax microprocessor development system, an integrated turnkey system for developing microprocessor programs.

The Umax features a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 with 20K of memory, an LA36 Decwriter, M9200 programmable read-only memory (Prom) programmer, dual flexible disk system and various software components, according to the firm.

The development system costs $1,695 from Aivex, Inc., 6 Preston Court, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Two Start 'Bulletin Board'

(Continued from Page 71)

tions are to summarize a message in two lines, to enter the message and retrieve it. It usually carries about 200 messages; when it reaches 300, the outdated cones are erased by Christensen.

The system also includes a password so that if a message is left for someone in particular, only that caller will be able to retrieve it. Once the message has been retrieved, it also can be erased by using the password. Every other file in the system is open to public access.

The system is meant to be handled by a novice user, but won't slow experts down by requiring them to type too much either, Christensen said.

The major complaint is that there are not enough phone lines and callers can't always get through. Having only one phone line is a problem, he admitted, but right now the system just can't support any more.

Although the operation didn't start out as a commercial package, clubs in Atlanta, Ga., and Santa Clara, Calif., have bought the software from Christensen for $50.

The system itself is based on a Vector 1 S-100 8080 CPU with 24K of memory, a single floppy disk operating system called CP/M from Digital Research Co. of Pacific Grove, Calif. and a modem board. It cost approximately $2,500.

No complex protocol is used on the system; almost any 110- or 300 bit/sec Ascii terminal and modem can access the system, according to Christensen. The software was prototyped in Basic and written in Assembler.

Carnegie-Mellon Sets Five-Day Workshop

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Carnegie-Mellon University will hold a five-day microcomputer workshop Oct. 9-13 on the university campus for individuals with a "serious interest in applying micros systems to practical problems."

The course will feature lectures on the concepts and techniques of microprocessor systems and 12 hours of "hands-on" problem-solving.

Additional information is available from Post College Professional Education, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carnegie-Mellon University, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

As Distributed DP Spreads

High-, Low-End Minis on Rise in Japan

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

TOKYO — The Japanese minicomputer market is expected to surge ahead, with high- and low-end machines leading the way as users increasingly accept distributed DP, according to *EDP/Japan Report* (EDP/JR), a publication of International Data Corp.

Minicomputer shipments totaled only 2,966 units in 1976, according to a survey done by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (Miti), but are expected to reach the 11,000-unit mark by 1981.

A moderate but steady annual growth rate of 22% is expected between now and 1981.

A breakdown of mini shipments by class revealed that more than 95% of the shipments during fiscal 1975 were traditional-type minis, primarily competing with the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/04 through 11/40.

However, the product mix of superminis (defined as those in the PDP-11/70 range) traditional minis and "microminis" (in the DEC LSI-II/PDP-8A class) is expected to show a dramatic change, according to Miti, with the emphasis on the high and low. Miti estimated that by 1981, superminis will account for 13% of the units shipped and microminis 44% of shipments

Tax Administration Net

One encouraging development for minicomputer suppliers is the on-line network system being set up by the National Tax Administration Agency. The $260 million system, expected to be completed by 1985, will consist of nearly 100 superminis installed as distributed processors at 11 regional tax administration bureaus and selected district tax offices, EDP/JR reported.

The prototype system is now under construction and is expected to start experimental operation connecting several small cities near Tokyo.

The prototype system consists of several DEC PDP-11/70s employed as node processors, which will be connected to a large-scale Nippon Electric Co. (NEC) Acos series CPU. EDP/JR reported that its informed sources indicated the DEC superminis are being used primarily so that DEC's advanced data base management and time-sharing software can be studied.

Moreover, that decision is said to be based on the government's open-market policy on foreign-made computers in the public sector of the market.

The movement toward mini-based network systems is also expected to extend into the private sector, EDP/JR said. Progressive large manufacturing firms and banking institutions will be a large market sector.

Although major minicomputer suppliers such as DEC, Hewlett-Packard Co. and Data General Corp. will have a head start in the supermini race in Japan, EDP/JR reported that domestic computer makers, formerly concentrating on mainframes, appear to have finally decided to join the supermini race.

Toshiba Has Mini

Earlier this year, Toshiba announced its Tosbac Series 7/70 supermini. NEC has been marketing the Neac MS 30/50 minis which EDP/JR said are perfect counterparts to the Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Series 60 Level 6 minicomputers.

Other mainframe makers, including Fujitsu Ltd. and Hitachi Ltd., have yet to enter the supermini market, but according to EDP/JR they are engaged in vigorous R&D.

The report noted that as the minicomputer market begins to take off, manufacturers are faced with two major problems: conflict with existing general-purpose mainframe lines and difficulties in carrying out unbundling policies.

International Conferees Form Committee to Continue Talks On Transborder Data Problems

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

MONTVALE, N.J. — A commitment to continued dialogue on the problem of transborder data flow was a major outcome of the First World Computing Services Industry Congress held in Barcelona, Spain, recently.

Currently, transborder data flow problems have resulted in difficulty in incorporating businesses in some countries, particularly France, Mexico and Japan. This has had a notable impact on the expansion of U.S. service firms, according to J.L. Dreyer, executive vice-president of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso).

Because of this problem, Dreyer said, Adapso members went to the meeting with a less-than-optimistic view. The lack of optimism resulted from the general opinion that often transborder data flow is used as a political maneuver by some countries to set up invisible trade barriers. This issue was not a major problem when the idea for the international meeting was hatched 2-1/2 years ago, Dreyer noted.

Partnership Needed

Dreyer said the political environment in some countries has presented obstacles to American companies incorporating in a particular country. For instance, in France, a U.S. company must have a partnership with a French national company in order to incorporate.

While France, Japan and Mexico have been the most recalcitrant countries, Dreyer pointed out that Canada recently passed a law requiring a government review before a U.S. service firm can establish a business in Canada. The reviews require foreign businesses to show what benefit they will provide to Canadian nationals.

On the surface, transborder data flow appears to be a privacy issue, and at the present time, the U.S. government has no intention of interfering in the private sector, he said.

Adapso has espoused industry self-regulation. "Privacy is not the responsibility of the DP service company; it is the responsibility of the customer to protect the data given to the DP organization. Our job is to secure that data while it is in our hands," Dreyer explained.

International Committee Set Up

As a result of the discussions held on the transborder flow issue at the first international industry meeting, a committee made up of associations from various countries was established.

The mandate of this international committee is to exchange documents and share ideas about the policies on transborder data flow that come out. within the borders of the countries participating on the committee.

Since the idea for the gathering was hatched 2-1/2 years ago, Adapso and the Computer Service Association, Adapso's counterpart based in London, have been planning the conference.

There were 26 nations represented and 700 delegates attended the conference.

Dreyer noted the conference consisted primarily of small sessions on topics such as privacy and nuts and bolts sessions that discussed competing with small business computers and how to develop a software package.

Another international meeting is anticipated within the next three years.

Next to your Centronics Printers your best investment is a Centronics Service Contract.

Why gamble? Call today for details. *Toll free:*
1-800-258-1952. Or write Centronics Data Computer Corp., Hudson, NH 03051.

CENTRONICS® SERVICE
Simply Better

Distributors, Interested Buyer Glum

Milacron Decides to End, Not Sell, George Line

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

CINCINNATI — Cincinnati Milacron, Inc. decided last week to continue producing its George line for its existing distributors only for the next two years.

The decision came in the aftermath of the disappointment experienced by distributors four weeks ago when they learned of Milacron's sudden decision to phase out the small business system line. Milacron had previously planned to sell the George line to CSD International Corp., a company to be composed primarily of former employees [CW, May 29].

Wayne Sennett, formerly manager of Milacron's Computer Division and now president of CSD, said he was baffled by CM's rigidity in not extending the 41-day time limit for the consummation of the sale.

Milacron's refusal to alter the terms of the letter of agreement with CSD is believed to have been the event precipitating the company's notification to distributors that it would discontinue the George line.

Distributors Unhappy

In commenting on the decision, Paul Pierce of Modern Business Systems, a distributor of the George small business system, said Milacron should have made a longer commitment in light of the investment distributors have made in the equipment and its support, he remarked.

The Jefferson City, Mo., business products firm has been a distributor of computer systems only since last October. It carries the George line exclusively and has installed 10 systems to date.

"We went through a tremendous effort to develop software for the machine; it has no value for any other computer. This is worse than starting over again," Pierce complained.

Moreover, he said, he learned about the phaseout only one day before the news was published in *The Wall Street Journal*.

A West Coast distributor who claimed he had a contract with Milacron for longer than two years stated he would do all he could to assure that Milacron lived up to its end of the bargain. He also expressed disgust at the way the announcement was handled.

Little to Say

Milacron executives had little to say about the reaction of the distributors or the decision not to sell the George line to CSD.

Herb Fuldner, manager of the Electronic Systems Division, under the direction of Clifford Meyer, group vice-president of the Machine Tools and Electronic Systems divisions, had the responsibility of working out the arrangements with the distributors.

Prior to Milacron's final decision, Fuldner told *Computerworld* the distributors were disillusioned. At that time, however, he was hopeful the company would be able to assure the distributors of Milacron's intention to supply hardware and operating software for a reasonable length of time.

The distributors were not the only ones disillusioned. CSD's Sennett said he didn't understand why Milacron would not extend the 41-day time limit for the completion of the sale.

In particular, Sennett claimed Milacron did not provide CSD with information concerning the inventory level and fixed assets early enough to allow the bank to make its decision on financing the company before time ran out.

"We were given the fixed asset list 24 hours before we had to complete the transaction," Sennett noted.

When asked if he thought Milacron was deliberately trying to squelch the deal, Sennett responded that he could not fathom Milacron's motivations.

He did note, however, that Milacron was in a hurry. After the announcement of the sale to CSD, Sennett said, Milacron experienced faltering sales and unrest among some of its distributors.

Milacron's Meyer said he did not care to comment on the matter other than to say "we signed a letter of agreement with all the details, including price and time of closing, which both parties signed . . . Unfortunately we could not consummate the deal."

When asked why the time for the sale could not be extended, Meyer said he was not at liberty to comment.

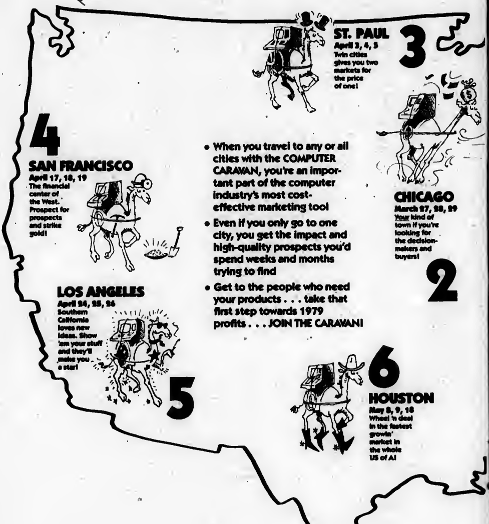
Sennett and his staff were laid off by Milacron on June 23. Despite the setback, CSD is forging ahead, Sennett said, working on developing a small business system of its own. The original strategy was to continue the George line, bringing out a compatible system which would have been an upgrade.

The prospect of CSD's picking up the George line now is remote, Sennett said, because at this point confidence among end users and distributors is at its lowest. "It would be like buying an RCA computer after RCA announced it was going out of business," he observed.

Relations with Milacron are not dead — the two companies are talking. Recently, according to Sennett, Milacron approached CSD to explore the idea of CSD's supplying a compatible system.

THE ROAD TO

Remember wise saying: "Journey to thousands



ST. PAUL
April 3, 4, 5
Twin cities gives you two markets for the price of one!
3

CHICAGO
March 27, 28, 29
Your kind of town if you're looking for the decision-makers and buyers!
2

4
SAN FRANCISCO
April 17, 18, 19
The financial center of the West. Prospect for prospects and strike gold!

LOS ANGELES
April 24, 25, 26
Southern California loves new ideas. Show 'em your stuff and they'll make you a star!
5

6
HOUSTON
May 8, 9, 10
Wheel 'n deal in the fastest growin' market in the whole US of A!

- When you travel to any or all cities with the COMPUTER CARAVAN, you're an important part of the computer industry's most cost-effective marketing tool
- Even if you only go to one city, you get the impact and high-quality prospects you'd spend weeks and months trying to find
- Get to the people who need your products . . . take that first step towards 1979 profits . . . JOIN THE CARAVAN!

Ex-IBMers Wanted

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif. — A study is under way of former IBM sales and technical employees who resigned from the General Systems Division (GSD) or Data Processing division (DPD) prior to normal retirement.

Conducted by Dr. Milton Drandell, professor of management at California Polytechnic State University here, the study will examine the opinions of these former employees. In particular, Drandell will focus on the ex-IBMers' opinions related to IBM management and its employee policies and practices during the time of employment as well as their attitudes toward IBM today.

A former IBM employee who worked in DPD for 15 years, Drandell said his students were continually asking him what working for IBM was like. Drandell decided the best answer to that question could be found by studying former employees.

In order to gain a balanced view of the attitudes of the former employees, Drandell chose to interview both sales and technical support personnel because he thinks they tend to look at an organization in different ways.

Drandell encourages former employees of GSD and DPD to participate in the study. They can reach him by writing to P.O. Box 709, San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93406.

Respondents will be given complete anonymity, Drandell said.

Northern Telecom Makes Surprise Offer for Data 100

MONTREAL — Northern Telecom Ltd. said it will make a tender offer of $20 per share for all the outstanding common shares of Data 100 Corp. stock it doesn't already own.

The offer, a counterbid to the $17.50 a share offered by McDonnell Douglas Corp.in May, came as a surprise to both McDonnell Douglas and Data 100. McDonnell Douglas had earlier announced an agreement in principle to merge Data 100 into it.

In commenting on the sudden counteroffer, a McDonnell Dougals spokesman said, "During negotiations with Data 100 of a definitive merger agreement, McDonnell Douglas had arrived at a substantial agreement with Northern Telecom concerning the acquisition of its Data 100 stock."

Although McDonnell Douglas will not make a counteroffer, the company, according to the spokesman, still has an interest in making significant acquisitions in the terminals sector of the computer industry.

A Matter of Value

"It's a matter of value," Robert Scrivener, Northern Telecom's chairman and chief executive officer, said succinctly. Scrivener denied there was any motive other than financial for making the unexpected counteroffer, claiming the McDonnell Douglas offer just wasn't adequate.

Northern Telecom made its first counterbid of $19.25 per share on June 30, then raised the ante to $20 per share on July 6.

Data 100 said its board of directors has already voted to recommend acceptance by the company's shareholders of the proposed tender offer. Aside from the financial attractiveness of the offer, a Data 100 spokesman said the company is impressed with the stated corporate strategy of Northern Telecom to build the office of the future.

Merger With Subsidiary

Northern Telecom currently owns 31% of Data 100's common stock and has an option to boost its holdings to 35% of the outstanding shares.

Following the completion of the tender offer, Northern Telecom said it intends to propose a merger of Data 100 with one of its subsidiaries. Northern Telecom indicated it will retain Data 100's current management; it intends to enter into employment contracts with senior management as soon as the proposed merger is completed.

IBM Studying Service Abroad

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM is conducting a study designed to discover how the company can best serve its customers in the countries where it operates. The study will focus on whether allowing greater self-sufficiency to business units would accomplish the objective of better service.

Among the possible organizational changes under study is the establishment of the General Business Group (GBG) as a worldwide subsidiary, wholly owned by IBM.

In announcing the study to employees, IBM Chairman Frank T. Cary said, "Our goal is to make the company more responsive to our customers and to take advantage of opportunities for growth.

"We have taken a number of steps in this direction in the past few years. In 1974, we established two World Trade operating subsidiaries, the Europe/-Middle East/Africa Corp. and the Americas/Far East Corp. In 1975, we structured GBG on an international basis."

The study, being done on an in-house basis will take several months to complete and will include the U.S. and the 21 countries that have GBG organizations.

BOSTON
May 29, 30, 31
Proper prospects band together in Boston. Get 'em at the Caravan!
9
NEW YORK CITY
March 13, 14, 15
Get off to a good start. Make sure you get your slice of the Big Apple!
1
8
PITTSBURGH
May 22, 23, 24
Steel yourself to the rush of top quality prospects who want to see your exhibit!
7
CHARLOTTE
May 15, 16, 17
Y'all come back and sell those hot prospects now, y'hear?

'79 PROFITS

of sales leads begins with a single city."

We want to join the CARAVAN!

Don't leave us behind . . . send detailed information right away! And please describe:

☐ Special 5% discount
☐ Full Tour Service Package

Name ________ Title ________
Exhibiting Firm ________
Address ________
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone (___)________

Send to:

COMPUTER CARAVAN '79
The Conference Company
60 Austin Street, Newton, Mass. 02160
(617)964-4550
WEST COAST SALES OFFICE: (213)474-2585

Nickels & Dimes

Computerized Automotive Reporting Service, Inc. announced a quarterly common stock dividend of 6 cents per share payable on July 17.

$$$

Bolt, Beranek and Newman, Inc. declared a semiannual dividend of 10 cents per share payable Aug. 31.

$$$

Centronics Data Computer Corp. signed a financing agreement for borrowing up to $30 million. The proceeds will be divided evenly between a seven-year fixed-rate term loan and a revolving credit loan and will be used to repay existing short-term loans and for general corporate purposes.

$$$

Information International, Inc. (Triple-I) posted losses in both revenues and earnings for its fiscal year ended April 30.

Revenues for 1978 dipped to $13.1 million with earnings of $1.3 million or 50 cents per share compared wtih 1977 revenues of $15.1 million with earnings of $2 million or 76 cents per share.

The reduction in revenues and earnings was a temporary condition arising from the transition to new models of the company's typesetting and microform recording systems, according to president A.L. Fenaughty.

Fourth quarter 1978 revenues above the corresponding period a year ago and a record backlog point to renewed growth, Fenaughty said.

$$$

Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. has declared a quarterly dividend on its $1 cumulative convertible preferred stock. The 25 cent dividend is payable July 26.

$$$

Telenet Corp. has completed a public stock offering of 400,000 shares for a total of $4.9 million in new equity financing.

$$$

Computer Automation, Inc. has secured a $15 million credit line — a $7.5 million term loan and a $7.5 million revolving credit line — will be used to finance current corporate expansion and growth programs.

RENT IT TODAY–
USE IT TOMORROW!
"BRAND NEW"
DECWRITER II & III
LA36 — LS120
★ MONTH-TO-MONTH LEASE
3 MONTH MINIMUM
★ ALL OPTIONS
★ DEC MAINTENANCE
UPON REQUEST
★ IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING
617-261-1100

UTILITIES & POWER COMPANIES
TAPE CASE for the cartridge used in magnetic tape translation systems. Clear, tough, moisture and dust resistant.

Sample mailed on request
BEEMAK PLASTICS
7424 Santa Monica Blvd
Los Angeles Cal 90046 213 876 1770

KEY PUNCHING
ANY VOLUME
• Tape • Card
BLODGETT
center for data processing
801-278-4491
Salt Lake - Portland, Ore.
Bremerton & Auburn, WA

Call ICE for Price & Service
DEC
DECwriter II LA 36
DECwriter III LS 120
DECscope VT 5.
Lear Siegler
ADM 1A
ADM 2
ADM 3A
Texas Instr.
745 Portable
743 KSR
765 763 Bubble
Printronix Impact line printer plotter 150 300 600 LPM
Factory Distributor We stock and service nationally
Consultation • Training • Installation • 17 years Experience
Data Equipment Group
ICE 772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst IL 60126
Call Toll Free
800-323-2288
In IL call 312 279 1960

Upgrade to IBM 6250 BPI
tape drives now!
SAVE IBM RENT ELIMINATE DOWN-TIME
312-698-3000
COMDISCO

Strong Fourth Quarter

Mohawk 1978 Earnings Double

PARSIPPANY, N.J. — Earnings for fiscal 1978 for Mohawk Data Sciences Corp. before extraordinary items were $5.5 million or 72 cents per share, doubling 1977 earnings of $2.6 million or 35 cents per share.

Revenues for the year totaled $152.6 million vs. $146 million in 1977.

Fourth quarter earnings of $1.7 million or 23 cents per share represent a 74% increase over earnings of $1 million or 13 cents per share for the comparable quarter of 1977.

Fourth quarter revenues were $40.9 million compared with $35.1 million for the corresponding period a year ago.

Operating margins for the year increased about 23% while revenues increased only 4%. Earnings for 1978 were enhanced by a better mix of products and improved factory efficiencies, the company reported.

In addition, lowered interest expense and reduced currency translation losses improved margins.

Ralph H. O'Brien, chairman and president, said, "A major factor contributing to earnings gains was the improvement in U.S. operating results. We are also pleased by shipments of Series 21 systems, our newest line of distributed processing products, which have continued to grow at an accelerated pace."

As of April 30, the backlog totaled $150 million vs. $134.8 million on Jan. 31, an increase of 12%. "Series 21 accounts for a substantial portion of this increase in backlog," O'Brien explained.

Financial News

Data Terminal Gains Listing on NYSE

MAYNARD, Mass. — Data Terminal Systems, Inc. (DTS) was accepted for listing on the New York Stock Exchange beginning June 14. The company was previously listed on the American Stock Exchange.

At the recent annual meeting, company executives announced five new products, and the board of directors voted a semiannual dividend of 10 cents per share payable July 31. DTS paid its first cash dividend of 10 cents per share in January.

First quarter 1978 resulted in earnings of $2.5 million or 52 cents per share compared with $985, 143 or 21 cents per share in the first quarter a year ago.

Revenues for the quarter were $13.6 million, a 70% increase over first quarter 1977 sales of $8 million.

DTS recently introduced three new models of its 200 series which should significantly expand the size of the under-$2,000 market available to DTS, the company said.

In addition, the company recently announced a new Model 441 system for supermarket, discount and drug center applications that offers a large memory capacity and management reporting features valuable in high-volume applications.

The fifth new product is a Model 450 system for various retail applications. It is the company's first complete stand-alone inventory control system.

Dr. Robert F. Collings, DTS president, told shareholders that K-Mart had awarded DTS a "substantial" order for electronic cash registers.

Since its founding in 1970, the company has shipped 80,000 electronic cash registers worldwide.

Earnings

DATA CARD
Year Ended March 25

	1978	a1977
Shr Ernd	$.66	$.63
Revenue	33,923,000	20,993,000
Earnings	2,323,000	1,461,000
3 Mo Shr	.33	.23
Revenue	10,430,000	6,746,000
Earnings	676,000	551,000

a-Includes results of UK subsidiary from date of acquisition in October 1976 on a purchase basis.

DATAPOINT
Three Months Ended April 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.08	$.60
Revenue	42,193,000	26,276,000
Earnings	3,999,000	1,948,000
6 Mo Shr	2.65	1.84
Revenue	114,519,000	73,109,000
Earnings	10,411,000	6,026,000

DATA TERMINAL SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended April 30

	1976	1977
Shr Ernd	$.52	a$.21
Revenue	13,609,560	6,068,229
Earnings	2,507,789	985,143

a-Adjusted for a three-for-one stock split paid in January 1976.

DELTAK
Three Months Ended April 30

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.05	a$.07
Revenue	2,319,950	1,802,321
Earnings	46,371	72,076
9 Mo Shr	.12	a.17
Revenue	4,653,936	3,363,322
Earnings	114,766	172,163

a-Adjusted for a three-for-one stock split in January 1978.

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Three Months Ended April 30

	1976	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.23	$1.13
Revenue	416,200,000	341,600,000
Earnings	35,700,000	32,100,000
6 Mo Shr	2.37	2.06
Revenue	783,400,000	639,600,000
Earnings	68,200,000	58,200,000

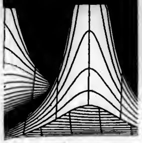
MICROFORM DATA SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended April 26

	1976	1977
Shr Ernd	$.06	$.09
Revenue	9,284,400	6,145,600
Spec Cred	160,300	199,100
Earnings	344,200	364,600
9 Mo Shr	.28	.08
Revenue	25,795,100	15,737,000
Spec Cred	759,700	250,600
Earnings	1,610,600	510,000

AKD (402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

BLIS COBOL
FLEXIBILTY
For information call today ...
IPI

Machine and Device Independent Graphics Software



For Information Call Or Write:
ISSCO®
Integrated Software Systems Corporation

EEOC Must Pay Datapoint for 'Frivolous' Suit

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — A federal appeals court judge ordered the federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) to pay Datapoint Corp. $66,540 plus interest for legal fees the company spent defending itself against a groundless and "frivolous" suit.

The appeals court's final ruling came more than two years after a district court awarded Datapoint $80,000. At that time the district court also stipulated the EEOC would have to pay Datapoint another $10,000 if EEOC appealed the case, which it later did.

The original case dates back to 1974, when a Datapoint employee attempted to have her suit against the company categorized as a class action suit for discrimination. EEOC subsequently took on the challenge, filing "a pattern of practice class action suit," the spokesman noted.

Original Charges

The suit brought by EEOC charged the company had engaged in "across the board" discrimination against blacks, Mexican-Americans and women employees, former employees and job applicants.

On the day of the 1976 district court trial, EEOC dropped 90% of the charges, according to the Datapoint spokesman.

Asked on what basis EEOC brought the original suit, the spokesman said, "When EEOC was firing up its operation, its first approach was to move on high-profile firms — those companies setting an example in the community." At the same time, the federal agency also filed suits against several other firms and public agencies within the San Antonio area.

In writing the final judgment, Judge John H. Wood Jr. termed EEOC's suit "frivolous and groundless" and said "the entire case was brought unreasonably and in bad faith."

In Washington, an EEOC attorney said the agency would not comment on the judgment until it had a chance to review the court papers. However, she did say "the suit was brought in good faith."

With SYSTEM 2000®, you get more than just a DBMS.

You also get
- Multiple DB/DC languages with integrated data dictionary
- Greater productivity in applications development
- Lower software maintenance costs
- Proven reliability & availability for complex applications
- [illegible] improved use of your [illegible]
- [illegible] for future

These are just a few of the special benefits of SYSTEM 2000—the most advanced data base management system on the market.

SYSTEM 2000 offers something else really unique—MRI Systems Corporation. A company which has been developing data base management systems for almost ten years. A company staffed with 200 highly skilled people. A company which believes in customer services, and stands behind its products.

Visit MRI in Austin, Texas. [illegible] see that with SYST[illegible] more than [illegible]

mri
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
THE PROFESSIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY
[illegible] 78758, (512) [illegible]

Corporate Address: 12675 Research Blvd., Austin, Texas 78758 • U.S. Sales Offices: Austin • Charlotte • Chicago • Denver • Huntsville • Los Angeles • New York • Portland • St. Louis • San Francisco • Washington, D.C. • International Sales: *MRI Systems (Canada) Ltd.* Toronto • Ottawa • *Digital Scientific Europe Limited (DSEL)* • The Hague • London • Paris • *SYNTAX* Milan • *BRA* Stockholm • *CJK Co. Ltd.* Tokyo • *Entel/Ibermatica* Madrid • Remote Computing Services: Boeing Computer Services, Inc. (BCS) • CallData Systems, Inc. • Canada Systems Group • Cie Internationale de Services en Informatique (CISI) • Computer Systems, Ltd. • Computer Network Corporation (COMNET) • Computer Sciences Corporation (Infonet) • CYBERNET Services (CDC) • Datacrown Ltd. • Franlab • General Electric Company Information Services • Industrial Life-Technical Services, Inc. (ILT) • Information Systems Design, Inc. (ISD) • Litton Computer Services • Lowndes-Ajax Computer Service, Ltd. • Martin Marietta Data Systems • McDonnell Douglas Automation Company • Multiple Access Computer Group • Proprietary Computer Services, Inc. • Service in Information and Analysis (SIA) • Systems Dimensions, Ltd. (SDL) • Telesysteme (Paris Telephone) • Tymshare • United Computing Systems, Inc. (UCS)

SYSTEM 2000
Classes Scheduled

MRI Systems Corporation supports a complete data management curriculum, carefully planned to help the DBMS novice become a proficient SYSTEM 2000® user. With topics ranging from a basic introduction of DBMS concepts to application analysis methods, each course is taught by an experienced professional instructor. Formal lectures, on-line lab sessions, and discussion periods amplify information presented in the textbooks for each course.

Among the courses offered in the summer program are the following:

- Basic Concepts and Natural Language (4½ days)
- Host/Procedural Language Interface (3 days)
- Data Base Design and Administration (2 days)
- Application Analysis Methods (2½ days)
- Report Writer Fundamentals (2 days)

All classes are open to the public and, during the summer, are scheduled to be presented in:

Austin
Chicago
St. Louis
Washington, D.C.

By special arrangement, MRI will also conduct classes at customer sites. In such a setting, the instructor tailors the standard courses to deal exclusively with the students' own hardware configuration, operating system, and data management facilities.

In addition to MRI's standard curriculum, customized training programs are available.

For additional information, contact

Education and Training Center
MRI Systems Corporation
P. O. Box 9968
Austin, Texas 78766
512/258-5171

F&S: Manufacturing Graphics Growing 22%

NEW YORK — Computer graphics equipment, software and services geared to U.S. manufacturing industries are expected to grow at a compound rate of 22% annually through 1986, according to a recent survey released here by Frost & Sullivan, Inc. (F&S).

The study, "Computer Graphics and Manufacturing Markets and Technology," forecast that revenues of $316 million in 1978 will more than treble to $1.5 billion by 1986. Certain product sectors — digital TV and large screen displays, turnkey systems and software — are predicted to grow even faster than the 22% rate.

The study was confined to manufacturing industries and does not treat the military or consumer computer graphics market.

Currently about 90% of computer graphics systems in the manufacturing sector are accounted for by seven industry classifications: electrical and electronics machinery, petroleum and refining machinery, measurement and analytical instruments, transportation, ordinance chemical and other machinery.

By 1986, fabricated metals products, food, printing and publishing will be four other industrial classifications added to the list, F&S noted.

Growing Interest

These eleven industries collectively will account for 70% of all computer graphics used in manufacturing, the study predicted. Many additional but scattered industries will latch on to the technology, the report indicated, adding that applications for business analysis and planning and image processing are promising.

This growing interest in computer graphics is providing additional markets for the 110 vendors currently manufacturing this type of equipment.

Fueling the interest are major software developments that include new packages and picture languages that have been introduced over the last decade, the report noted. The study predicted a 25% annual gain through 1986 in the dollar volume of packages sold to manufacturing industries.

Hardware developments are also helping to create a boom environment because of rapidly decreasing costs for memory, digital logic and computational power.

Digital TV Displays

Digital TV displays, according to F&S, will be the major beneficiary of the new technology, with sales projected at $16 million this year and soaring 20-fold to $312 million by 1986.

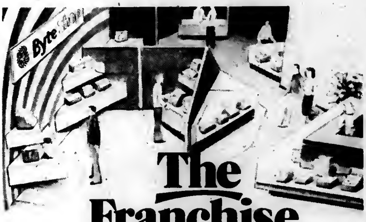
Digital TV monitors, besides being low in cost, generate displays brilliant in color and perform selective erases. "With the advent of microprocessors and greater memory density, inroads of digital TV into the marketplace is assured," the study concluded.

The success with digital TV, however, will have an adverse impact on storage tube-based displays, the study suggested. This category will grow modestly for the next two years, dropping off slightly and remain relatively flat at $30 million annually through 1986.

The turnkey systems market, where hardware packaged with software sells for about $150,000, is also a growing market. Its 1977 volume of $68 million was projected to increase to $481 million by 1986.

The vendors participating in the market show an interesting mix. Hughes Aircraft Corp. and Princeton Electronics Corp. virtually split the scan converter business; Magnavox Display Systems is the principal plasma panel supplier; Summagraphics Corp., closely followed by Talos Systems, Inc., controls graphic tablets; and Versatec, Inc. dominates electrostatic plotters, the study said.

The study is available from F&S at 106 Fulton St., New York, New York, 10038.



The Franchise Opportunity

We've got an exciting ground floor opportunity for you to participate in the incredibly fast-growing retail personal computer business. We're Byte Industries, Incorporated™, and we're offering individual **Byte Shop**™ franchises, nationwide.

As a Byte Shop franchisee you get:

- The nationally recognized **Byte Shop** trademark.
- A broad, full-line inventory of small-business and personal computer products.
- National and regional advertising support.
- Comprehensive technical and business management training, and on-going advisory services.
- Aid in local site selection, and professionally designed store interiors.
- Exclusive, protected territories.

To qualify, you should have an interest in computers, and a desire and ability to operate your own business. Retail experience and a sales background at management level is a plus. A theoretical or working knowledge of computer technology is helpful. Investment is roughly $100,000 with an initial equity contribution of at least $40,000.

If you're ready for your own business, and have what it takes, phone Dave Pava **now.**

Yes I'm interested. Please send me your franchise packet today.

Name ______

Address ______ State ______ Zip ______

City ______

Phone ______

Byte Industries, Incorporated
930 West Maude
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 739-8000

408·739·8000

ByteIndustries™
incorporated – A LOGIC Company

Acquisitions

Dictaphone Corp. has agreed to acquire **Econo-Pak Register Co.** of Lenexa, Kan. The company will operate as a unit of the Data Documents Division. Terms of the acquisition were not disclosed.

HBE Corp. has acquired the **DP Division** of Harrison H. Halbe & Co. The division will be renamed **HBE Data Services** and will operate as a division of HBE Corp.

Comshare, Inc. has acquired **Trust Management Systems, Inc.** of Charlotte, N.C, for 36,216 shares of Comshare common stock and $66,531.

United Telecommunications, Inc. and **Calma Co.** have signed a definitive agreement for the acquisition of Calma by United Telecom. Under the terms of the agreement, subject to the approval of Calma stockholders, United Telecom will acquire all of the issued and outstanding shares of Calma common stock on the basis of 1.43 shares of United common stock for each share of Calma common stock.

Bowers Engineering Co., a data systems, consulting and electronic engineering firm, has acquired **Davis & Associates**, a management consulting and engineering firm.

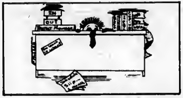
Carlson Park Associates, a real estate partnership, has acquired the Rochester, N.Y. **manufacturing facility** of Stromberg-Carlson Corp. The partnership purchased the plant for $1.5 million with a commitment to expend $600,000 to $800,000 for utility improvements and changes withinin six months.

Honeywell, Inc. and **Spectronics, Inc.** have agreed in principle for the merger of Spectronics into Honeywell. The agreement provides that each share of Spectronics common stock be converted into .4329 share of Honeywell common stock. The transaction has been approved by both companies' boards of directors and is now subject to the approval of holders of two-thirds of the Spectronics shares.

Florida Software Services, Inc. has purchased the **Computer Services Division** of the Pan American Bank of Orlando, Fla.

ICE, Inc., a systems maintenance service company, has acquired the **Computer Equipment Maintenance Group**, Diversified Numeric Applications Division, Avnet, Inc., New York. The value of the transaction was not disclosed.

Periphonics Corp. has acquired **American EFTS Corp.**, a point-of-sale terminal company based in San Carlos, Calif.



'The Lonely Post'

SALE

DECwriter ii Model
LA-36 DE With Built-in
DEC Acoustic Coupler

$1,645.00

Full DEC Warranty
Fully Serviced by DEC
F.O.B. Park Ridge, Illinois
OFF-THE-SHELF-DELIVERY

$1,645.00

Also available: DEC VT-100, LS-120, LA-180, Teletype 43, ADM3, TI-745, and more. Order now, from our stock.

management response corporation
660 busse highway
park ridge, illinois 60068
(312) 698-3377
in watts (800) 323-2135
8362 s.w. nimbus ave.
beaverton, oregon 97005
(503) 641-5500

But Others Making Inroads

IBM Leading DP 'Petrodollar' Mart in Arabia

By Bohdan O. Szuprowicz
Special to CW

Although no one is sure how many computers there are in Saudi Arabia, most observers agree that IBM has been there for the last 20 years and that NCR Corp. is hot on IBM's heels in that exploding petrodollar computer market. In fact, NCR claims it has more computer installations in Saudi Arabia and several other Arab countries than IBM has, but IBM is ahead in total petrodollar value of its equipment in operation.

NCR's manager in Jeddah, Wolfgang R. Dalichal, recently interviewed by an Arab newspaper, estimated there are at least 150 computer installations in the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and the figure is growing rapidly. Of those, about 60 are NCR minicomputers while one-third of the total are large- and medium-scale machines.

He also pointed out that there are already another 400 accounting machines in use in Saudi businesses and offices. These clearly represent a ready-made market potential for upgrading to small business computers and other minicomputer systems.

Already Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Wang Laboratories, Inc., Siemens and Olivetti Corp. are bumping into each other prowling the alleyways of Arab cities trying to discover the locations of prospective end users, who often like to keep a low profile and only identify themselves by post office box numbers. As one British computer promoter quipped after a frustrating foray into Arab lands, "How do you take a cab to a post office box?"

Nevertheless, IBM can boast the most prestigious computer installation in Saudi Arabia at Aramco in Dhahran. The DP department of the oil giant operates its own IBM 370/158 with 4M bytes of memory and leases an IBM 370/168 with another 8M bytes.

The Aramco computer center performs numerous tasks ranging from personnel payrolls and seismic data reduction to oil shipping and port utilization analysis, electric power generation and distribution monitoring.

The center reportedly is the largest of its kind outside the U.S. and Europe and is probably the largest computer center in the Middle East. This is underscored by the fact that about 50 out of a total of 80 IBMers in Saudi Arabia are assigned to that area and their responsibility is to make sure the center runs as smoothly as possible, no matter how blinding the sandstorms of the Saudi desert get. Fine sand blown by desert windstorms is apparently a real and constant hazard to computer operations in the Arabian peninsula.

Equipment Sources

Because there is no domestic hardware production in Arab countries, all DP equipment demand must be met by imports from abroad, and lurking among the oil-soaked dunes are hungry competitors ready to step in the minute IBM falters and gives them an opening.

The Saudi businessmen and merchants, on the other hand, regardless of their wealth, are famous all over the world for being close-chested operators and are also receptive to talk of cost reduction or performance upgrading.

One thing competitors have going for them in Saudi Arabia, according to another NCR marketing man, is that IBM is regarded there as just another company — not the computer industry supergiant.

Perhaps that is the reason Itel Corp. is so active in Saudi Arabia and soon will be installing an AS4 system at Saudi Computer Services (SCS) in Jeddah. That service bureau is the first in the western province of Saudi Arabia and now uses an IBM 370/135.

SCS, which serves foreign contractors, Saudi businesses and government agencies, has in fact become an exclusive Itel representative in Saudi Arabia. It is clearly in a superior position to influence and support the rapidly growing needs of Saudi computer end users. SCS also uses Software International's financial packages and markets Syncom Systems, Inc. software and Memorex Corp. disks and tapes.

International News

The Saudi service company is also branching out into training and is already running courses for contractors and project management. In fact, several industry observers in Saudi Arabia have pointed out that the rapid explosion in DP usage is creating a dire need for systems analysts, programmers and computer operators, which in turn is forcing a limit on market expansion. NCR, for example, cannot tolerate more than a 40% increase in sales per year at present because of inadequate supplies of trained personnel to operate equipment delivered to customers.

The situation, not unlike that in the U.S. during the 1960s, is creating opportunities for skilled workers.

HOW DO YOU KEEP AHEAD OF THE INFORMATION REVOLUTION?

You're in charge of your company's information management systems, you've got some good efficient systems in operation, and you're developing others...

Yet, almost every day things are happening — hundreds of suppliers are turning out new technologies, new procedures, new applications — which can make your present systems obsolete in terms of effectiveness and productivity.

On top of that, senior management is demanding new systems for both the computer room and the office — and the integration of all information management systems.

You could spend weeks — perhaps months — seeing suppliers' salesmen, trying to find out which of the new products, which of the new applications are right for your company. Obviously, this is a luxury you can't afford. Nobody can.

But how do you select the companies that you really want to see, the ones that have exactly what you need? Where do you find the latest ideas, the latest applications for information management?

The answer, of course, is at the International Information Management Exposition & Conference. In just a few days at the Show you can make a complete survey of new applications, new products, by the country's leading suppliers of information management equipment. At the Conference, you can tune in on the best thinking on what is happening — and what is going to happen — in information management, information technology, and office automation.

THE INFO 78 EXPOSITION: 200 EXHIBITORS
It's the only Show oriented towards results, rather than equipment; on solutions, rather than hardware. The emphasis is on applications, and more applications, and more applications. Of course, the equipment is there. You can see, compare and evaluate the products of more than 200 leading companies. INFO is the only Show that covers the complete range of products used in data processing, word processing, data communication and office automation.

THE INFO 78 CONFERENCE: 250 SPEAKERS
With more than 80 sessions, more than 200 presentations, more than 250 speakers and chairmen, the INFO 78 Conference is the largest, most important meeting on information management in the world.

The emphasis at the Conference is on practicality — what makes for successful systems — and why some systems fail. The speakers are the leading authorities on information management in the country.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS, FILL OUT COUPON
For Show registration cards, hotel and transportation information, etc., mail coupon today.

For final Conference Program, complete with speakers' names, registration fees, hours, etc., mail coupon today.

Clapp & Pollak, Inc., Management
245 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

info 78
☐ Please send ____ Show registrations cards.
☐ Please send ____ Conference programs.

Name Title
Company
Street
City State Zip

The Fifth International
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE
McCORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO
October 16-19, 1978

info 78

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Data Communication Engineers

Texas Instruments is seeking engineers and computer science personnel to work in a ground floor opportunity. Successful candidates will be working as members of our Communication Systems Team to develop advanced data communications and networks.

Requirements are two to five years' experience in one or more of the following areas:

Packet switched networks
Queueing theory
Digital communication techniques
Minicomputer and microprocessor software
Host computer interface
Communication protocols
Intelligent terminal design
Discrete simulation techniques

Education:
MS in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science
PhD preferred

Send your resume to: Texas Instruments Incorporated/P.O. Box 1444, M.S. 7741, Dept. 7263/Houston, TX 77001.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer M/F

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

M.I.S. International, Inc., an international computer systems integration company, needs specialized professionals for Michigan, Ohio and Indiana branches.

- **Business system analyst/programmers with experience in COBOL, PL/1, IMS, DMS, IDS.**
- **Real time analyst/programmers with experience on micro/mini computers.**
- **Engineering analyst/programmers with time sharing experience.**

Experienced men and women interested in furthering their career should consider M.I.S.'s top salary structure, stable employment environment, fully paid fringe benefits, educational opportunity and relocation allowances. You are invited to call or send your resume to Mr. Gene Bryant.

M.I.S.
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
31350 Smith Road
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010

SOFTWARE PEOPLE

Personal achievement is what we mean by team spirit.

So we have a corporate policy conducive to creativity and a reward system keyed to respond to productivity and achievement in an environment that is totally people-oriented.

Rapidata has prospered to become a recognized national leader in the remote access computer field providing computer-based information services to a broad spectrum of our nation's top decision makers in the utility, banking, financial, industrial and governmental fields. Our great success is due directly to the talent, dedication, pride and ingenuity of our people. . . and we compensate them in true proportion.

As we enter into our second decade, we are becoming increasingly specialized in the delivery of innovative computer services based on proprietary financial applications. This continuing transition toward an applications-oriented business is of paramount significance because it substantially enhances our future growth. . . and yours.

We are seeking more people who have the ability and desire to respond to challenge, the initiative to seek solutions, and the skill and courage to express their ideas. If you'd like to rapidly find out how good you can be. . . we'd like to hear from you:

SALES

- **Marketing Representatives**—1-3 years computer related sales experience. Knowledge of financial applications.
- **Technical Representatives**—Proficient in FORTRAN. Knowledge of financial applications. MBA preferred.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

- **Programmers**
- **Programmer Analysts**

Both positions require FORTRAN proficiency and a knowledge of business applications.

MINI-COMPUTERS

- **Marketing Representatives**—2 years mini-computer sales experience and knowledge of general ledger applications.
- **Systems Engineers**—2 years field experience installing mini-computer applications packages.
- **Senior Programmer**—2 years experience in FORTRAN on DEC PDP-11 to work on applications development.

SYSTEMS

(Language Development, Communications, Remote Systems)

- **Systems Programmers**—Knowledge of compilers, linkers, loaders, interpreters, or data base management systems and knowledge of assembler language. . .or communications network experience and knowledge of assembler language.

Programming and mini-computer positions will be based at our corporate headquarters in Fairfield, New Jersey. Openings in our Sales Division for Marketing Representatives and Technical Representatives are available in Fairfield, New Jersey, New York City, Long Island, Stamford, Conn., and Washington, D.C.

Rapidata offers an outstanding benefits package including 100% tuition refund.

Forward your resume including salary history to: Mr. James Doherty, Coordinator, Professional Recruiting, Rapidata, 20 New Dutch Lane, P.O. Box 1049, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006.

We Give Creative Freedom. . .
We Get Creative People.

an equal opportunity employer m/f

rapidata®

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Essex Group Corporate Data Processing is seeking a qualified individual for an immediate opening on a distributed data processing project in a manufacturing environment using 3790 hardware and structured systems development techniques.

Three years of programming experience is required. A degree and on-line applications A+. Excellent salary, benefits and opportunity for career development. Forward resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Personnel Manager
ESSEX GROUP
1601 Wall Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46804

ESSEX GROUP

Subsidiary of
UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS inc.
Personnel Consultants

DALLAS

Medical Services Firm needs programmers, prog/analysts, system software persons. Multi 370/158 mainframe hardware with heavy communication facilities. Salaries to Mid-$20's.

Suite 1109 Stemmons Tower W
Dallas TX 75207 (214) 637-636

FT. WORTH

Rapidly growing data processing market. Outstanding climate and friendly people. Small town environment with all the advantages of urban life. Just 25 miles from Dallas!

Suite 911 One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102 (817)336-456

HOUSTON

COME SEE US ON YOUR VACATION

Suite 960 E 4615 S W Frwy
Houston TX 77027 (713)960 9102

KANSASCITY

COBOL Prog/Anal $17-23K
Midwest locations
Sys Prog $18-22K
MVS, TSO
Sys Prog $19-20K
Univac, Exec 8
Insur P/A $18-22K
370, COBOL/BAL

8405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8288

TULSA

Excellent opportunity for an experienced OS/MVS Systems Programmer to provide leadership in installation & support of IMS, TSO, CICS. This beautiful city of 400,000 offers superior living conditions. Salary to mid-twenties.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS

Take The Field With The Winning Team

PRIME offers Field Service Engineers the opportunity to do outstanding work independent of constant supervision, yet closely coordinated with developments in the company. You'll be working with an organization that tripled sales over the last two years, providing a growth-oriented environment in which you can advance at your own swift pace.

1–5 years experience and a technical school degree or equivalent are required. Also necessary are the ability and initiative to detect and solve problems as the primary post-sale liaison between PRIME and the user.

With openings in major cities across the country, we're looking for individuals to help meet our objective of becoming the most effective services network in the industry. If your goals involve advancement in a challenging career come to PRIME.

Great Opportunities are now open is these areas.

EASTERN
ALBANY, NY
ROCHESTER, NY
SYRACUSE, NY
NEW YORK CITY, NY
PHILADELPHIA, PA
WASHINGTON, DC
ATLANTA, GA
RICHMOND, VA
ORLANDO, FLA
HUNTSVILLE, ALA

Send resume to:
Jack Kelly. Regional
Employee Relations Manager.
Prime Computer, 1122 Route 22.
Mountainside, N.J. 07092
or call (201) 654-6270

CENTRAL
CHICAGO, ILL.
ST. LOUIS, MO
CLEVELAND, OHIO
PITTSBURG, PA
HOUSTON, TX
DALLAS, TX
DETROIT, MICH.
LANSING/GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

Send resume to Ron Arenson
Regional Employee Relations Manager.
Prime Computer
800 E. Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, Ill. 60521
or call (312) 887-1845.

WESTERN
PALO ALTO, CA
LOS ANGELOS, CA
ORANGE COUNTY, CA
SEATTLE, WA
DENVER, COL

Send resume to Terri Johnson
Regional Employee Relations Manager.
Prime Computer.
2479 Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
or call (415) 324-1990

PRIME
PRIME COMPUTER, INC.
An equal opportunity employer m/f

At PRIME you'll encounter a sophisticated line of minicomputer technology.
At PRIME you'll enjoy close interface with the home office
At PRIME you'll be part of industry-pacing growth
At PRIME you'll receive in depth training
You mean I've been traded to PRIME! ZOWIE!

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

New York University

. . . is seeking a computer operations manager to serve as liaison with troubleshooter with time-sharing vendor. Will investigate user needs, prepare appropriate operating procedures, schedules, and progress reports.

Degree preferred in Computer-related field, MS or MBA desirable, strong background in computer hardware and languages, 2 years IBM operations experience and proven skills in management and communications.

Salary to mid-20's depending on experience. Benefits include free tuition and 1 month's vacation. Send resume with salary history to: Ms. J. Huller, Employment Manager.

NYU Employment Office
246 Green St., NYC 10003
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

OVERSEAS
ADVENTURE $40K+

IRAN

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H-6000 or L/66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP IDS TPE/MULTICS, US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex financial pkg in Tehran. Ski 1 hr fm office. Rush resume: Cybermatrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail.

ALL YOU

.. EDP MANAGERS

Are YOU tired of the 9 to 5 Ivory Tower syndrome???

BREAK LOOSE and earn more dollars by selling computer ribbons.

YOUR sales earn high commissions full or part-time.

Call GREG (516) 931-3120

EDP PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Join a challenging, growing, dynamic profession! Be an EDP Auditor, Great ideas for controlling and improving the important world of automation. Review telecommunications, data base and on-line systems. Get experience as an EDP Auditor and qualify for career paths in both EDP and Finance. Bachelor's degree with minimum of 2 years programming experience required. Accounting/auditing education or experience with financial systems very desirable but not required. 30-50% travel. Salary commensurate with level of applicant's qualifictions.. Send resume in confidence to:

CW Box 1614
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160
An equal opportunity employer M/F

MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT EDP/MIS

We are a Big Eight CPA firm with a well established management consulting practice. We are continuing to expand at a rapid pace, and as a result, we have position openings for EDP/MIS specialists in our Grand Rapids, Michigan office. Our clients include business, financial, manufacturing, health care and governmental organizations. Overnight travel requirements are minimal with most projects being located in the Western Michigan area.

Candidates must have excellent oral and written skills and indicate a strong potential for future rapid growth through a history of increasing data processing responsibilities over a 2 to 5 year period. Candidates must have an undergraduate degree — an MBA and/or CDP are desirable pluses.

We are offering a starting salary commensurate with ability and experience. Please send resume and salary history in strictest confidence to:

BOX 1613
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160
equal opportunity employer m/f

BEAUTIFUL PACIFIC NORTHWEST

System Manager
Technical Manager
Programmer/Analyst
Software System Programmer

Seattle, the ideal Pacific Northwest city with a great environment for outdoor activities (boating, camping, backpacking, skiing) has excellent career opportunities. "State of the Art" shops seek individuals with COBOL, 370/OS/VS with minimum 2 years experience. IMS/DL-1, CICS helpful plus applications in banking, life insurance, property and casualty insurance, service bureau, wood products. Personal career advancement with significant stable growing companies.

Contact
JAN SHEPPARD COLLECT
For additional information

Career Specialists
Incorporated
Executive Recruiting & Placement
1200-112th N E
Bellevue, Washington 98004
(206) 455-0582

Marshall Field & Company

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Marshall Field & Co. seeks a qualified individual to fill a position as a Systems Programmer on our Information Systems Staff. We have just installed a Univac 1100/82 multi-processor and require a highly skilled software programmer to provide additional support for this system.

Candidate should have a minimum of 3 years experience with large scale operating system software. Experience with Communication networks and Data base Management Systems is also desirable.

This is an opportunity to join a highly professional staff in developing comprehensive retail information systems. In addition to excellent salaries, this opportunity offers good growth potential.

Please send resume, including salary history and references to:

JIM WESSELING
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, 10MW
MARSHAL FIELD & COMPANY
111 NORTH STATE ST.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690

SALES

Marketing — **Sales Mgmt**
National — **International**
$15K — **$75K**

H/W · S/W · Peripheral · Communications · Word Processing · Data Services · Supplies · Batch · On Line · Leasing.

Tremendous expansion of our many client companies have created various openings throughout the United States.

STEWART/LAURENCE ASSOCIATES, INC.
67 Walnut Ave. Clark, N.J. 07066
(201) 574-1500

DALLAS

The demand for EDP professionals continues extremely high in the Dallas area. We have immediate openings at all levels ... salary ranges.

All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are completely paid for by our client companies.

Below are a FEW of the large variety of positions currently available.

SR. SYS. PROGS.-MVS	to 25K
SOFTWARE DEV.-Minis	to 27K
PROG/ANALYSTS-CICS/VS	to 21K
TELEPROCESSING SPECIALIST -Networking	to 24K
ASSOC. PROGS · COBOL	to 16K
CONSULTANTS -Big 8 Firm	to 23K
SYS. ENGRS. · All Levels	to 26K
SCIENTIFIC PROG. -Oil Co.	to 22K
SR. ANALYSTS · Bank	to 21K
IMS/VS · Oil Co.	to 24K
SR. PROG. · Ins. · 3033	to 21K
PROJ. MGR. · 370/168 -CICS	to 22K
LEAD PROG/ANALYSTS · Mfg.	to 23K
ALC PROGS. · Ins. Co.	to 22K
PROG/ANALYSTS · PL/1 · COBOL	to 20K

Please rush your letter or resume on a strictly confidential basis to:

Ron Urbach, CDP
(Nights/Weekend Phone:
(214) 661-5636)

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
Two North Park East, Suite 750
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214) 363-3300

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE
CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

CICS Programmers — To 24K
2 yrs. experience. Several openings.

Applications Progs — To 24K
Need several with mtg., financial, retail, banking & insurance backgrounds.

Systems Progs — To 30K
IBM DOS & OS, MVS + JES3.

Mini Computer Progs — To 25K
PDP 11/40, 11/70 with RSTS/BASIC.

Project Leaders — To 28K
IMS or IDMS experience + degree.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC
P O Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D C.,
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Min. 3 yrs. CICS software & applications exp. VSAM a plus. Lge. 370/OS COBOL. Shop needs combination of systems to lead group of progs. & sys. analysis. High visibility. $21,500. (Fee Paid.) Contact P. Siegal.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1310 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
(716) 842-0801

"FORTRAN %$#§s!"

You've seen enough users fighting their FORTRAN systems to want to give them something better. And you've been building compilers long enough to know how. Here's your chance to

RUN YOUR OWN SHOW AND BUILD A FORTRAN SYSTEM THEY'LL LOVE

At Data General's Advanced Systems group in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, we're building systems that will set new standards for capability, reliability, and ease of use. It's a place where innovative people get the chance to put innovative ideas into practice. Using high level languages, software tools, and structured design throughout.

As Project Manager for FORTRAN, you'll be building a development group to deal with all aspects of a FORTRAN product. Compiling the FORTRAN 77 language with global program optimization and source-level interactive debugging capabilities, to name a few. It's a ground-floor opportunity involving product-line decisions, high visibility, and heavy interaction with all other areas of system software. With outstanding growth potential.

So if you'd like to manage your own FORTRAN project that will leave your users smiling and the rest of the industry catching its breath, send us your resume today. Mail it to J. E. Jensen, Data General Corporation, 62 T W Alexander Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. If you prefer, call us collect at (919) 549-8421 on Tuesday or Wednesday evening, July 18 or 19, from 7-10 p.m. E.S.T.

Data General
You can get there quicker from here.
An equal opportunity employer M/F

SOFTWARE INSTRUCTOR

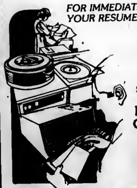
Have the Know-How AND Professional Experience? Then teach at Datapoint.

Datapoint Corporation, a growing leader in the computer and data processing industry, has an immediate opportunity for a Software Instructor at our San Antonio corporate headquarters.

Requirements for this position include a bachelor's degree (or the equivalent in experience) and a minimum of 4 years of programming and system analysis training in a business environment, with experience in higher level and assembler languages. Familiarity with COBOL, RPG and DATABUS is desirable, as are experience in telecommunications and data processing instruction.

Datapoint provides excellent income and fringe benefits in addition to the potential for career development.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION, JUST SEND YOUR RESUME IN FULL CONFIDENCE TO:



Mr. John Ross
Datapoint Corporation
Data Processing Division
9725 Datapoint Drive
Mail Station M-84
San Antonio, Texas 78284

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

New Corporate VM/370 Data Center

Northwest Industries, a $2 billion multi-industry company, is establishing a VM/370 interactive data center. This IBM 158 AP facility will be utilized for decision support and mathematical modeling applications.

We are assembling a topnotch staff to develop and support this data center. The emphasis is on **SOFTWARE EXCELLENCE** with the following positions open:

- **DATA CENTER MANAGER**

  Total data center responsibility with a staff of 10 software and operations professionals. Will provide a superior level of service and an enhanced VM/370 CP/CMS and communications environment.

  Experience should include successfully managing software staffs and enhancing and maintaining IBM operating systems.

- **SENIOR SYSTEM SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS (2)**

  VM/370 CP/CMS operating system responsibility. Will develop, generate, and support an enhanced operating system.

  Should have in-depth VM/370 experience including modifications and support.

- **SENIOR SYSTEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST (1)**

  IBM 3705 based communications responsibility. Will develop, generate, and support an effective communications service.

  Should have in-depth communications experience including network design and support.

These positions provide a high degree of challenge, reward, professional development, and offer an attractive compensation package. To explore these opportunities, please call Michael Deleney, Corporate Staff Personnel Manager, at (312) 876-7000, ext. 591, or respond with a resume or letter to Laurance T. Burden, Director—Management Information Services.

Northwest Industries, Inc

6700 Sears Tower / Chicago, IL 60606

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Rare Career Opportunities for Communications Engineers

THE CHALLENGE: Join a team of first-rank professionals at the frontiers of communications engineering. Contribute to development of today's state-of-the-art projects, and the planning of tomorrow's most advanced systems.

THE REWARDS: Career growth in association with other outstanding engineering leaders in your field. Your ability determines how fast you can grow. Excellent relocation package and a Relocation Specialist to assist you and your family with the move. Top salaries. Benefits package second-to-none.

THE LOCATION: Nutley, New Jersey, a quiet, comfortable suburban residential town with a full range of recreational facilities nearby PLUS easy proximity to New York City with its unmatchable cultural and entertainment attractions.

TO RESPOND: Talk directly to the ITTDCD Recruiting Specialist in your field for specific details about the openings that interest you. Your inquiry will be held in the strictest confidence. Call or send resume to the appropriate specialist: ITT Defense Communications Division, 492 River Road, Nutley, New Jersey 07110

Immediate Openings at the Supervisory and Design Levels

SOFTWARE
- Microprocessor Applications
- Call/Traffic Processing
- Maintenance and Diagnostics
- Telephony and Packet Switching

Call Hank Seekamp (800) 526-6292
In N.J. (201) 284-3021 collect

SUPPORT ENGINEERING
- IC/Components Analysis
- Logistics Analysts
- Manufacturing Engineers
- Quality Assurance Engineers

Call Jack Earl (800) 526-6292
In N.J. (201) 284-2551 collect

SYSTEMS-HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
- Telephone Circuit Switching
- Store and Forward Message Switching
- Command and Control

Call Joe Volz (800) 526-6292
In N.J. (201) 284-3072 collect

The State-of-the-Art is at **ITT** DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

where engineers never stop learning

CLIP THIS AD AND SAVE

ATTENTION!

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We are growing and have a need for several challenge-oriented individuals in each of the following areas:

IBM 370/370 DOS to OS · HONEYWELL 6600 · UNIVAC 1100 · Mini & Micro Computers.

Internals of: DOS/OS · SVS · MVS · MVT · VTAM · TCAM · JES II · JES III · GECOS · EXEC 8 · IMS · IDMS · TOTAL · TICS · TSO DMS 1100 · DBMS · SYSTEM 2000 · CMS and TIP

Coding in: COBOL · FORTRAN · PL1 · RPG · DL/I BAL and ASSEMBLER

Structure design and programming a plus. Data base and telecommunications a plus. Positions are located in metropolitan areas of cities in the following states: Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Maryland, Georgia, Florida, Washington, D.C.

If you are interested in becoming part of a highly successful people and career oriented company, please forward a copy of your resume to:

DASD
ATTN: REGIONAL RECRUITER
WHITPAIN OFFICE CAMPUS
1730 WALTON ROAD BLUE BELL PA. 19422
ALL REPLIES HELD STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING ELMIRA COLLEGE

Position available immediately. Duties include systems analysis, program development, programming, related institutional research, and staff supervision. New PDP 11/34. RSTS/E and RPG II experience helpful. Salary will depend upon qualifications. Send application letter, resume and three references to Thomas R. Walton, Executive Assistant to the President, Elmira College, Elmira, N.Y. 14901. Elmira College is an equal opportunity employer. We encourage applications from women and members of minority groups.

PROGRAMMERS

Bored with the same routines? Thinking of an EXIT? Tired of Monte Carlo job SCAN? Let us introduce you to a State-Of-The-Art approach to the job SEARCH

For the highest salaries and the most challenging temporary and permanent opportunities, send your resume to:

Sullivan & Cogliano Designers
196 Bear Hill Road
Waltham, MA 02154

IMS & MVS TECHNICAL ANALYSTS

Multiple positions available with various degrees of experience. MVS, VTAM, NCP environment in large progressive company in North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia.

All inquiries held in strictest confidence.

Relocation, interviewing costs and fees paid by employer.

Call collect or send resume to:

Creative Personnel Services
Attn: A. Redding
817 Cameron-Brown Bldg.
Raleigh, N.C. 27609
(919) 781-6553

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4600 El Camino Real, Ste. 206
Los Altos, Calif. 94022
(415) 941-3200

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists-DP
4720 Montgomery Ln., #503
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 654-9225

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
16400 Ventura Blvd.
Encino (L.A.), CA 91436
(213) 986-4400

D. BROWN & ASSOC.
Dorothy Spiagel
DP Specialist
610 S.W. Alder, Ste. 711
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 224-6860

ANDERSON-TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, PA 19341
Philadelphia Area
(215) 363-1600

EXECUTIVE SALES PERSONNEL, INC.
Bill Ingersoll
222 S. Meramac, Suite 203
St. Louis (Clayton) MO
63105 — (314) 863-5958

Over 200 members in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

Project Leader
H6000 Environment
$30,000 Range

Multi-National Client Communications Support

For Confidential Consideration Forward Resume With Present Salary

Exeter Associates, Inc.
EXECUTIVE RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
BOX 62, COMPUTER PARK, HAMPTON, N.H. 01842

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER
603 926 6717

PROJECT LEADERS

THE PROJECT:

This is 150 man-year effort for a comprehensive integrated human services system in a 370/168 IMS/MVS environment using on-line distributed processing and other sophisticated development techniques including TSO and ADF.

THE POSITION:

You will direct an analytical design staff spearheading a major component of this comprehensive project. You can expect substantial upper management support in reaching your project objectives.

COMPENSATION: Up to $25,900

You will be employed by Hennepin County government (Minneapolis and suburbs), an urban center of 1 million residents nationally recognized as a prime quality of life area. The successful candidates will have solid analytical design experience in all phases of development, preferably in an IMS-DB/DC environment. If you desire challenge and advancement, combined with an excellent salary and benefit package, send your resume including salary history, in confidence, to:

Ruth Cina
Hennepin County
Personnel Dept.
A-3 Government Center
Minneapolis, MN 55487

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
(Engineering Applications)

Motorola's Government Electronics Division in Scottsdale, Arizona has an immediate requirement for a senior programmer/analyst to provide the algorithms and analysis for the new graphics and related software tools to be developed. An advanced degree is preferred. Candidates must have recent experience in Topology and Graph Theory.

Motorola offers competitive starting salaries, a comprehensive benefit package, and opportunity for advancement. Send your resume in confidence to:

Supervisor
Professional Recruitment
Box No. 284
8201 E. McDowell Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

MOTOROLA
Government Electronics Division

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS

Our 600-bed teaching hospital is in the early stages of development of a total Hospital Information System. We are in search of data processing professionals in the health care field interested in the challenge of developing computer systems using online, data base, minicomputer network terminology. These are outstanding career opportunities in the growing health care field offering competitive salary and an excellent benefit package.

Candidates are being sought for current openings in the following areas:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

For project leadership, analysis, and desgin of administrative and clinical systems. Data base experience, particularly TOTAL, is desirable.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To develop online patient care systems. COBOL experience is required; TOTAL experaince is desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

To develop programs using online technology, COBOL, and TOTAL.

Send resume in confidence to: Mr. Thomas B. Hembury, Professional Recruiter, University of Cincinnati Medical Center, Health Professions Building, Eden & Bethesda Aves., Cincinnati, Ohio 45267.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SUNBELT AIRLINE
CORPORATE SYSTEMS PLANNER

TEXAS INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES, INC. is looking for a Corporate Systems Planner to work in our Houston office, to:

- Provide project coordination for departments requesting computer applications.
- Prepare objective analysis of requests.
- Prepare detailed functional specifications.

Successful candidate will possess:

- BA and/or MBA.
- Applications planning or consulting experience.
- Familiarity with financial analysis.

We offer:

- The fastest growing airline in the country.
- Opportunity to develop new systems.
- Opportunity to work with a dynamic management team.

Please forward your resume and salary history to:

CW Box 1615
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

Texas International
Airlines, Inc.
an equal opportunity employer m/f

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS RSTS/E

Excellent opportunities in Upstate NY 11/70 installation. Salary dependent on experience.

Call or rush resume.

COMMUNITY COMPUTER SERVICE
Box E
Auburn, N.Y. 13021
1(315) 255-1741

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

"Ocean State" New Corporate Data Center utilizing an IBM 370/3031 (OS-VS 1). Install maintain and develop Software capabilities for future DP needs. Establish standards for use of software system and evaluate efficiency and productivity. Must have OS-VS 1 or MVS experience. Excellent growth potential. $28,000.(Fee Paid.)

Dee Ecker

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
400 Turks Head Bldg.
Providence, R.I. 02903
(401) 274-8700

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Major company, a leader in its field, based in Salt Lake City, Utah is seeking Systems Analysts to staff new positions in our MIS group.

* Financial Systems
MSA G/L & P/R experience desired Management Reporting
* Operations/Marketing
Analysis of Operations
Sales & Marketing Analysis

Individuals selected will have B.A., B.S., or Advanced Degree with 2 to 5 years proven record in Systems Design and ability to effectively communicate with senior management as well as user groups. Excellent company benefits with starting salary in 22K to 26K range. Please forward resume including salary history to CW Box 1609, care of this paper.

We Are An Equal Employment Opportunity Employer M/F.

Our computers help make the perfect fit

JOB SEEKERS

JOB OPENINGS

CYBERSEARCH® is the **computerized** technical/professional employment service for recruiters and job seekers. Here's why it works much better than conventional matching of jobs with applicants.

Faster. Our computers can make a local or nationwide search for applicants in minutes.

More accurate. Better matching eliminates wasted interviews.

More complete. Information readily available from the data bank. Can't be misfiled or out-of-files.

Confidential. Individual and company names are coded.

EMPLOYERS, call nearest Cybersearch office for immediate service.

Ask for the Data Processing Department.

JOB SEEKERS, please send resumes.

CYBERSEARCH
The *COMPUTERIZED* Employment Service

CHICAGO, IL
214 North Michigan
60601
312-454-8490

IRVINE, CA
17744 Sky Park Boulevard
92714
714 754 7701

PHILADELPHIA, PA
Two Balacynwyd Plaza
19004
215-667 2400

DALLAS, TX
8585 Stemmons Freeway
75247
214-688-5810

LOS ANGELES, CA
8616 La Tijera Boulevard
90045
213-642 2462

SAN JOSE, CA
2025 Gateway Place
95110
408 866 3186

HOUSTON, TX
2000 West Loop South
77027
713-965-5686

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
6800 France Ave. South
55435
612 830-6850

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC

ASSISTANT DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

The Hubbell Lighting Division, a leading manufacturer of lighting fixtures, is seeking an assistant data processing manager for its expanding EDP Department. The qualified applicant should have experience in RPG II as well as practical experience working in a manufacturing environment. The ability to work without close supervision and some systems design experience is also desired.

This position provides an excellent salary, fringe benefits program and a fine opportunity for preparation to advance to a #1 position.

Please send resume, including salary requirements to:

Mr. R.A. DELLAPINA
Industrial Relations Manager

HUBBELL lighting division

2000 Electric Way, Christianburg, VA 24073
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION

THE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES IN DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

MRI Systems Corporation is a growing international company that is an acknowledged leader in the data base field. Our products (SYSTEM 2000®, TP 2000 and CONTROL 2000®) and our services continue to receive recognition from both customers and professional organizations. Increasing demand for our consulting and application development services has created a number of new opportunities in the San Francisco and Washington D.C. Areas.

We are looking for . .

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

to support existing long-term contracts.

Successful candidates will find a wide range of interesting work, a stimulating environment and excellent opportunities for career advancement, as well as competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package.

Applicants should have two years programming experience, preferably on UNIVAC 1100 series computers. DBMS experience would be an asset, particularly SYSTEM 2000, however, MRI will provide training in this area.

If you are interested in a challenging and rewarding career in data base technology, please send resume and geographical preference in strict confidence to:

Personnel Manager
MRI Systems Corporation
P.O. Box 9988
Austin, Texas 78766

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Creative, aggressive programmer/analysts are thriving at NCR-San Diego.

If your S/W background qualifies you for a heavyweight role in developing new approaches to interactive, transaction processing financial systems, we'll give you all the independence and creative elbow room you could ask for.

You'll be joining a small (200 people) division that's pioneering bold, imaginative techniques in OS and data communications, and enjoying exceptionally high corporate-NCR visibility. You'll find a loose, easy modus operandi in the stimulating company of top software professional. On top of all that, you'll be working in Torrey Pines - a postcard state park setting that's a mile from the ocean and minutes away from La Jolla and downtown San Diego.

Staff expansion has generated immediate openings in the following areas:

Disk Utility
Disk initialization; sector formatting; strong I/O system software.

Applications S/W
Banking/finance applications; on-line access methods; new development; COBOL 74; data development; report generation.

OS
Process communication; job and task management; job scheduling; resource allocations.

Communication S/W
Telecommunication networking; network configuration; configuration management.

I/O Driver S/W
Physical level I/O; control S/W for variety of new peripherals.

Please send detailed confidential resume and salary history promptly to: Caser Namba, NCR Corporation, Systems Engineering/Torrey Pines, 4045 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121.

An equal opportunity employer

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

viva la difference!

SPERRY UNIVAC'S

CAREER WEEKEND

with a difference!

THE DIFFERENCE is our unique approach to interviewing. Call us or send your resume. If you qualify...we'll invite you to our Career Weekend. Travel arrangements will be handled by us -- at our expense. You'll meet your fellow professionals and see for yourself where you will be working and living.

IT'S HAPPENING
Saturday, July 29th
Sunday, July 30th

THE COMPANY

Here's a brief preview of who we are and what we do. We're the Technical Services Division of Sperry Univac, whose mission is to provide advanced systems design, application analysis, programming and operations support. Principal clients are located at Dahlgren, Virginia and Patuxent River, Maryland.

THE LOCATION

Both Dahlgren, Virginia and Patuxent River, Maryland are only 60 miles from Washington, D.C. Nearby communities Fredericksburg, Virginia and Lexington Park, Maryland provide a comfortable lifestyle, yet retaining access to the city.

THE OPPORTUNITIES

Systems Design
Operating Systems
Mini-Computers
Command and Control
Fire Control Systems
Tactical Data Systems

THE EXPERIENCE

Assembly Languages
Scientific Applications
Operating Systems
Mini-Computers

get a line on your future

Mark your calendar - Saturday, July 29th and Sunday, July 30th. Then, Give us a call, and find out about our Career Weekend.

CALL

Toll-Free
1-800
336-0271
Or COLLECT
(703) 558-4486

if you can't make it our door is still open

Send your resume
or detailed letter to
John DePrime,
Sperry Univac, Technical
Services Division,
1901 North Moore Street,
Arlington, Va. 22209.

SPERRY UNIVAC
TECHNICAL SERVICES DIVISION

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP SPECIALISTS

career search opportunities $18,000–$50,000

ELECTRONICS MATERIALS MFGR. ENGR. to $33,000+. Key position in expanding sub of "Fortune 100" corp engaged in pioneering R&D. Control & vary processes as Co moves from pilot to full production, working with production engineering group evaluating semiconductor-type materials. Req's min BS EE, Physics (MS or PhD a +) plus combo of theoretical & practical exp. Attractive sub Mid-Atl location. Tremendous growth potential. Refer HG.

INFO SYSTEMS MGR., $30,000. Steadily expanding food mfgr req's MIS pro with solid exp in design, development & implementation of on-line distribution systems. Will direct staff in broad-based projects. Refer BM.

MGR., SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING, $30,000. Prestigious Pittsburgh client req's BS/BA w/3+ yrs. management responsibility for 370/DOS COBOL shop. Refer JB.

SR. SOFTWARE SPECIALIST, $25,000+. Progressive Phoenix client seeks individual to support multi 370's. Req's large shop exp. MVS; VTAM; perf. measurement. Excellent growth; will lead to mgtm. Refer RS.

SYSTEMS ANALYST to $25,000. Attractive VA location. Design and implement MIS major financial institution. 370, IMS, CICS environ. BS & 2+ yrs exp. Refer DM.

SR. SYSTEMS to $25,000. Leading Md co seeks indv with systems design & implementation experience. Banking or insurance bkgrd. Prefer large scale IBM, OS, COBOL environ. Refer RN.

SYSTEMS-MICROPROCESSOR to $25,000. Challenging opportunity in attractive Mid-Atlantic suburban location. Involved in design & development of unique & dynamic new applications. BS req'd. 0-5 yrs related exp. Refer HG.

FOR FULL DETAILS ON EACH OF THESE FEE-PAID POSITIONS
CALL OR SEND RESUME TO THE RECRUITMENT SPECIALIST NEAREST YOU

Philadelphia, PA 19102-S. Burns, 1500 Chestnut St., 215/561-6300
Atlanta, GA 30346-R. Spang, 47 Perimeter Ctr., 404/393-0933
Baltimore, Md. 21204-R. Nelson, 409 Washington Ave., 301/296-4500
Charlotte, N.C. 28202-J. Schwab, 1742 Southern Natl. Ctr. 704/375-0600
Cleveland, OH 44131-A. Thomas, 5755 Granger Rd., 216/749-6030
Ft. Lee, N.J. 07024-B. Mansfield, 2125 Center Ave., 201/947-6920
McLean, VA 22101-D. Miller, 7921 Jones Branch Dr., 703/790-1335
New York, N.Y. 10016, W. McNichols, 1211 Ave of Americas, 212/840-6930
Pittsburgh, PA 15222-J. Beck, 4 Gateway Ctr., 412/232-0410
Princeton, N.J. 08540-R. Davis, 3490 U.S. Rte. 1, 609/452-8135
Wilmington, Del. 19810-H. Greene, 3411 Silverside Rd., 302/478-5150

fox-morris
personnel consultants

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Reporting to our Financial System Section Supervisor you will be responsible for providing programming and analysis support to the systems area and translating user requirements into defined business systems. You will typically be involved in state-of-the-art analysis, design, and implementation of new systems with some responsibility for existing systems.

You'll need 2-5 years solid cobol programming experience, preferably some analysis within the financial area of a large company, and the ability to deal effectively with all user departments. Analysis training and financial systems experience a plus.

Please submit resume and salary requirements to:

Al Zink
Parker Brothers
CW7-17
50 Dunham Road
Beverly, MA 01915

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PARKER BROTHERS

Energy Management Systems Programmer Operator

Challenging new position open in sunny Albuquerque to project manage a dual EMS Computer System to be operational in 1979. Responsibilities include approval of manufacturer developed software and hardware documents consistent with contractual guidelines and project objectives.

Upon completion of system acceptance testing and field integration, the Programmer will develop new power applications programs and other programming techniques, while being responsible for on-going software maintenance.

Applicant should possess a background in, or knowledge of, Electric Utility Power Operation and be experienced in Assembly, Fortran and other computer languages.

If interested, please send resume, salary history and reference to: Plains Electric Generation and Transmission Cooperative, Inc. 2401 Aztec Rd., NE, Albuquerque, NM 87107

**Plains Electric
Generation & Transmission
Cooperative, Inc.**

an equal opportunity employer m/f

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Responsible for managing and directing the operations of the campus Computer Center and providing computer services to faculty, students, and administration and to contracted public agencies. The Center has an IBM 370/135, a System 7 for library control, communication system linking over 50 terminals, and microcomputers. The Computer Center has a staff of 17 full-time employees. Candidates must possess appropriate academic preparation (Ph.D. in Computer Science or related field preferred) with demonstrated competencies in developing innovative programs in the use of the computer and have a minimum of five years' progressively responsible experience in data processing systems, design, programming or operations, including three years of managing all phases of a data processing installation, preferably at an academic institution. Salary: $24,254 to $31,824, with excellent fringe benefits. Appointment Date: October 1, 1978, or sooner. By August 31, 1978, send resume, transcripts, and three recent letters of recommendation plus other supporting documents to Ms Carol Matteson, Assistant to the President, Slippery Rock State College, Slippery Rock, PA 16057. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

University of Wisconsin-Parkside seeks two qualified and experienced individuals to develop and enhance our university administrative systems.

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

This individual will direct the activities of four programmer/analysts in developing, enhancing and maintaining our on-line university systems. The successful candidate will assume the leadership for system design and implementation of the on-line administrative systems.

Desired qualifications include at least a Bachelor's degree with demonstrated skills in project management. Experience in a teleprocessing environment and proficiency in PL/I or COBOL is desirable.

Minimum starting salary ranges from $18,000 to $21,000 depending upon experience, education and ability. Outstanding fringe benefits and advanced educational opportunities.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

We seek a highly motivated individual who can assume full responsibility for all aspects of a project and carry it to completion. At least one year of programmer/analyst experience or equivalent training is required. A Bachelor's degree with teleprocessing experience and proficiency in PL/I or COBOL is desirable.

Beginning salary up to $16,500 depending on qualifications.

UW-Parkside is a medium-sized university in a pleasant suburban environment located in southeastern Wisconsin about 60 miles from Chicago. Equipment includes an IBM 370/135 under DOS/VS using WESTI teleprocessing software for users and on-line programming.

Send resume to:
William Misamore, Director
Computer Center
University of Wisconsin-Parkside
Kenosha, WI 53140
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

A company in a small city is looking for a person with a minimum 2 years COBOL experience. Ability to write and maintain documentation also required. Will be working on a variety of applications for a small but growing service bureau. Send resume to Joseph Martin, C.P.I., P.O. Box 19, Norfolk, NE 68701.

OS INTERNAL EXPERT

3+ years OS assembler experience on 370. To develop a linkage editor for a distribution system. Sophisticated & exciting development work in the greatest city in the world! $32,000. FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.

522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6300

LEEDS & NORTHRUP

The Careers:

Scientific Programmers

Software Engineers

Software Management

The Experience:

Any Combination Of

FORTRAN OR ASSEMBLY ON MINICOMPUTERS OR MICROPROCESSORS

The Opportunities:

DEVELOPMENT
APPLICATIONS
SYSTEM DESIGN
MAN/MACHINE INTERFACE
COMMUNICATIONS
SUPPORT PROGRAMS
All On Real Time Control Systems

The Company:

LEEDS & NORTHRUP

An international leader in energy management computer systems

To investigate your career with an established growth company call anytime 24 hours a day including Saturday and Sunday (215) 643-2000, Ext. 2010 or send your resume to: Jim Henderson, Manager of Professional Employment, Systems Group, Dept. C-17.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
Dickerson Road—North Wales, Pa. 19454
Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Progressive N.E. Iowa manufacturer seeks experienced Data Processing professional for growth opportunity.

The successful candidate will have 4-5 years Data Processing exposure with one to two years experience as a S/3 Systems Analyst or Programmer/Analyst. College degree and manufacturing experience preferred. CCP and Data Base experience a plus.

We offer a very attractive salary and benefit package. Please send a complete resume including salary history and requirements to:

WATERLOO INDUSTRIES INC.

**Attn. Data Processing Manager
P.O. Box 209
Waterloo, Iowa 50704**

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Accepting the challenge is your job . . Providing the challenge is ours

Challenging opportunities are available for professional programmer/analysts with at least six months experience . . . we're growing to make room for you.

Send resume to.

Informatics Inc

1121 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

IBM Maxi	17-30K
Univac Mini	15-16K
DEC 10	14-18K
Honeywell Maxi	18-21K
Honeywell Mini	19-21K

FEE PAID

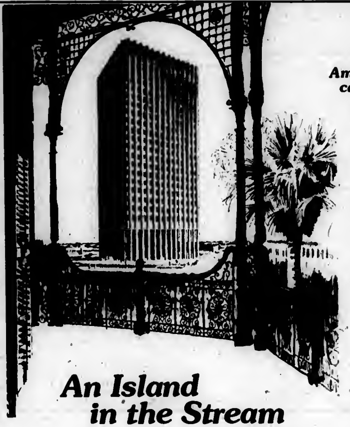
Send Resume To
Brian Rospide
Bryant Bureau
Executive Placement Specialist
130 E. Wilson Bridge Rd.
Worthington, OH 43085

FLORIDA

NOW is the time to look in Florida-Do It NOW before the first snowfall-Don't be part of the big avalanche. We have orders NOW for P/A, analysts, sys prog-DOS/VS-OS Mfg, fincl, banking, IMS, CICS.

Mail your resume NOW!

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
P.O. Box 22851
Tampa, FL 33822
(813) 876-4181



An Island in the Stream

Ernest Hemingway may never have written about Galveston Island, but many, many others have told of this picturesque, historically rich place with its year-round resort living. Located just off the Texas Gulf Coast, only 35 miles from booming Houston, Galveston is the home of American National Insurance Company, one of the largest life insurance companies in the United States.

AMERICAN NATIONAL

American National has a variety of career opportunities, including—

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Requirements: Five or more years with individual life, health or group life and health backgrounds.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
Requirements: Three or more years IBM experience using COBOL or BAL in an OS environment.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS
Requirements: OS or MVS internals backgrounds.

IMS APPLICATION PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Requirements: Minimum three years experience in design and implementation of data IMS base systems.

American National is a multi, large-scale CPU (IBM 370/165, AMDAHL 470-V6) installation committed to utilizing expanding technology in a cost effective environment. If you are interested in—

★ MVS Conversion (MVT to MVS)
★ Structured Programming
★ Structured Design (Myers, Constantine)
★ An alphabet soup of tools, including TSO, APL, IMS, ATS—

and are qualified for one of the positions described above, please send your resume, stating present salary, to:

Robert W. Shields, Vice President
Systems Planning and Computing
American National Insurance Company
One Moody Plaza
Galveston, Texas 77550
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOUTH FLORIDA PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES

Racal-Milgo, Inc., headquartered in sunny South Florida, is a world leader in the data communications field. Due to record sales and continued growth, we have the following programming positions available.

SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

The individuals we are seeking should have 3-5 years systems analysis and programming experience with business applications, utilizing ANS/COBOL. Experience on UNIVAC 1100 series and degree preferred.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

These positions require experience with ASSEMBLER and FORTRAN languages, microprocessors, PDP-11 and real-time multi-task applications. These groups are involved in software design for intelligent terminals, network management, and the design and implementation of complete card controlled systems.

PROGRAMMERS

You should have a minimum of 2 years real-time assembly language experience with mini or microprocessors. Communications teleprocessing, remote batch IBM 3270/2260, Uniscope 100/200/400, VIP 7700 exposure helpful.

We offer excellent salaries, complete company benefits, liberal relocation policy and the opportunity to realize your potential with a growth-oriented, high visibility world leader in its industry in a most desirable year-round living environment.

FOR CONFIDENTIAL CONSIDERATION, send your resume or call Miles Johnson collect at (305) 591-5212.

Racal-Milgo —the new name for ICC

8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

RACAL
The Electronics Group

Equal Opportunity Employer

HOUSTON, TEXAS OPPORTUNITIES

All skill levels

Applicants with experience in finance, manufacturing, distribution, oil & gas, banking, or insurance, on large or small systems, are invited to submit resumes.

THE DP CENTER
For Data Processing Careers
4615 S.W. Freeway, Suite 906E
Houston, Texas 77027
(713) 960-9102
Personnel Consultants

Financial-Southwest

Analyst Programmers

Numerous positions available for individuals with banking backgrounds. Equipment familiarity should include IBM 360 or 370, or B4700. Programmers should have 2-3 years COBOL experience. Systems openings include EFTS, work flow, credit card. All positions fee paid. Respond in confidence to:

ROY M. LANGFORD

executive west
3003 north central ave
phoenix arizona 85012
602/263-9353

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Salary Area $25,000

This major energy company in prosperous, attractive, low-crime city is in need of COBOL programmer/analysts with 1-15 years experience in all applications. Friendly, state-of-the-art shop with 370/158-168's offers excellent benefits including fully paid insurance and a retirement program.

For further information, please contact Data Processing Specialist, Muri Webster at:

(713) 621-9050

All Fees Assumed
By Client Companies

M. david lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

403 Houston Nat. Gas Bldg.
1200 Travis St.
Houston, TX 77002

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:

Dead-ended in a large DP installation? We can help you run toward daylight!

We're looking for Systems Programmers whose talent, experience and dedication are not utilized in their present jobs.

As the makers of SyncSort — the fastest-growing, high-technology sorting programs available — we offer outstanding opportunities for professional growth, financial advancement, personal satisfaction.

If you join us, you'll learn to provide creative customer service to many of the best-known companies on the Fortune 500 List. You'll investigate and solve operating-system problems, trouble shoot and debug — in a growing department, of a growing company, of a growing industry.

We seek people with:

- **At least one year's BAL programming experience;**
- **Knowledge of OS and OS/VS internals;**
- **A bachelor's degree.**

We offer excellent starting salaries and benefits, and a congenial, highly professional working environment in a pleasant suburban setting.

Call Dr. Jerry Kalyna (201) 568-9700, or send a confidential resume to the address below:

An equal opportunity employer m/f

WHITLOW COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc.
560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

THE COMPANY

Computer Communications, Inc., a leader in state-of-the-art data communications is looking to increase its Systems Engineers staff due to unprecedented growth Nationwide and Canada. Positions in Los Angeles, San Francisco, New York City, New England, Montreal, and New Jersey.

THE POSITION

Senior and Intermediate positions in a post-sale environment for the career oriented individual who wishes to step on board with the fastest growing computer manufacturer in the nation. We offer a high salary, expenses and a benefits package that includes a dental plan.

THE CANDIDATE

2-5 years experience with telecommunication processing background, a knowledge of 360/379 OS-JCL, or minicomputer assembler language. COMTEN, MEMOREX or 370 S-GEN language or coding is helpful. Knowledge of hardware and systems programming would be beneficial. We will consider entry-level candidates with assembler language in some areas.

THE CONTACT

Call our recruiter Bob Denberg IMMEDIATELY, COLLECT at (213) 274-5328
or send resume to

Suite 805, 9701 Wilshire Blvd.
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90212
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

.he Kansas City office of an international public accounting firm is seeking an experienced Senior Systems Analyst to join our management consulting organization. Our firm is recognized as one of the "Big 8" and offers substantial career potential and professional development opportunities, working with the latest "state-of-the-art"

The successful candidate will have:

- 5-7 years data processing experience with recent exposure to data communication and data base systems.
- 2-3 years experience in the design and implementation of on-line systems using CICS.
- Prior eperience in a DOS/VS or OS/VS data processing environment with good knowledge of DOS JCL.
- Experience in the use of data processing standards, project management techniques and documentation requirements for major systems.

We offer extremely attractive compensation and benefits package commensurate with the successful candidate's ability and experience. Travel will be minimal. Interested persons should submit their resume in confidence to:

CW Box 1617
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

Our employees are aware of this ad.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING

CHALLENGE, GROWTH AND RECOGNITION

is Only a Phone Call Away
Call Collect
(219) 267-6131 ext. 235

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

- 3-5 years DP experience in an industrial environment
- Experience with IBM, COBOL, IMS, DATA BASE

SR. PROGRAMMER

- 3-5 years DP experience in an industrial environment
- Experience with COBOL, OS, IMS

PROGRAMMER

- 2-4 years DP experience in an industrial environment
- Experience with COBOL, OS, IMS

ZIMMER USA, an established and growing leader in the manufacture of quality health care products, has immediate opportunities offering substantial career development in an environment which encourages and rewards achievement. You'll find a salary highly competitive and commensurate with experience and a generous benefits package. For confidential consideration, phone collect (219) 267-6131 ext. 235 or submit a detailed letter or resume to: J. Steger, Director of Staffing

ZIMMER·USA
a Bristol Myers Company
Warsaw, Indiana 46580
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Three needed for growth shop ready to start major expansion and conversion. Currently RPG-II, converting to COBOL on new B-6800. Both languages preferred, strength in either acceptable for this manufacturing group in lake front community. Many other positions available in Western and Northern Michigan, all fees and relocations paid by client companies.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

West Michigan
Suite 456 Frey Building
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49503
(616) 456-2333

Or

East Michigan
Suite 670 Honeywell Center
Detroit, Michigan 48075
(313) 559-1212

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are seeking several key individuals capable of assuming project management responsibilities for the development and implementation of large scale sophisticated banking systems. Initial assignments will be in such areas as EFTS, Central File, and On-Line Teller systems.

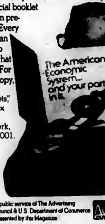
These are non-programming positions, however, candidates should have a programming background preferably in an IBM DOS environment. Experience with on-line systems and CICS is desirable but not required.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity, personal growth and earnings potential limited only by your ability, and the contentment of working in a pleasant midwestern city, please contact:

Gene Ketchmark, AVP
BRENCO AUTOMATION CENTER, INC.
717 Mulberry, Suite 503
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 283-2415
A Subsidiary of Brenton Banks, Inc.

How much change does our American Economic System need: A lot? A little? None?

The more we all know about our system and how it works, the better we can decide what to preserve, what to change in the years ahead. That's why this special booklet has been prepared. Every American ought to know what it says. For a free copy, write. "Booklets," P.O. Box 1887, New York, N.Y. 10001.


The American Economic System... and your part in it.

A public service of The Advertising Council & U S Department of Commerce presented by this Magazine

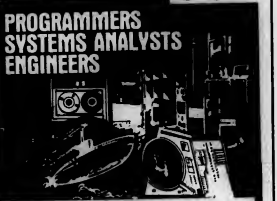
Ad Council

Computer Science

Faculty Teaching Positions (tenure track and non-tenure track) Ph.D. required. Responsibilities including teaching and research. Preference will be to specialists in DMBS and TP systems or mini-computer and micro-computer technologies. Rank and salary dependent upon qualifications. Starting date September 1, 1978. Review of applications begins July 21, 1978. Submit applications to Personnel Office East Tennessee State University Box 24070A, Johnson City, Tenn. 37601. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

CSC

PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS ENGINEERS



There's Oceans Of Room For Creativity At The Applied Technology Division Of CSC

Our team of more than 9,000 professionals is now solving problems at the edge of the state-of-the-art, and some of our challenges are in your discipline area. Come to the front lines of technology and help us solve information systems technology programs for government agencies, and get in on the beginning of the future. We promise that your interview will be very interesting.

Ridgecrest, California

The China Lake Naval Weapons Center tests and evaluates airborne weaponry, launch and free flight tasks, proof firings, ballistic testing and fuse evaluation experiments. Opportunities exist for programmer/analysts with U-1100 COBOL, FORTRAN or Assembly language; systems programmers with U-1100 EXEC 8; Systems Engineers with computer communications experience to interface mini's to U-1100.

San Diego, California

CSC services the Naval Ocean Systems Center and the Fleet Combat Direction Systems Support activity from basic scientific research, engineering, systems design of underwater fire control systems, sonar systems, and deep submergence vehicles to the processing and analysis of test data. Immediate openings for Programmer/Analysts, Systems Programmers, Systems Analysts, Systems Engineers, Communications Engineers, or Statistical Analysts with experience in commercial, scientific or Command and Control environments.

Washington, D.C.

We support the Naval Regional Data Automation Center which provides software development for naval headquarters as well as the Data Processing Service Center which is the financial and administrative service bureau for the Navy. Professional opportunities for Systems Programmers with U-1100 EXEC 8; Programmer/Analysts with U-1100 FORTRAN; COBOL and/or FORTRAN on mini's.

For immediate consideration, please send resume in confidence to:

Gus Siekierka
Director, Industrial Relations

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
Applied Technology Division
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, Virginia 22046
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER

Do you want to gain experience in a PL/1 shop using structured programming on line? Hyster Company, a major manufacturer of material handling equipment, has an immediate need for programmers with knowledge of 360/370 OS, JCL, and utilities. Knowledge of PL/1 desired. Experienced COBOL programmers should apply.

Prefer degree in Computer Science, Business or Math or comparable experience. Knowledge of manufacturing systems helpful.

Hyster Company offers a complete benefit program, including an investment plan.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

M.E. Johnson
Employment Administrator
HYSTER CO.
P.O. Box 847
Danville, Illinois 61832
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

HYSTER

Detach here moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

☐ *a new subscription*
☐ *new address*
☐ *new title*
☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

[illegible]

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

Senior EDP Auditor

San Francisco Peninsula

Varian has an immediate opportunity for a responsible Internal Auditor to perform operational and EDP audits.

To qualify, you must have a degree in accounting, industrial engineering or computer science (with MBA desirable) and 5 years' experience in EDP auditing or systems analysis. Knowledge of COBOL and Mark IV would be an asset. Must have the ability to work with all levels of management.

At Varian, we provide stable jobs, competitive salaries and benefits, plus excellent opportunities for personal recognition and advancement.

For immediate consideration, please send a resume including salary history, in confidence to our Professional Employment Office, 611-W Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

varian

LOOKING FOR A CHALLENGE?

Interpretive Data Systems needs a programmer/analyst for interactive medical administrative/financial/database applications on an on-line minicomputer system. Program in the newest ANSI Standard language: MUMPS. We are a small but growing company in Brookline, Mass. with a congenial atmosphere and competitive salaries. At least 1 year of programming experience required. Experience in MUMPS or relevant applications is desirable but not necessary; creativity and learning skills are most important.

Send resume to:

Interpretive Data Systems, inc.
29 Harvard St
Brookline, MA 02146
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

.op level people needed to design and implement software for real-time industrial control systems. 1-3 years FORTRAN and Assembly language experience required. Degree in Computer Science, Computer Engineering, or Systems Engineering preferred. D.E.C. or G.A. mini-computer experience desirable.

Top salary commensurate with experience, liberal benefits package, and a rural Southeast Michigan location. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to Employment Manager at:

CUTLER—HAMMER, INC.
9475 Center Road, Fenton, MI 48430
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP Professionals

• DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR $35K+

Well known consumer goods firm has made a recent commitment to an extensive data base effort. Candidate must have solid exp planning, designing, protecting & documenting IMS data bases. Suburban location.

• SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS $25-35K

Fortune 100 manufacturer is converting to MVS & has multiple needs in the area of systems software programming. Individuals must have minimum of 1 yr MVS exp.

• SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (2) $26K

Midtown manufacturer has openings for Systems Analysts with very good conceptual skills. Will consider any hardware & any applications. Must work with users to solve their business problems.

• PROJECT LEADERS (2) $27K

NY bank seeks Analyst/Programmers to take responsibility for 370/VS systems development effort. Solid design & implementation skills, prog background (OS/COBOL) & college degree required.

• INTERNAL TECHNICAL CONSULTANT $30K

So. Conn. financial firm has position open for talented Systems Analyst to coordinate & monitor major development efforts.

For information on these & other career positions, please call or send letter/resume in confidence to:

the jarvis walker group
535 5th Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 (212) 867-2650

Data Processing Professionals

San Francisco Bay Area

Fireman's Fund, a leader in the Insurance Industry, is seeking talented EDP professionals to join us in our modern Computer Center where the latest state-of-the-art facilities exist (including our advanced three 370/168's MP MVS systems). Openings are available in the following areas:

Systems Programmers

Positions require 3 years' Systems Programming experience, strong ALC skills, and a good understanding of MVS and systems 370 concepts. Experience in MVS internals, SMP, measurement and tuning, dump analysis, design and implementation of system software highly desirable.

TP Systems Programmer

Position requires 3 years' Systems Programming experience with primary emphasis on teleprocessing and systems; ALC and analytical skills, and a good understanding of MVS and System 370 concepts. Experience in teleprocessing, access methods (BTAM, VTAM), 3705 software, IMS, INTERCOMM, dump analysis, and design and implementation of system software highly desirable.

Sr. Programmer/Analysts

— Advanced Systems

Positions require 2-6 years' total EDP experience with meaningful background in two or more of the following:

(1) Systems development methodology
(2) Automated documentation generators
(3) TDDD & IPT's
(4) Internal consulting (with user & technical personnel)
(5) Data-base inquiry facilities
(6) Regression testing methodology
(7) Software evaluations
(8) EDP Standards and systems assurance

These positions are in a creative, innovative atmosphere and require the following — excellent communication skills, COBOL (shop language), PL/1 and/or MK-IV, TSO and/or Superwylbur.

Programmer/Analysts

— Applications

2-4 years' recent COBOL programming experience required. IBM OS preferred, but not required. Responsibilities include design and programming of various financial and insurance-related systems.

If you are interested in pursuing a career in a progressive environment where your talents will be recognized and utilized, please call collect (415) 485-6096 weekdays, 8 AM to 5 PM Pacific Daylight Time, or send your application and salary requirements to Jose Garay, Employment Representative, Dept. CW-02, 1600 Los Gamos Drive, San Rafael, California 949ff. We offer excellent benefits and a generous relocation policy.

FIREMAN'S FUND
Insurance Companies

An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

FLORIDA

Major Florida S&L org needs Prog/anal with heavy mort loan exp-Cobol-on line-17k.

Fortune 500 co urgently wants fncl & mfg analysts-no prog-22k.

Growth oppty for IMS appl P/A-Mtg, on line, Cobol-20k.

Mail resume today!

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
P.O. Box 22851
Tampa, FL 33622
(813) 876-4191

COMPUTER RESOURCE ANALYST

Minimum requirements are 5 yrs. COBOL programming experience in areas related to accounts receivable, inventory, budgeting, and personnel. Responsibilities will include analysis, design, programming and supervision. Join a rapidly growing team and make a contribution to the health care system of West Texas. Competitive salary based upon qualifications. Send resume to Division of Information Systems, P.O. Box 4569, Lubbock, Texas, 79409. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

FLORIDA —

"FOR THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL, THE BEST OF BOTH WORLDS"

- STATE-OF-ART - Hardware/Software
- No state or local personal income tax
- Expanding E.D.P. opportunities/salaries
- Low 4% sales tax
- Year round recreation in the sun.

***SR. SOFTWARE SPECIALIST** 370 internals, OS/VS2-MVS-VTAM	$21,000-$26,000
***SYSTEMS ASSURANCE ANALYST** 1 year 360/370, hands-on, COBOL; user interface, Production control oriented.	$14,000-$22,000
***PROGRAMMER/ANALYST** 370/OS, COBOL, CICS, IMS	$14,000-$19,000
***OPERATIONS ANALYST** 3-5 years operations (large IBM) utilities, OS/VS2, IMS, MVS	$15,000-$21,000
***SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST** 5 years + financial system design CICS/VS or IMS/VS experience	$17,000-$26,000
***E.D.P. TRAINING SPECIALIST** Experience in setting up in-house D.P. programs for large 370 installation.	$15,000-$19,000

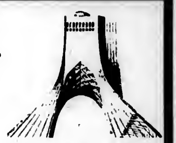
Relocation & Fees Paid by the Companies Many Unlisted Openings

Please call or rush resume and salary history in confidence to Chuck Neil, ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES of Miami, Inc., 1395 N.W. 167th St/Suite 100, Miami, Florida 33169 (305) 625-5433.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Tehran Beckons. Again.

$40,000. Tax Free.



If you've been to Irán, you'll want to go back. If you haven't, this is the chance of your life. Come to what has been called the most beautiful country in all the world and enjoy a lifestyle fit for Persian emperiors.

An American firm is offering special Tehran assignments sponsdred by the U.S. Government for 18 months and more. But don't delay. **Washington, D.C. interviews are scheduled for July 10th - 31st. On the spot offers, immediate assignments.**

Seeking H-6000/ Level 66 Programmers, Analysts, Applications Programmers, Data Base Specialists, Systems Analysts, Communications Programmers, Level 6 Mini Programmers, Systems Programmers, Systems Engineers with exp. on H-6000/Level 66, GE 635 with GCOS, COBOL, GMAP, and/or IDS, WWMCCS, TSS exp. TOS, TPE MDOS exp. is great but not req.

You will develop advanced information systems in Tehran in a modern American environment. Work with the best Honeywell Systems Pro's in the field. And you will be earning, learning and seeing the world. Your personal income package will meet or exceed $40,000. USA per year, tax free of US or foreign taxes, with excellent fringes & benefits (family tours, too).

Arrange an interview: call us any evening from 6-10 PM EDT and send your resume (handwritten ok) and we'll show you how to advance your career in a week. Guaranteed employment on return to CONUS. Firm dealine July 31.

Cybermetrics Corporation

7926 Jones Branch Drive
Suite 550 - Park Place
McLean, VA 22102
Call Collect: (703) 356-1997 till 10PM, Mon.-Fri.

Engineering

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS: achieving greater heights

At Northrop Defense Systems Division, our ambitions and accomplishments are constantly preparing us for achieving new heights in the research, development and manufacturing of sophisticated Electronic Countermeasures. And, as a leader in the state-of-the-art, we are constantly expanding our renowned, dynamic Systems Engineering team.

If you aspire to achieving greater personal and professional goals and wish to apply your creativity to problem solving situations, you can find the challenges through a career with Northrop.

We are currently seeking qualified professionals in the following areas, to join our renowned team of Systems Engineers:

SENIOR ENGINEERS

MSEE and a minimum of 3 years experience in hardware or systems design and good written communications skills required. Microwave background necessary.

PROJECT ENGINEERS

A minimum of 5 years experience in EW hardware, software, systems design and analysis (active and/or passive), necessary. Microwave experience required.

ENGINEERS

Experience in active and passive electronic warfare systems and strong software and/or hardware background necessary.

In addition to outstanding opportunities for career advencment, we offer an excellent salary/benefits package. Qualified individuals are invited to send brief letter or resume, in confidence, to:

Manager Dept. CW 814

NORTHROP CORPORATION
Defense Systems Division
600 Hicks Road
Rolling Meadows, Illinois 60008
an equal opportunity employer m/f

NORTHROP
an equal opportunity employer

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING

Modern 550 bed Medical Center is seeking an individual to assume full responsibility of Data Processing Dept. NCR Criterion Computer and hospital wide on-line communication - data-collection system installed and operational. Duties include all areas of EDP management planning, and equipment selection. Health Care background required. NCR experience and college degree preferred. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary commensurate with experience. Send resume to: Director of Personnel, North Memorial Medical Center, 3220 Lowry Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55422.

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

DATA Base Consultent-maj corp struct	$65K
DIRECTOR-Systems Dev	$50K
S/A CICS IMS O.S. 90% new design	$25-29K
PA-CICS IMS, O.S. New applications	$22.5-25.5K
H.P. 3000 Image Query	$21K
PL 1 OS or DOS deg.	$21-23K
PDP 11 RSTS RSX 11-M, UNIX	$21-25K
DATA GENERAL Real Time fincl syst	$23-29K
OS or DOS BAL-learn TCAM	$17-25K
SOFTWARE Support MVS TCAM 3705 NCP-PET 2 networks 3330 Mod I-Mod II 3350 native mode ACF products 2767 160 lines 400 terminals	$29K
SOFTWARE Support NJ 370/155 MOD II 30 to 32 on order intercom inter comm IOMS-BOOLE & BABBAGE	$28.5K
SOFTWARE Sales-telecommunications, PA, Ohio, Indiana terri	$Open
TIME SHARING Sales Svces development opty data base, mgmt-	Base Sel&Comm
METHODS & Procedures-Forms, controls policy & procedures	$17-25K
SOFTWARE 370/148 DOS VS CICS OL1 DM CMS	$25.5K

Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
William Harris Assoc.
150 B'way Agency N.Y. 10038

Programmer

Academic Systems

Creative, results oriented individual needed to work in a challenging, dynamic and growing academic user environment. Minimum 1 year experience on IBM 370 DOS systems (with JCL) required with knowledge of HP timesharing systems desired. BA in computer science with background in statistics desirable. Ideal applicant will have skills in several computer languages and have excellent verbal and written communication skills. Excellent educational and fringe benefit package. Send resume with salary history no later than August 11, 1978 to: Assistent Director of Personnel, DePaul University, 25 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois 60604.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major computer mfr. seeks hvy. systems programmer with exp. in IBM 370 VM or SVS. Must know internals & have diagnostic ability in MVS & JES-2. BS pref. Exceptional oppty. for career software specialist. Salary to $26,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Gerry Battista.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02110
(617) 423-6440

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

ANALYST-PROGRAMMERS -MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

COBOL or IBM 370 ASSEMBLER experience required. Marketing Representative should be experienced in software package sales. Send Resume to:

General Computer Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 539-9492

The Ski People

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Honeywell Experienced

Challenging opportunity for a programming professional to fill a key position with our rapidly growing company in this year-round resort community.

Applicants should have a minimum of 2-3 years COBOL experience and a knowledge of Honeywell OS-2000 operating systems. Mini computer experience a plus.

We offer an excellent salary, company paid relocation and attractive benefits including profit sharing.

Send resume and salary history to:

Carroll Reed SKI SHOPS
NORTH CONWAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE
03860
Phone 603/356-3121

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

A Good Year For Us
A Better One For You?

DASD Corporation provides data processing services in Atlanta, Cherry Hill, N.J., Chicago, Dallas, Des Moines, Hartford, Houston, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Omaha, Orlando, Philadelphia, San Francisco, and Seattle.

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING:

- Challenging opportunity
- Personal recognition
- Current state of the art
- Above average earnings
- Chance to develop potential.

WE NEED AT LEAST 3 YRS. EXPERIENCE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

- COBOL, PL/1, ALC, RPGII
- Structured programming technique.
- IMS, TOTAL, other Data Bases
- OS/DOS

Please call or send your resume to:

DASD CORPORATION

9045 N. Deerwood Dr.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209
(414) 355-3405

(414) 351-2600

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications ● Software development and systems programming ● Telecommunications ● Control systems ● Computer engineering ● Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Move into THE MARKET . . . wherever your technical skills are in great demand!

PROJECT LEADER to $32K

Supervise the design & implementation of a new DDA system. DDA experience required.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS to $26K

OS COBOL experience required in commercial applications; IMS experience desirable.

Call COLLECT or send resume.
Employers pay all fees.
Member National Computer Association

303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535

THE COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS

(COBOL)

Day & Zimmermann, located in scenic Center City Philadelphia, is a leading construction, engineering and consulting firm providing a full spectrum of professional services to its clients and customers. Our MDC Systems Division is a major recognized management consulting organization involved in customer interface to develop custom software packages for management applications. What we do also provides diversification and career opportunities for our employees.

If you are looking to advance your career, look into what Day & Zimmermann has to offer . . .

PROGRAMMERS

Qualified candidates will have 3 years or more experience in COBOL and knowledge of JCL. Degree preferred but not required. Financial systems application is desired and project control systems and IMS background would be a plus.

Look into Day & Zimmermann's excellent salaries, comprehensive benefits and solid job security. For immediate consideration rush resume to:

W.C. Seerfoorce
DAY & ZIMMERMANN, INC.
1818 Market Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 299-8131

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITY IN SOUTHEAST U.S. FOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Growth oriented consumer products and specialty chemicals manufacturer with headquarters in Tennessee is seeking an Analyst/Programmer to make a substantial contribution in computer-based application design. This individual will work directly with users of DP services, analyze their requirements; then design, program and implement responsive systems on an IBM system/3 model 15 computer. Successful candidate will have 3 plus years in DP with at least a year of significant design experience and be versed in all the advanced aspects of RPG-II. Manufacturing experience is a plus. Call or send resume and salary history to:

Charles Wilson
(615) 821-4571

Chattem

CHATTEM DRUG
AND CHEMICAL CO.

1715 W. 38th St.
Chattanooga, TN 37409

CSC

COMPUTERS

A Special Message to PDP 11 Professionals:

MINI'S ARE GETTING BIG AT CSC!

Mini's are really coming into their own at CSC, accompanied by a rapid proliferation of opportunities on a fast-expanding list of new programs that have sprung to life from one end of CSC to the other! If you have a background in any one of the areas listed below, your career may be poised for a much larger leap forward than you dreamed possible!

If you can "identify" with any one of the following statements, contact us today.

- Real time mini-computer experience.
- System software design, development on PDP 11 under UNIX operating system.
- Exposure to ALGOL in lieu of UNIX. (You should have no trouble picking up UNIX.)
- Analysis, design and programming on PDP 11 in FORTRAN and Assembler.
- Design/develop a satellite communications system using the PDP 11/70.
- Plan an installation, operation and maintenance course on DEC PDP 11 computers.
- Develop Channel Control Unit designs and subscriber interface designs for a Packet Switching Network.
- Write test procedures, develop and write specifications for test software and data bases.

Call Mark Haverd at (800) 336-0173, or
mail him your confidential resume
c/o Box 351

U.S. Citizenship required

Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World.

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046

IT'S YOUR MOVE

American Management Systems has moved rapidly in its 8 year history. We're looking for people who want similar growth in their own careers.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

To work as designers in the development of large, complex computer systems for business applications, often acting as the working supervisor of a team of programmer/analysts. Must have four or more years experience using IBM hardware or software. Data Base management systems experience desired. Salary range $20-$35,000.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

To produce working programs from functional specifications; help devise and conduct systems tests; review results with clients and make changes; prepare user and program documentation; and improve programming and designing skills. Two or more years experience using IBM hardware and software utilizing COBOL or PL-1. Salaries $15-$25,000.

American Management Systems is a management consulting, software products and computer services firm founded in 1970. In 1977 our sales were $21 million and in 1978 we will reach $30 million. We have over 500 employees in our headquarters office in metropolitan Washington, D.C. and our four regional offices. We have sustained this growth by attracting and keeping highly motivated people who are good at what they do and thrive in an atmosphere that rewards a commitment to excellence.

You may be at a point in your career when you know it's time for a change. Or you may be happy where you are but open to hearing about new opportunities. We will never learn about you unless you make the first move — we'll take it from there!

Send resume with salary history to:

Washington
Judith D. Ross
Director,
Professional Recruiting
American Management
Systems, Inc.
1515 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22209

New York
Dan Brophy
Vice President
American Management
Systems, Inc.
111 John St.
New York, N.Y. 10038

Chicago
Vincent Miller
Director, Midwest Recruiting
American Management
Systems, Inc.
120 S. Riverside Plaza
Suite 220
Chicago, IL 60606

AMERICAN MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
1515 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia 22209

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Offices in New York Chicago Detroit San Francisco

DADE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The Nation's 5th Largest School District
Now Has
Systems and Programming Opportunities
In

MIAMI, FLORIDA

(3 Weeks Vacation Your First Year)

- New Data Center located in S.W. Dade County
- IBM 370/158-MVS-TSO-OSJCL-CICS
- Implementing a Data Base Management System in early 1979

● MIS EDUCATIONAL COORDINATOR

TRAINING AND STANDARDS
SALARY RANGE $19,430-$26,231

● SYSTEMS ANALYSTS-

ALL COMMERCIAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL APPLICATION AREAS, SALARY RANGE $19,430-$26,231.

● SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST-

ALL COMMERCIAL AND INSTRUCTIONAL APPLICATION AREAS, SALARY RANGE $16,782-$22,635.

● PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS-

ALL COMMERCIAL APPLICATION AND INSTRUCTIONAL AREAS, SALARY RANGE $14,498-$19,573.

Please submit detailed resume of education, experience and salary history to the address listed below and you will be contacted to establish an interview date.

GENE W. BREWER
Assistant Director
Management Information Systems
DADE COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS
13135 S.W. 26 Street
Miami, Florida 33175
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOFTWARE ANALYSTS

Someday You May Find An Engineering Career That Will Grow With You ...That Someday is Today at Honeywell.

Our dynamic innovations in the building automation industry has resulted in exceptional growth accomplishments including large scale installations at some of the world's largest buildings and complexes. These systems are capable of monitoring and controlling HVAC and fire and security in large commercial buildings and at the same time conserve energy.

Today, we have outstanding career opportunities for talented software analysts possessing real-time control systems experience and an assembly language and minicomputer/microprocessor background. A degree in Computer Science or related discipline is essential; distributed computer control systems experience is highly desired. Seven or more years experience in these areas will qualify for staff level responsibilities where the selected individual will assume the role of the divisions software systems technical authority.

Career involvement within our advanced environment is augmented by an excellent salary, and comprehensive benefits including a company paid dental plan. Make the move into your future today — forward resume in complete confidence to: Staffing Administrator, HONEYWELL, 1500 W. Dundee Rd., Arlington Heights, IL 60004.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Honeywell
WHERE "SOMEDAY" IS TODAY

HARDWARE SALES

Seattle, Portland

If you are currently selling Data Entry, Mini-Computer, Memory, D.D.P. of Interactive Graphic Systems, there may be an opportunity for you in the Northwest. Earnings range from 25K-70K. If you are interested in exploring the possibility of living in the most desirable locale in the U.S., call me today and send resume to Gary Etchells (206) 623-6790.

Murphy, Symonds & Stowell

Management Recruiters
Suite 1200
2200 6th Ave.
Seattle, WA 98121

PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS

MINNESOTA and the UPPER MIDWEST

Our clients in manufacturing and service industries need your skills to design, develop and implement new systems. If you are interested in advancing your career, contact our EDP Placement Specialist in confidence.

CALL GEORGE MERRIAM COLLECT AT (612) 335-6451 OR

send resume to

DUNHILL OF MINNEAPOLIS INC

730 2nd Avenue South Suite 1135
Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

SEATTLE

Programmer
Programmer/Analyst

Opportunity to live and work in the scenic Pacific Northwest. Major soft drink bottler and distributor is seeking an experienced COBOL programmer/analyst and a COBOL programmer. Corporate commitment to develop an online interactive network serving branches in Honolulu, Anchorage, Tacoma, Everett and Seattle has created immediate openings for 2 qualified professionals. Programmer/analyst position requires 4 years experience in a COBOL environment, 2 of which have been in system design. Programmer position requires 2 years of COBOL experience. DEC PDP 11 experience under RSTS/E desirable. Excellent fringe benefits. Salary DOE. Send resume to:

Personnel Dept.
ALPAC CORP.
P.O. Box C-14117
Seattle, WA 98114
Equal Opportunity Employer

PALO ALTO CALIFORNIA

The Palo Alto Unified School District has an immediate opportunity for an experienced programmer analyst, preferably with a baccalaureate degree. Experience should reflect increased responsibility over an extended time period with significant involvement in the area of structured design, COBOL programming, data base applications, and interactive processing. The district has an HP-3000 which supports instruction and administration, plus an HP-2000 dedicated to instruction. Salary: $1580 - $1612 monthly, plus excellent fringe benefits. Send letter of application and resume by July 31, 1978 to the Classified Personnel Dept., Palo Alto Unified School District, 25 Churchill Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306. An equal opportunity employer.

MANAGER OF COMPUTER SERVICES

B.S. degree in management and/or Computer related programs, one year of supervision and five years experience with IBM DOS/VS JCL is required. MBA with Computer courses is highly desirable and could substitute for experience. Position is in full charge of computer room and all activity of the administrative production group. Responsibility includes scheduling all jobs for efficient utilization of equipment and user needs are optimized.

Resume, transcript and salary history must be received by 8-11-78. Contact: Stanford H. Johnson, Director, Office of Computer Services, East Tennessee State University, Johnson City, TN 37601. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PHILADELPHIA

EDP AUDITOR TO $28,000

AUDITING-the fastest growing segment of the EDP profession.

PHILA area FORTUNE 300 firm reqs sound AUDITING bkgd. FIN'L SYS design, development & implementation exp essential. Current in the state-of-the-art w/4 yr degree nec. 30% TRAVEL w/some INTERNAT'L.

For immed intv appt, please call or forward resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center
Suite 708
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Telemed Corporation, a leader in the fast growing automated health care industry, has immediate openings for talented, committed professionals to serve as analysts within the information Systems group. These analysts must have a strong applications background and be able to take a project from start to finish, including definition, design, programming and implementation. Knowledge of COBOL is essential; background in data base systems and experience with the DEC System 10 would be an added plus.

Telemed provides a challenging and stimulating environment for professional growth, with the latest in computer technology and information systems. Business applications development is done on an in-house DEC KL-10 Timesharing system, with your own CRT for on-line program development. These positions offer an opportunity to interface with top corporate management and propose solutions to real problems. Salary will be commensurate with your background, experience and potential contribution to the company.

Send your resume or a letter detailing your experience, in complete confidence to:

Software & Professional Recruitment Center

TELEMED
CORPORATION

2345 PEMBROKE AVENUE
HOFFMAN ESTATES
ILLINOIS 60195

An equal opportunity employer

·Programmers/Analysts
·Data Base Administrator

GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES WITH NCR'S ONLINE REAL-TIME INVENTORY SYSTEM IN ATLANTA, GA.

NCR - one of the world's largest CPU manufacturers and creators of on-line transaction processing systems — has its Worldwide Service Parts Center in Peachtree City, Georgia. The center, which is one of the largest, most sophisticated computer parts depots in existence, has an online inventory control system that's as large and advanced as they come.

To maintain our large data base, and to make our system ever more flexible and responsive, takes talent - more and more of it . . . and that's where you come in. We have immediate openings for Programmers/Analysts at various levels and a Data Base Administrator.

We're seeking **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS** with BS degree or equivalent, and solid experience or high potential in one or more of the following:

- On-Line Transaction Processing Systems
- Business Applications
- Data Base Systems
- COBOL and assembler language
- Multiprogramming

We're seeking a **DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR** with a BS degree or equivalent, and experience in Data Base Analysis and Design, and working background in TOTAL with TP or CICS.

Investigate these growth opportunities with NCR by sending detailed resume and salary history promptly to: Mr. Anthony J. Feison, Personnel Administrator, NCR Worldwide Service Parts Center, P.O. Box 2205, Peachtree City, Georgia 30269.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ARE YOU AN ACCOMPLISHED NCR PROGRAMMER ANALYST?

Have you vacationed in Western Michigan and thought you would like to live in that area year-round? Haworth is located in Holland on Lake Michigan and boasts many varied activities for everyone, both summer and winter.

Have you often wished you worked for a progressive, growing company where your ideas were actively sought and you were allowed to contribute in a meaningful way?

With 2 years' experience and a solid technical background including NEAT/3 and Level 2, you could be our next programmer analyst.

INTERESTED?

To puruse this opportunity send your resume to:

HAWORTH
OFFICE INTERIOR SYSTEMS

Qualified candidates will be invited to our National Showroom for an interview.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

A Good Year For Us
A Better One For You?

DASD Corporation provides data processing services in Atlanta, Cherry Hill, N.J., Chicago, Dallas, Des Moines, Hartford, Houston, Los Angeles, Milwaukee, Minneapolis-St. Paul, Omaha, Orlando, Philadelphia, San Francisco, and Seattle.

WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING:

- Challenging opportunity
- Personal recognition
- Current state of the art
- Above average earnings
- Chance to develop potential.

WE NEED AT LEAST 3 YRS. EXPERIENCE IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING:

- COBOL, PL/1, ALC, RPGII
- Structured programming technique.
- IMS, TOTAL, other Data Bases
- OS/DOS

Please call or send your resume to:

DASD CORPORATION

8705 N. Port Washington Rd.
Suite 301
Milwaukee, WI 53217

(414) 351-2600

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The Systems Programming Department of a suburban research institute has an immediate opening for a skilled individual willing to assume responsibility for programming support and performance, tuning under OS/MVT. Experience in TSO/Internals is highly desirable. Knowledge of HASP Internals a plus. The successful candidate will also work in the areas of capacity planning and hardware/software evaluation. Degree required, excellent benefits and working conditions. Salary based on qualifications.

Please submit a complete and confidential resume:

CW Box 1616
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Hewlett-Packard needs computer systems engineers and sales representatives.

- If you want to be part of a team that last year boosted sales of technical and commercial computers and terminals more than 50%...
- If you have a technical degree and would rather be out with people than in the lab all day...
- Or if you have a background in computer sales or applications...

Get in touch with us right away.

Why is moving to Hewlett-Packard a move in the right direction? Well, think about this:

You'll be working with a line of leadership products, with a reputation for quality and innovation.

You'll have a choice of good places to work. Right now, we need people in Chicago, Atlanta, Los Angeles, Washington, D.C., Boston and other major metropolitan areas.

You'll have a long-term opportunity for growth. (A cliché at most companies, but at Hewlett-Packard it's an everyday reality. We promote from within rather than hiring people over your head.)

You'll have a real sense of security. (Another well-worn promise, so here's a fact to back it up. We haven't had a layoff in our entire 35 years.)

You'll get a good salary and benefits. (At HP, a percentage of profits is distributed to all employees every six months. The last semi-annual bonus exceeded $18 million.)

You'll receive first-rate support and service for your customers, both from the factory and engineers in the field.

You'll also be working for one of the leading small-computer companies. Hewlett-Packard is a diversified manufacturer of electronic and computational products, with 40 divisions worldwide, offices in 65 countries and annual shipments of $1.36 billion. And *Dun's Review* has called HP one of the five best-managed companies in the country.

There's plenty of challenge and satisfaction working at Hewlett-Packard. If that's what you're looking for, write to us today.

We are an equal opportunity employer dedicated to affirmative action.

John Sundry, Regional Sales Mgr., 4 Choke Cherry Road, Rockville MD 20850
Bob Stringer, Regional Sales Mgr., 5201 Tollview Dr., Rolling Meadows IL 60008
Russ Stewart, Regional Sales Mgr., P. O. Box 105005, Atlanta GA 30348
Bob Sudkamp, Regional Sales Mgr., 23855 Research Drive, Farmington Hills MI 48024
Mike Leavell, Regional Sales Mgr., 3939 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood CA 91604
Mike Naggiar, Regional Sales Mgr., 6877 Goreway Drive, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L4V 1M8

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

WE are seeking a programmer/analyst to work primarily on the development of a university financial information system using IDMS and Cobol. Responsibilities include aiding in both the detail design and programming of the system. Accounting background with experience in data base, Cobol, OS/JCL, OS/MVT required. Working knowledge of IDMS, CICS, fund accounting desired. One year appointment, position available immediately, salary to $20,000. Application deadline is July 30, 1978.

Submit resume to
Mr. David Fitts
MIS Project Leader
Murray State University
Murray, Kentucky 42071.
An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F.

SUN BELT COMPANY NEEDS A 370 SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Bancology Inc. of El Paso, Texas has an immediate need for a professional with at least 2 to 4 years experience in Operating Systems generation and internals for DOS/VS or OS/VS. You must have a strong background of System 370 architecture and assembler language. A knowledge of VM is a definite plus.

We are looking for a person with a positive work attitude to be associated with a growing finance industry related firm. Our aggressive shop offers a highly professional work environment. We guarantee your efforts will be recognized and rewarded.

Bancology provides technical growth in a "ground up" on-line development atmosphere as well as the utilization of advanced operating systems philosophy.

Our parent organization, PanNational Group, Inc., provides all the benefits you would expect, and then some: good salary, hospitalization (including dental care), life insurance, long term disability, accident insurance, vacation, retirement plan, thrift plans, education plans and a congenial place to work.

You will find in El Paso, Texas the advantages of easy southwestern living. Temperate year-round climate and friendly people are our trademark as are excellent public and private schools and universities. Wholesome, family style living makes our area the "best" in the United States. Leave the hot humid summers and cold snowy winters and join us in El Paso.

Send resume, including salary history to

S.D. Bulger
Personnel Director
P.O. Box 5591
El Paso, Texas 79955

An Equal Opportunity Employer (M/F)

CADILLAC EDP OPPORTUNITIES

CADILLAC offers you assistance in finding a position that meets your objectives . . . NATIONWIDE or in your present locality. For 45 years CADILLAC has been helping professional people find new positions that offer greater growth, more responsibility, new experience, relocation, higher salary, etc. . . . we'll make every effort to do the same for you. Just send your resume, or a note outlining your experience . . . no cost or obligation to you.

Sr. Anal/Proj Mgrs	to $30	Mgrs S/3 RPG-11	to $27
Systems Analysts	to $27	Scien/Mini Prog	to $24
Prog/Analysts	to $25	EDP Auditors	to $25
Programmers	to $22	Sys Prog/Tech Mgrs	to $32

NATIONWIDE --FEE PAID -- CONFIDENTIAL

For more information, contact or send resume to:

CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.

32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

SYSTEMS ANALYST

We are in need of an experienced IMS DBA who wants to move away from the details of abend analysis and middle of the night phone calls. We want someone who can actively participate with designers and users in designing data base systems. Must have current IMS Data base and Data communications technology. Minimum of five years practical work experience in computer systems analysis (some programming preferred). A Bachelor's degree in Business Administration, Computer Sciences or related specialty is preferred. IMS Data base/Data communication experience and IMS are firm requirements. Candidate must have actually participated in business systems development and be acquainted with 370/168 MP, MVS 3.7, and IMS DB/DC 1.1.4.

For confidential consideration, forward your resume with recent salary history to:

Employment Office
3901 West Broadway
Hawthorne, California 90250

AIRCRAFT DIVISION
NORTHROP
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We are looking for data processing professionals to meet the demands of expansion in our St. Louis headquarters Business Systems Services programming staff. These positions provide the means to advance your career in a true state-of-the-art computer environment. Our IBM 3033 and Polyplex IBM 370/168, processing diversified batch, on-line, data base and RJE applications, offer the opportunity to put your talents to work using the latest in programming languages, techniques and software systems.

Qualified applicants should have experience in business applications programming, using COBOL or PL-1 and JCL on IBM 360/370 equipment running on OS and MVT/MVS. IMS applications experience especially desirable.

Systems programming positions also available in support of a Multi-CPV complex using ASP/MVP large JES 3/VS and VM.

CDC systems programmer positions available with CDC CYBER KRONOS/NOS experience.

Send your resume including salary history in confidence to:

W. B. Kellenberger
Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-07-1
P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

MCAUTO

LOOKING FOR A CHANGE FOR THE BETTER?

ADVANCED MICRO COMPUTERS JUST MAY BE THE ANSWER FOR YOU.

Located in beautiful Sunnyvale, California - where they have an exceptional educational system, great weather 365 days a year, the cost-of-living is moderate, and the average income is among the highest in the nation is AMC. AMC is the offspring of Advanced Micro Devices a $100 million leader in the semiconductor industry, and Siemens A G, one of Germany's largest corporations and $12 billion a year giant in the electronics industry. AMC is aggressively going after the microcomputer market with microprocessor based development systems, microcomputer boards for OEM use and of course the necessary software. We need the following professionals to help us meet our goals

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

Prior work experience should include 5 to 8 years system software development, including languages or operating systems. Candidates' primary responsibilities will be as a lead software engineer on assigned projects, work closely with Section Manager in defining software products and advise associates concerning preferred implementation methods. A BSEE, Computer Science or equivalent degree required.

We have openings at all levels of software engineering and design in the areas of operating systems, compiler construction, diagnostic development and production support and maintenance. We are building a small coherent group of highly competent people with emphasis on technical excellence.

COMPILER DESIGNERS

Five plus years experience in high level language compiler design. Experience with computer development for PACAL, PLI, FORTRAN, BASIC, COBOL or systems programming language required. Many and/or micro computer experience desirable and must be capable of bringing state-of-the-art language capability to the high performance micro computer environment. Degree preferred.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Must be experienced in multi-user, multi-programming systems. Should have at least 5 years experience in design and development, including real-time, task scheduling, interactive communications and peripheral device control.

CALL COLLECT
(408) 737-7755
Monday thru Friday 9am to 5pm

Advanced Micro Computers has a lot to offer you, benefits which are outstanding in the industry, including complete dental and medical insurance, educational assistance program, a new solar heated building which includes enclosed offices, making for an ideal working environment, plus much, much more. Call Dennis Ellenburg at the above number now, or send your very confidential data sheet to 901 Thompson Place, Sunnyvale, California 94086. An equal opportunity employer male female/handicapped. COMPLETE RELOCATION ALLOWANCE GIVEN

ADVANCED MICRO COMPUTERS
An Affiliate of Siemens

COLORADO

Computer Science Professionals

The Solar Energy Research Institute, located in Golden, Colorado is a private research institute charged with expediting commercial applications of solar energy.

To meet this responsibility, SERI is seeking programmers and analysts to assist in the development of a comprehensive solar energy information bank. Successful candidates will have designed and/or implemented on-line information data base applications utilizing relational or inverted file DBMS's such as: ADABAS, BASIS, SPIRES, or SYSTEM 2000.

Opportunities also exist for analytical applications programmer/analysts, communication analysts and systems administrators. These positions require an appropriate Bachelors degree and relevent experience in a technical or scientific atmosphere.

SERI offers competitive salaries and excellent benefits, including dental coverage and relocation assistance.

For immediate consideration, send a detailed resume (no phone calls) including salary history and professional references to:

Mr. J.J. Yacovella, Personnel Services

THE SOLAR ENERGY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

A Division of Midwest Research Institute
1536 Cole Boulevard
Golden, Colorado 80401
We are an equal opportunity employer

JOIN AMERICAN EXPRESS...

. . . A company whose past and future growth is based on a history of innovation. Our Phoenix, Arizona facility is the focal point for several far-reaching data processing and data communications projects. We are looking for experts whose leadership and technical knowledge we can challenge. Opportunities include:

MVS Systems Programmer

Requires systems software implementation and modification experience, proficiency in machine language, input-output channel programming and IBM access methods. Specifically needed is knowledge in on-line interactive software packages, MVS, JES2, VTAM, and/or VM/370, and experience in performance monitoring and tuning.

IMS Systems Programmer

Requires knowledge of IMS generation, maintenance and tuning parameters and techniques. Expertise in SMP use for IMS and knowledge of IMS internals necessary for diagnosing problems in the on-line and batch environments. CICS and VSAM experience desirable.

Applications Programmers

Requires experience using IBM assembler language in an OS or PARS, ACP environment or experience using PL/1 in an IBM CICS/OS environment.

We offer an outstanding compensation package which includes generous fringe benefits. For more information, CALL COLLECT to Pat Kriegsfeld, or send your resume to:

American Express Co.
P.O. Box 13781
Phoenix, Arizona 85002
602/248-1733

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Computer Professionals

Informatics Professional Services family has grown to over 600 computer software professionals working in domestic and international locations. Assignments are primarily new developments or major enhancement to commercially oriented systems, many involving data base and/or data communications technology.

Our growing client base provides additional career opportunities for individuals with experience in one or more of the following areas:

- UNIVAC 1100/DMS/TIP
- UNIVAC 1100/COBOL
- IBM COBOL/IMS
- IBM OS/COBOL
- CICS/BAL
- TL/1
- MARK IV
- INTERCOMM
- HP2100MX, ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN
- MINI'S, ASSEMBLER, SECRET CLEARANCE

Positions are available in Dallas, Fort Worth, Houston, San Francisco and Peninsula, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Des Moines, Cedar Rapids, Chicago, and Louisville.

If you are a bright, aggressive individual who enjoys client contact and want a career, not a job, we want to hear from you. For individuals who meet our standards we offer the opportunity to gain a variety of experience, generous compensation, and a career with an organization where top quality results are our primary concern.

Please send resume to
INFORMATICS/PMI
1121 San Antonio Road, Palo Alto, CA 94030
Attn Lois Flury, or telephone Lois Flury at (206) 385-0387 or (415) 964-9900 for additional information

Informatics Inc

equal opportunity employer

Programmers Analysts

...take advantage of the most individualized job search available in the D.P. industry today. You pay absolutely NO fee for our service. Send us your resume with present salary & geographic preference.

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
3152 Linwood Ave
Cinti, Oh. 45208

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

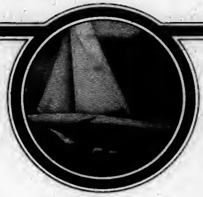
N.E. openings for IBM VS-MVS trained indiv's. to provide tech. support for computer mfr. & users in mfg., finance & ins. Salaries to $28,000. (Fee Paid.) Contact Stan Durbas.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

Software/Hardware Professionals

For the stimulation and career growth inherent in developing a whole new generation of large-scale computer systems...

The big move is to NCR/San Diego.



We're involved in one of the biggest, most far-reaching pioneering efforts ever undertaken by a major computer manufacturer. Our award-winning facilities in Rancho Bernardo is the launching site of two development thrusts that will shape the future of NCR. One is on-going development of a large-scale virtual memory system made possible by a new breed of NCR-produced microprocessor firmware. The other is a new interactive system that will break new ground in transaction processing and distributed processing networking.

Latest NCR mainframes and software

You'll be working with our most powerful Criterion mainframes, latest advances in data communications, VLSI circuitry, the newest techniques in emulation, non-disruptive upward migration, and systems architecture. You'll be using new PASCAL-based languages; and all of NCR's far-flung engineering resources will be available to you.

Visibility at all job levels

There are no quiet backwaters in our San Diego operation. As part of one of NCR's highest priority, long-range decision-making enterprises, every software/hardware professional functions in a creative climate that not only permits but requires innovative thinking. You'll be a key member of a small team with broad responsibilities and high visibility.

California living at its best

Our pioneering development groups are concentrated in Rancho Bernardo, 22 miles up the coast from San Diego. Our 114-acre location here has been called "one of the 10 best-designed industrial facilities in the nation". You'll be near one of California's most attractive cities, and 70 miles of beaches stretching from San Juan Capistrano to the Mexican border. You'll have a working and living environment that's the envy of the EDP industry.

Immediate, across-the-board openings

If you have an appropriate engineering or computer science degree (or equivalent), and a year or more of experience in one or more of the areas listed below, contact us at once. For a high level review of your qualifications and a promptly arranged interview, send detailed resume and salary history to: Mr. George Rice, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.

Vacationing near us this summer? A brief visit to NCR can be an eye opener. So if you're going to be in our area, plan to stop by. Contact us in advance for a technical interview.

Immediate Openings – Software areas:

- Distributed Network Architecture
- Transaction Processing
- Interactive Processing
- Data Base Design
- Performance Measurement & Analysis
- MIS Applications
- Configuration Management
- Design Automation
- File Access Methods
- Operating System Development
- Compiler Design/Development
- Firmware Development
- Diagnostic Programming
- Test Systems Development
- Software Quality Assurance
- MICR Proof Of Deposit Software
- Systems Architecture

Immediate Openings – Hardware areas:

- Design Automation Engineering
- MICR/OCR/OMR Engineering
- Memory Device Engineering
- Logic Design Engineering
- Functional Specifications
- Components Engineering
- Systems Architecture
- Test Systems Development
- I/O Subsystem Configuration
- Systems Integration Test
- Product Engineering— Mechanical, Optical, Electrical
- Systems Safety Engineering

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

Our expanding data processing division, NYC, seeks talented individuals for the following:

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

TO SUPPORT:

- Medium Scale IBM computer systems
- Large data communication systems
- Mini computers
- Distributed processors

Position involves 40% domestic travel

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

REQUIRES:

- MBA or Computer Science degree or Project Leader experience
- 3 years experience with minimum . . .
  - -1 year systems design
  - -1 year Assembler or PL/1 work

25% domestic travel required

We are the leader in the bank card industry. We offer an opportunity to work in a challenging and sophisticated environment with congenial co-workers. Excellent salary, benefits package and potential for advancement.

For immediate consideration, send your resume including salary history and requirements to: Personnel Manager.

master charge

INTERBANK CARD ASSOCIATION

888 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019

An Equal Opportunity Employer, Male/Female

OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS IN BUSINESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS:

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

We have openings for experienced individuals who have a proven track record in large applications systems using advanced IBM 370 hardware and software technology. If you desire to help us ready for the 1980's, if you produce quality systems on time, within budget, within specifications, you may like the challenges.

TP EXPERIENCE

Our TP project has openings for experienced persons who seek to further their learning in the 370 MVS TP environment. The persons who have more than one year of solid track record in one or more of the following should apply: CICS-VS, 370X NCP or emulator, VTAM/SNA, TCAM, BTAM. A technical leadership position is also available for an individual with two years of heavy experience in TP software and the ability to combine the components of a multi application on-line environment into a cohesive action plan.

Please apply in writing with educational, employment and salary history to:

Mrs. Linda Heidenis

NORTHEAST UTILITIES

P.O. Box 270, Hertford, Conn. 06101

NU

The Connecticut Light and Power Co.
The Hartford Electric Light Co.
Western Massachusetts Electric Co.
Holyoke Water Power Co.
Northeast Utilities Service Co.
Northeast Nuclear Energy Co.

an affirmative action, equal opportunity employer m/f

DATA PROCESSING QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS

Expansion of our data processing operations has created ground floor opportunities for Quality Assurance Analysts with strong backgrounds in this field.

Successful applicants will have supervisory experience, strong interpersonal skills and the motivation to assume a great deal of responsibility with a minimum of direction and guidance. Insurance experience is a plus — good written and verbal communication skills are a must. Familiarity with IBM 370, OS/VSI, CMS, CICS, or similar equipment/software is desirable.

We are the data processing center of American International Group, Inc., one of the world's foremost insurance organizations currently doing business in 130 countries around the world.

If you feel the you have the necessary background, experience and motivation to fill this challenging career opportunity, please send your resume in complete confidence to:

Personnel Director
American International Group Data Center
1750 Elm St., Manchester, N.H. 03107

an equal opportunity employer M/F

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Can you convert us from NEAT/3 to COBOL either by conversion package and/or re-programming? Please write details to:

Neil Persky
Parklane Hosiery Co., Inc.
1540 Union Turnpike
New Hyde Park, N.Y. 11040

A SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Position is available in the User Services group of West Virginia Network For Educational Telecomputing. Requirements include oral and written communications skills; ability to do independent, creative work in the application of large-scale computers to an academic discipline; B.S. degree in a scientific or business field (or demonstrated ability) plus five years work experience in programming or analysis, including one year as a project leader. M.S. degree may be substituted for two years work experience in programming or analysis. Salary open. Apply by July 24, 1978 to Judy Martin, WVNetwork, 837 Chestnut Ridge, Rd., Morgantown, W.VA 26505 (304) 293-5192.

AA/EOE

PHILADELPHIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST

EXPAND YOUR PROFESSIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Prestige PHILA. area client offers IMMEDIATE move into ANALYSIS for PROG/ANALYST w/2 yrs bkgd lge scale IBM & COBOL. MFG APPS exp (MRP, INVENTORY CONTROL, BOMP) essential. CICS w/DATA BASE MGMT SYS exp nec. Depending upon exp, salary to $25,000.

For immed intv appt, please call or forward resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

2 Penn Center
Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

Academic Computer Center Manager

Full responsibility for maintenance and development of hardware and software systems to provide computing facility for academic teaching and research, administrative and contract uses. Present system is DEC-10 system with 128 K words memory and 125 M words on-line disk storage. Excellent physical environment. Supervision of staff of 5 programmer/analysts, clerks, operators. Management of budget including outside contracts. Teaching may be substituted for some administrative responsibilities dependent upon qualifications and interest. Call or write Martha A. Farver, Director of Personnel, Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown, PA 17022. Affirmative action, equal opportunity.

SENIOR CONTROL SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major Southeastern utility is seeking a Senior Control Systems Programmer to work on program development and modifications for company's energy control system.

Experience in real time computer programming and a B.S. degree in either Computer Science or Electrical Engineering is preferred.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

John Ferguson
Recruitment Representative
(919) 836-7067

CP&L

Carolina Power & Light Company

P.O. Box 1551
Raleigh; NC 27602
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK

At Valley National Bank we have a sense of pride in our growth and our state. This sense of pride is carried on in the work our 5000+ employees do for us. Our growth is measured by the success of the people who are Valley National Bank . . . our employees. If you qualify in the following areas . . .

IBM 370/158 & 168, OS/MVS COBOL &/or ALC

CPCS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST	2-4 years programming experience required. CPCS with 3890's, MACRO & SPG preferred.
LENDING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS	ILS, CLS, R/E, or Charge Card experience preferred.

PDP-11 Investment Systems Analyst

Distributed processing, real time system. Prefer investment systems experience including cash management, trading, portfolio. Minimum 2 year programming experience required. Fortran & ALC preferred. Need strong communication skills.

. . . . . and would like to become part of our success then send your resume and salary history to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK
P.O. Box 71/CW B301
Phoenix, Arizona 85004

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK

COMPUTER SECURITY SPECIALIST

A career opportunity for growth using state-of-the-art data processing techniques to safeguard Government classified and Company proprietary information. Join a highly specialized industrial security team serving a multi-divisional aerospace and automation company.

The ideal candidate should have experience in military or industrial security, data and voice communications, digital computer operations and programming. The successful candidate will have full responsibility for:

- **Computer security systems and procedures**
- **Computer security audits**
- **Cryptographic support and accounting**
- **Communications security**
- **Technical security surveys**

Salary commensurate with background and experience.

Please send detailed resume, including salary requirements, in complete confidence to:

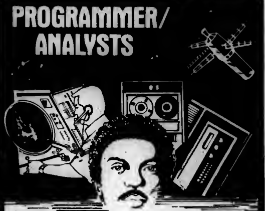
W. B. Kellenberger
Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-07S
P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS CORPORATION

An Equal Opportunity Employer

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS



LOOK FOR YOUR CAREER AT CSC's System Sciences Divis

At Computer Sciences Corporation, we offer our more than 10,000 employees the opportunity to realize their career potential.

Our work deals with scientific programming and analysis of simulation modeling and other similar complex assignments. You will be controlling spacecraft attitude determination, communications analysis and other projects requiring a degree in a scientific discipline or computer science. Look for your career here . . .

- **360/OS System Generation and Maintenance**
- **Distribute Network Systems**
- **Data Base Management**
- **Real-Time Satellite Command/Communication Systems**
- **Real-Time Operating Systems**
- **Simulation/Modeling**
- **Geology and Meteorology Applications**

These positions are in support of our Mission Support, Scientific and Applications and Goddard Real-Time Systems Projects with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center.

CSC Offers competitive salaries and a complete benefits package. For further information, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department
Toll Free: 800-638-0842 OR Collect: 301-589-1545

COMPUTER
SCIENCES
CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

We are specialists, nationally recognized as leaders and professionals in data processing recruitment. We can put you in touch with hundreds of openings coast-to-coast. Relocation and all fees paid by client companies. Listed below are a few of our clients' current requirements, many are exclusively listed with our firm.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS		SYSTEMS ANALYSTS	
Progs-COBOL	$28K	Mfg. Systems	$30K
Progs-BAL	26K	Insur. Systems	25K
Program Planners	24K	Banking Systems	24K
Progs-CICS	22K	Sys Planner MBA	23K
Prog. Anals-COBOL	20K		
CONSULTANTS/SALES		**SOFTWARE**	
Sales Reps	$35K	Soft. Mgr.-DS	$38K
Consults-mfg.	30K	Sys. Progs.-DS/VS	32K
Systems Support	22K	Sys. Progs.-DOS/VS	27K
Sys. Engineer	20K	Soft. Development	25K
MANAGERS			
MIS Dir-Div.	$30K	MIS Dir-Corp.	$45K
DP Mgr-Mfg.	30K	Data Ctr. Mgr	40K

For full details on the above positions and many others, and for a confidential evaluation of your career plan and potential, contact Peter Kechik, MBA, CDP, the professionals' professional. (312) 298-1148.

PETER A. KECHIK & ASSOCIATES, INC.
1420 Renaissance Dr., Park Ridge, IL 60068
Professional Recruitment Consultants

DATA PROCESSING POSITIONS AVAILABLE

THE COMPANY:

South Carolina manufacturing subsidiary of a major U.S. corporation based in Chicago. The company has a basic operating objective to double the current volume inside three years. To keep pace with this goal we are installing a large System/3 Model 15D. We are also expanding and improving all areas of data processing with full management backing.

THE POSITIONS:

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

Responsibility for the scheduling and operation of the company's System/3 Model 15D. All data entry and data control functions will also report to this position. The role places a high emphasis on timely accurate reports being produced in the operation section. The incumbent will review all new applications and programs and project their effect on equipment operations for management evaluation. The position also entails the enforcement of strict production schedules coupled with insuring the accuracy of incoming data and reviewing the quality of outgoing reports.

SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMER

This person will participate in the analysis of the company's systems problems and the development of their solutions. Responsible for working with personnel in problem areas and designing the pertinent specifications of information requirements and operational needs. Required to make formal presentations and submit written reports for review purposes. This position will require not only systems analysis but also extensive programming expertise.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMER

This person will participate in the analysis, program, design, code, test and implement programs as required in new or existing application areas. Some specific duties for this position are:

- Preparing all elements of program documentation
- Development of operational instructions
- Organization of data control procedures
- Insuring the accuracy of all programs implemented

THE INDIVIDUALS:

Successful applicants will possess impressive shirt-sleeve track records in their respective areas of expertise. Only experienced professionals seeking a future as an integral member of a demanding team should apply. Detailed experience in BOMP, IPICS, CCP, or MRP would be a plus.

THE REWARDS:

Attractive salary opportunities for the right applicants. Excellent hospitalization and retirement plans are among the many company benefits available.

Submit resume with salary history and references to:

CW Box 1612
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FOR AN EXCITING CAREER IN DATA PROCESSING JOIN THE NAII

WE WANT YOU — — YOU WANT US

The National Association of Independent Insurers (NAII) a major Insurance Trade Association, is seeking EDP professionals to assist our growth as a leader in providing support and advanced techniques to the many property and casualty insurance companies whom we service.

We currently operate an expanding IBM 370/148 system in our own building in suburban Chicago. We will soon be converting to OS and on-line system.

Data Processing Director

We are looking for the right individual with an insurance background to enhance our management staff. You will have responsibility for all computer and data entry operations and the programming and systems staff. Experience in management and training individuals to career development is necessary. Knowledge of DOS to OS conversion and on-line systems a definite plus.

Systems Programmers/Systems Analysts

This is your opportunity to become part of a growing staff with many chances for advancement. Requirements include extensive knowledge of COBOL, BAL, CICS and DOS/VS. Experience in system design and OS conversion helpful.

Senior Programmers

If you have at least three years experience in an IBM 370 environment utilizing COBOL, you should invesitage our opportunities. BAL and CICS experience will be dealt with favorably.

Methods and Procedures Analyst

We have an opening for an individual with effective verbal and written communication skills. You will be responsible for documenting our systems, reviewing manual procedures and developing and maintaining business systems manuals.

Our salaires are commensurate with educational background, experience and level of responsibility. If we're what you're looking for, please send resume with salary history and requirements to

Mr. Jarold Anderson

National Association NAII *of Independent Insurers*

2600 River Road, Des Plaines, Illinois 60018
An Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

BUY
SELL
SWAP

Small but successful European Leasing/Brokerage Company seeks Association with substantial U.S. Company in same field to aid in acquisition of U.S. Equipment and delivery positions.

CW Box 1611
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

---

(2) MICRO—TEC MODEL 70

Microprocessor-BASED CRT Display Terminals with Edit/. Attribute Option Package-Like New.

Call: Frank O'Kene

Franklin Computer Systems, Inc.
1545 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 204
Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
(213) 484-0330

FOR SALE OR ASSUME LEASE

DEC 340/CDS 300 OPERATING SYSTEM (PDP8), INCLUDES:

DS34D KB w/VT05
BE8A Omnibus Expander
DS301 AA FST Mult-Term Station
101 Centronic 132 Col Printer

ALSO

DATA GENERAL NOVA 3D SYSTEM, INCLUDES:

8590-B CPU W/3 serial I/O Proms
8045-C Disk Drive
8053 CRT
8030 Floppy Disk Drive
P-300 Printronix Printer

CODED COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
8241 Yarrow Drive
Carlsbad, CA 92008
(714) 438-2800

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before you buy or sell.

New DEC Equipment Immediate Delivery

RK11-RK05 Disk Systems - $8500
PDP 11/04s and 11/34s - 20% off list
DZ 11
DEC Station 78

New DG Equipment Immediate Delivery

DG 10 Mbyte Disk Systems from $7500
DASHERS - 18% to 25% off list
Nova 3/12 or 3D - 20% off list

Immediate delivery for MOS!

Inventory Clearance
call us for free brochure

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

For Sale By Owner

370-135HF
(324K All IBM Core)
3046-001
3215-001
Features: 3274, 3906, 4655, 4662, 6981, 7855, 7861 also 4650 not installed.

Currently under IBM maintenance.
Available 11-1-78.
Asking $195,000

Call John Rapasky
(312) 755-3770

Dec. '78
3033
LEASE ONLY

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

Short-Term Lease:

370/158

Model	*JI*	*KJ*	*U34*
Serial	*23104*	*23560*	*23761*

An ideal interim solution for users who require more processing power while waiting for their 303X. Available immediately from CSA on very attractive short-term lease basis.

Call Marilyn Glazer at 1-800-225-2036

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Ma 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lessor and lease underwriter with a portfolio of $300 million-plus of computers under lease to the world's largest corporations.

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

US	Home Office	T A Tekash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventole	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M W Bill Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U K Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hellmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

GO GREYHOUND
Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower Phoenix Arizona 85077

TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

SHORT AND LONG TERM
STRAIGHT WALK-AWAY LEASES
THAT'S RIGHT!

370/138, 148, 135, 145, 125
370/158's 168's and Peripherals
IBM Series-3031-3032-3033

WE BUY SELL & SUBLEASE
ALL IBM 370 [illegible]

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

We Want to Buy

CPUs

3158-U34/K	8/1/78
3168-L	10/15/78

PERIPHERALS

370: Memory
Tapes
Disks
I/O

End Users: If you are returning CPUs or peripherals to IBM, let us buy them with your POCs. Your Company will benefit.

Contact: Bob Applegate

FINALCO
Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970

Member Computer Dealers Association

What you need...
...right now...
... at reasonable prices!

IBM Processors and Peripherals

3168
U34, ISC
18 mo. lease
October

3032
4 MEG
Lease
December

3155
2 MEG DAT
Sale, Lease
NOW

3165
4 MEG DAT
24 mo. lease
September

3168
5 MEG
24 mo. lease
NOW

3148
24–48 mo.
Lease
September

3350
All models
Sale, Lease
Trade

3420
All models
Sale, Lease, Trade
NOW

Your First Choice in the Second Market

Atlants 404/256-5956
Connecticut 203/853-6968
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Minnespolis 612/854-8107

COMDISCO®

New Jersey 201/568-9666
Paris, France 374-1130
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Windsor, Ont. 416/498-7220

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312)698-3000

WANTED TO BUY
370/168

Sept./Oct. '78
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$5 per issue – $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

Sale/Lease

370/138 - w/4655, 8075 September 10th
IBM Peripherals
3340-A2 & 3340-B2 Disks - July 31st
3420-5 (S.D) July & Sept. 1st.
3803-1 Control Unit - Sept. 1st.
3203-4 Printer (1200 lpm) August
1403-N1 Printer - August
2821-2 Control Unit - August

3277-2 Display Station 4630 & 4633 Aug.
3272-2 Control Unit (w/3250) August
1419 MICR - August
1412 MICR - off line - August
WTD: 1255-3 MICR

Contact Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park, Pa
19126

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

PRIME 400
STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPUTER SYSTEM

- 512K Error-Correcting Memory
- Two 300-Megabyte Disk Drives
- Two 800/1600 Tape Drives
- 430LPM Line Printer
- Primos IV Fortran Software

For sale or lease on very attractive terms. Investment tax credit available.

Century III Corporation
Ask for Mr. Maurer (215) 667-6614

PUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557, 029-059-129

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666 2122
TWX 910 881 1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

EMM 370/155 EMM

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- Any memory configuration
- CPU upgrades not required
- PSE (Memory Speed Up)
- DAT Compatible
- Memory Trades Available
- 370/155 CPU Available
- Other CPU Trade-Ins Acceptable

CALL

Ken Gilmore
(213) 777-4070

Charles Albright
(201) 777-4404

FOR SALE

Nova 1200 J 32K	$5200
Nova 3/12 Loaded	$8100
Eclipse 48K	$18,000
Centronics 503	$2700
H.P. 7970B Tape	$4000
H.P. to Nova Interface	
9762 CDC 80 MMB Disc	
9433 CDC Disc	
Digital Dev. Discs	
Sys. Industries Controllers	
Sigma 2 40K	
Sigma 5 32K	
Sigma 6 32K	
Many Sigma Peripherals	

INT'L COMPUTING SYSTEMS

612–933–3933

IBM 158 Attached Processor Unit

AVAILABLE JULY, 1978

Contact: Jerry Borisy

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 988-0820

WANT TO BUY

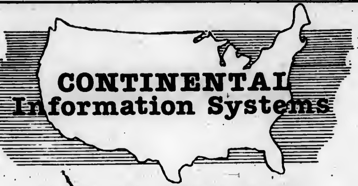
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM

Desire to purchase open item A/R softwara for IV Phase, IBM SYS 34, or IBM 370/158 (DOS-VS, CICS, TOTAL DB) computar systams. Must contain tha following features:

- Multi-company/divisipn processing
- Minimum 10 position account number
- On-lina cash antry and application
- Flexible retrieval facility for raport selection and printing
- Statament consolidation ability.

Send information including cost to:

CW Box 1610
797 Washington St.
Nawton, MA 02160



CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE

168 L - 8 Channel - July
165 K - DAT available - July
158 U33 - August
155 J2 - July
145 I2 - July
135 -384K - July
125H - July
158 INTEL Memory - 2 MB - July
168 - Memory - July

We also have new 168, 158, 148, and 138 Systems in July

Call Us!

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell
Wanted:
3330's, 3340's & 3420's

CIS

CIS Corp
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900

CIS is very interested in buying pre-owned IBM 370 systems. If you are thinking about selling, let us make you an offer.

SELL OR LEASE

360/40-G (Direct Control)
2314-1
Cal Comp 1x8 (2314)

Available Now

3330 Aug. 15

Need

CDC Dual Density 2314
3211/3811

AMBICO

Investments
1200 Summit, Suite 710
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
817/429-7810

Buy•Sell•Lease
360/370 Equipment

DEC'S NEW CRT

See Page 63

IBM 5100 Computer, 5103 Printer, 5106 Auxiliary Tape Reader, 48K Memory, APL and BASIC, SERIAL I/O, Communications, IBM Problem Solver Library (Business and Statistics), General Ledger, Payoll and Accounts Payable. $17,000, $15,000 excluding accounting software. Other accounting software also available.

Allison & Associates
400 Colony Square
Atlanta, GA 30361
(404) 892–7731

BUYING, SELLING, LEASING OR TRADING IBM EQUIPMENT? THEN CALL US FIRST...

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

PDP 11/04 HC

NEW

- 32 KB Core
- DL-11W
- 9 Slot Backplane
- Space for 6 SU's
- 108" Unibus Cable

$6,000

PLESSEY PM 1150/4
(Expander Chassis)

Gordon Chamberlain, P.O. Box 15492
Atlanta, Ga. 30303 / (404) 435-6125

---

elm computer
leasing, inc.

3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL

360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40	360/65
360/50	370/135
	370/145

AVAILABLE

IBM 3803/1 or 2 Tape Controls
IBM 3420/3 or 5 or 6 Tape Drives
IBM 370/135 H w/IPA, IFA, ICA

WANTED

(2) IBM 370/138 I and J - IFA & IPC
IBM 370/148K - ISC
IBM 370/158 U34 - ISC
IBM 3211/3811
IBM 3330/1

Call

FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

Forsythe McArthur
Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

---

2 PDP 11's Must Sell

11/45 72K words, new 67Mbyte disk, new 9 track tape, 4 serial ports. $37,000

11/40 72K words, EIS, 2RK05's, 5 serial ports, new 9 track tapes.

Also: 1VT52, LA36, $23,000
LS01, 4 Modems

*OR BEST OFFER Immediate delivery. Installation and maintenance available. Manchester Fund, One Dock Square, Boston, Mass. 02109. (617) 723-5017.

WANTED TO BUY

Honeywell Keytapes
2 702A keytapes
1 760A communicator
1 715 printer
Honeywell Maintenance
Certification Required

A.B. Abraham
Congress Factors Corp.
1133 Ave. of the Americas
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 840-2000

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24
30 to 90 days delivery
Also complete inventory tapes – disks
Printers – CPU Upgrades

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

8035 East R.L. Thornton Freeway Suite 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

(214) 324-3491

Know us by our mark

CDA, Computer Dealers Association, is an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to **Mr. Marvin Lurie, Executive Director, Computer Dealers Association,** 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Illinois 60631 (312) 763-7350

BURROUGHS

BUY-SELL-LEASE-APPRAISALS

- PROCESSORS
- PERIPHERALS
- TERMINALS
- CONTROLS

2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colo. 80223
(303) 922-8331

FOR SALE

3275-2 Display Stations
3286-3 Printers
3284-3 Printers
2821-3 Control Unit
3350-B2F Disk Storage
2365-2 Proc. Stor

WANTED

3033 4th Quarter
Call or Write
(714) 833-9800
TWX 910-595-2550
SADDLEBACK
MARKETING CORP.
1401 Dove St., Suite 245
Newport Beach, CA 92660

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

Call (313) 642-8000

3031 Delivery 6/79
3032 Delivery 3/79
3033 Delivery 11/79
New Operating Lease Plans Available
Marilyn Burchi

370/165 370/168
168 Available June '78
(2) Available July '78

370/158
Ron Baker

370/155
(1) Available Now!

370
148/145/138/135
(4) Available now to June

370/115/125
Call for Details

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
Joe Romeo

360
30/40/50/65
Best of Values

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
1130
Jim Carleton

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts

3742
3741
5496
Patti Lamia

360/20
085-083-029-059-026-129
Marie Bednarz

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032 w/3850 **3027 and 3036** Available Feb./Mar. For Lease Only Marilyn Burchi	**370/135 - H** Serial #61290 IFA, ICA, 1 Channel *Available Now*
3742 Available 30 Days System 32-B-33, 16K 9.1 Megabytes 155 LPM *Needed Now* *Immediate Availability* Call Patti Lamia	**370/145 - H2** 3215-01, 3047-01 *Needed Now*
SYSTEM/3, MODEL 15 Purchase/Leaseback Marie Bednarz	**370/ 155 - J** DAT-3 Channels 1 Meg IBM 3215 Console *Available Now*

Call (313) 642-8000

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists*
Member Computer Dealers Association
Top of Troy, West Big Beaver and 175, Troy, MI 48084 (313) 362-1000

IN CANADA CALL:
Don DuPuis
Windsor, Ont
(519) 258-6910

Jacques Degenais
Montreal, Que
(514) 374-5920

AVAILABLE FOR OPERATING LEASE

3420-6's	inc dual now
3420 8's	inc dual-now
3803 2	inc 8100-now

FOR SALE OR OPERATING LEASE

3411 3	inc 138, 360 feature, dual now
3410 3's	inc dual now
3411 1	incl Sys 3 feature dual now
3420 3's	single
3610 4's	document printers now
3611 A02	passbook printer now

WANTED TO PURCHASE

3168 4 MEG
3803 1 or 2

CALL (203) 324 9495
STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
927 Westover Road
Stamford Connecticut 06902

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

LEASING?

YOUR
168, 158, 148, 145, 138
OR OURS

- We'll write a short-term or long-term lease — on YOUR system or OURS
- We'll configure a total system or part of one to your specifications

"Our leasing concepts are sensitive to your needs"

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
1351 WASHINGTON BLVD STAMFORD CT. 06902
203-357-9663

201-947-4200

WANTED TO BUY

168,158,148 & 138's.
165, 155 145 & 135's.
360/65's.
All 370 peripherals:
3272/7-2's & 3288's
2401-5's & 6's.
ALSO: 138/148 Rental Credits.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

303X LEASES
Your Position or Ours.

4 MB 168 MEMORY
Avail. Immediately

158's
Short term leases; any term, will configure to spec.

155J—II
Up to 2 MB w/DAT.

145—H
Available 8/30/78.

145 MEMORY
H2-J2 avail. August any increment.

138—J
Avail. 8/1. Sale or lease.

135 MEMORY
IBM H-I; FE-GD; GD-GF. Sale or lease, avail. 7/1.

125—H
Avail. 8/1. Sale or lease.

50—H OR I
2 or 3 Selector Channels.

3420's
Some avail w/controllers.

3350's
Most mdls avail w/3830's 8/78.

3330/33 —I, —II
Available July.

3277's
Most keyboards, remote and local controllers available.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
TELEPHONE: (201) 947-4200 TELEX: 135144

360—50

Available for Sale
August 15, 1978
IBM

20501	CPU
6980	Selector Channel
6981	Selector Channel
6982	Selector Channel
7920	Printer Keyboard
1403-N1	Printer
8640	Universal Char. Set
2821-1	Control Unit
3615	1100 LPM Prnt. Adapter
8637	Universal Character Set Adapter
2540	Card Read Punch
2911-5	Switching Unit

Potter

DD Disk Drives
Tape Drives
Disk and Tape Controllers
Contact Data Technical Analysts, Inc., 606 Coral St., Honolulu, Hawaii 88814 (808) 524-3210

FOR SALE

3	IBM	3277-2
1	IBM	3271-2
3	IBM	3275-2 w 3284-3
1	IBM	System 34-32K

August Availability
Contact:
Jim Barnes
(918) 627–9220

For Sale

360/65

Good working order, 2.7 MEG, 3 SEL., 1 MPX. Currently in use, vendor maintained, available mid December 1978. Bids must be in writing and received no later than 3:00 P.M. EST, July 24, 1978. Contact Kant Meyer, (513) 873-2893, Wright State University, Dayton, Ohio 45435, for complete information.

FOR SALE

360/30
96K
65K IBM & OEM
2 Selector Channels
Storage Protect
1051/1052
I/O also available
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Computer Merchants inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

dataserv

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

buy • sell • lease • trade

370
CPUs
System
Memory
115·138
Steve
Lacny

370
CPUs
Memory
145·148
Jim
Myers

360
Memory
M. J.
Dorsey

CPUs
Peripherals
360
Neal
Johnson

Returning Equipment to IBM?

Before you send any of the following machines back to IBM, call us. We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

CPUs	Disk	Tape	I/O
3115	3330	3410	1442
3125	3340	3411	2501
3138	3344	3420	2821
3148	3350	3803	3505
5415	3830		3525

CPUs
Peripherals
Memory
Sys/3
Models 6-15

System
32·34
Mary
Cronan

Tape
Disk
3270's
370
Peripherals
Tom
Anderson

3741·42
Becky
Ernst

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

FOR SALE/ LEASE

TELEX

8 - 6420-7 Tape Drives
1 - 6803 Control
August Delivery
AMERICAN COMPUTER & FINANCIAL CORP.
17 East Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

HP

FOR SALE

1 7805 Disc Drive
2 2668 Disc-Drives
1 9871 30CPS Printer with 264X Interface
1 2884A Card Reader/Punch

Contact: Dennis Lamb or Phil Blick
(316) 832-0151
UNIVERSAL MOTOR FUELS
2624 North Ohio
Wichita, KS 67218

3350's

All models available
Sale or lease
August Delivery
Call Ed Joseph
for our quote

IPS Computer Mktg
2460 Lemoine Ave.
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 947-4200

NCR 101

SYSTEM 32K

1200 LPM Printer
300 CPM Card Reader
Micro-RDR
Dual 29.6 MB Disk
I/O Writer
Bi-Syn Adapter
Integrated Multiplexor
Certified For
NCR Maintenance
For Sale By Owner
Call or Write
Rick Jones
Digital Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 12
Columbia, S.C. 29202
(803) 799-4094

DEC HARDWARE

PDP 11 PDP 8
Processors Peripherals Memories
VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

PDP 11/45

FOR SALE

RF-RS
2-RP03
2-TU10
256 KB + CACHE
1800 LPM Printer

3 years under
DEC maintenance

COMPUTER RESOURCES

(303) 771-8830
5660 South Syracuse Cr.
Englewood, CO 80110

PIONEERS IN THE USED COMPUTER INDUSTRY

BUY SELL TRADE

024 077 085
082 087 403
088 407 523
408 548 604

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY INC.

402 514 552 026
519 557 029 083
602 056 084 089
029 129

4858 CASH ROAD DALLAS TEXAS 75247 AC 214 637 6570

MAJOR DEALER IN USED COMPUTERS

ALL SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

IF YOU ARE RETURNING RENTAL CREDIT EQUIPMENT TO IBM WE CAN SAVE YOU FREIGHT AND MAKE YOU MONEY!

The Professionals

For Lease

New 990/4 Mini Computer
w/128K memory
10 megabyte disk
CRT Console
$750/mo. lease
walk away after 24 mos.

Wanted

Datapoint Hardware
Disks, Printers,
Processors

Gilmore Leasing Co.
(415) 376-2653
Diane Brahem or
Melisa Troyer

INDEPENDENT HONEYWELL DEALER

LEVEL 6

Minicomputers
- 32K to 2 Meg memory
- Disk—.5 Meg to 2.4 billion
- Total peripheral line

Software
- Cobol • Fortran • Basic
- Transaction oriented operating system
- Data base management

Application Packages
- All accounting functions
- Distribution & Construction

Check Our Low Prices
- Mix & match peripherals
- Dealer discounts

INCOTERM

Intelligent Terminals

Hardware
Software

USED SERIES 200/2000

We buy disk & memory.
We broker systems.
We sell parts & peripherals.
We repair & upgrade systems.
Systems prices have never been lower. Now is the time to purchase a spare system for backup or parts.

INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC.
4812 Interstate Dr. Cincinnati OH 45248
Call: Wilson Grabill 513-874-8100

BUY • SELL • LEASE

IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's
Peripheral Equipment

026 - $ 800	088 - $2500
059 - 1375	514 - 600
082 - 800	519 - 850
083 - 1800	548 - 1500
084 - 2500	552 - 800
085 - 750	557 - 2800

MOHAWK-6401-6403 ● NCR-736

COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS SHREDDERS DECOLLATORS AND BINDERS

CALL **DP SERVICE INC.**
STAN PELC or NATALIE REYES
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630

Certification Specialists

Disk Packs Data Modules

Bought - Sold - Traded
tested refurbished
Contact
Rick Hubata, Sales Director
Systems Supply Corp.
833 W. Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60607

(312) 421-2900

FOR SALE

360/30 64K IBM

1051-1052
2311
2841

Under continuous IBM maintenance

2 selector channels
1400 compatibility
1.5 storage access
Many other features
Available immediately
directly from original owner

For more information, contact Mr. Simon Morgenstern
(201) 867-9300

Mail Order Company

CLOSING DOWN COMPUTER OPERATIONS DEPARTMENT

utilizing primarily

IBM Equipment

(under continuous service contracts)

IBM SYSTEM 3 MODEL 6

with features and accessories giving the system comparable

MODEL 8/10 CAPABILITIES

DAC/3 700-line Printer with interface (under service contract)
3741 direct attached
5406
5213 Bi-directional Matrix Printer
5444 Disk Drives (8 MB)
High-speed disk
3742 [3]
3747 Seven-track 800-BPI

EVERYTHING PRICED FOR QUICK SALE!

The equipment can be seen in operation daily, by appointment only

Call *Kathleen Bolognese* at (212) 788-4936

WORLD WIDE GIFTS, INC.
120 13th St., Brooklyn, NY 11215

303X Leasing

Large industrial corporation wishes to purchase and lease back to substantial corporations IBM 303X Systems. We will only deal with end users and equipment must be scheduled for delivery in 1978.

CW Box 1410
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASES FROM

dpf

MEMOREX EQUIPMENT

Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
3670's
3671's
3672's
3673's
Available—September/October
(2) 3660-1 X 8

LEASE A 360 TODAY!

If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a larger 360 or 370 to meet your requirements

Available August 360/65
Available September 360/50

DPF Provides a full range of IBM Systems from 30's . . . . to 168's

370-30XX SERIES

Upgrade program

Lease 370 now, with guaranteed upgrade rates on 30XX follow on:
Available on short term leases
Immediate Delivery
135-145
Will configure to suit
. . . and all other IBM Systems
from 360/30's . . . . . to 168's

PURCHASE, LEASE OR SELL

DPF has requirements to purchase
370/135
145
155
165
158
168
and peripherals for our lease portfolio

Please Contact
370 Leasing: Mike Swords
Purchase & Sell: Norm Usher
360 Leasing: Jack Dugan
(914) 428-5000

DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. So., Hartsdale, NY 10530

FOR SALE OR LEASE

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155 ANY MODEL w/o DAT
370/155 MEMORY.UP TO 2 MEG
IBM.CMI.AMS.AMPEX

COMPUTER INSTALLATIONS CORPORATION
5514 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004
713-524-8249

WANTED TO BUY
DAT
ORDER POSITION
FOR 370/155
370/155 • ANY MODEL

PLEASE CONTACT:
HARRY BLAIR

FOR SALE OR LEASE

	3203-2	Printer
	3340A2	Disk Storage
	3340 B2	Disk Storage
	3411-3	Tape Controller & Drive
(3)	3410-3	Tape Drive
	2501 B2	Card Reader
	1442 N2	Card Punch
(9)	3348	Data Modules

Available September 1, 1978

Western Marketing and Financial

(415) 526-9221 (312) 397-3311
Fred Hegaman Chuck Gately
Jack Air

FOR SALE

IBM SYSTEM 32
13.7 MB Disk
24K
155 LPM Printer
Available 10/16/78
Naples, Florida

$33,200.00

813—262—1040

UPGRADING?

Sell us your 3420 Tapes and 3330/40 Disks- all models

- Whether you own or rent equipment, we can save you budget dollars
- Let us show you how to translate current equipment into savings

'Our leasing concepts are sensitive to your needs

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
1351 WASHINGTON BLVD. STAMFORD CT 06902
203-357-9663

RENTING YOUR I/O FROM IBM?

FOR SHAME!

1403, 2821, 2540 I/O Sets

AVAILABLE NOW

Short/Long Term Lease

Call or Write:
DIEBOLD COMPUTER LEASING, INC.
177 N. Dean Street, Englewood, N.J. 07631
(800) 631-1602 or (201) 569-3838

Available

- *CSA is the principal*
- *Short Term Leases Available*
- *Delivery & Installation Guaranteed Under Secured Documentation*
- *Configured To Your Needs*
- *Add or delete features as required*
- *Available immediately*

Call June Kinnally
800-225-2036

370/145-I

3360/3s & 5s

370/138
I to J Memory

370/158 ISC
with Madrids

We want to buy for delivery within 90 days

3211/3811 (2)
2821/2
3803/1 Dual Density
3420/3 Dual Density (4)
3505/B2, 8103
3525/P3, 1421, 8399
3540/B1
3330/1

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $300 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

Buying, Selling, Leasing Purchase & Leaseback

3277 3803 3286
3272 3420 3284
3340 3330 3830

Call us on IBM Rental Credits. We buy your credits on FTP, ETP and MAC equipment

R. K. ENTERPRISES, INC.
470 Main Street, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877
Contact: Bob Haggerty 203-438-9567
Charles Pratt 214-361-8337

Marketing Centers New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

---

370/145

FOR LEASE OR SALE

Serial #10597
512K-IBM, ISC, 3-Chan
Available Immediately
Contact Anne Rhame
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 E. Main St.
Richmond, VA 23219
(804) 643-4200

COMPUTER TAPE SALE

"QUALITY & SAVINGS"
Slightly used, Money-Back Guarantee
FULL REELS

2400' 1600'bpi/3200fci w/Hanging Seal $4.50 ea.

Freight prepaid on orders over 200 Tapes. Shipped within 48 Hrs.
CALL or WRITE:
Computer Tape Mart
31 Sprague Ave., Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 691-2309

FOR SALE SEVERAL

NCR 101

Computer Systems
Also For Sale
657 Disk Drives
646 Train Printer
Write or Call: Gary E. Zywotko
(612) 884-0758
COMPUTER CONNECTION CORP
8120 Penn Ave. S.
MPLS, MN 55431

3033

(11/78, 2/79 Lease Only)

WANT TO BUY
3333—II
3330—II
3340A2

BARRETT
CAPITAL
& LEASING
CORPORATION
14 Redwood Rd.
White Plains, N.Y. 10605
(914) 761-0070

FOR SALE OR LEASE

	Available
1-3340-A2	Immediate
1-3340-A2-6202	Sept.
1-3340-B2-6202	Sept.
2-3286-2	Immediate
1-3272-2	Immediate
1-3271-2	Immediate
1-3275-2	August
2-3271-2	August
24-3277-2	August
8-3271-2	Sept.
32-3277-2	Sept.
4-3275-2	Sept.
1-129-3	Immediate

Call D.L. Miesse,
D&G COMPUTER SALES
(404) 992-9650

WANTED— FOR CASH

Burroughs	L 9012-609
Burroughs	L 6901-291
Burroughs	L 8841-100
Burroughs	L 9941-209
N.C.R.	299-100, 299-200
N.C.R.	399 w/cassettes
IBM	370, Disc, Tapes I/O

L.A. Pearl %L.A. Pearl Co.
136 East 57th St.
N.Y., N.Y. 10022
(212) 679-6535 (212) 679-6536

LEASE ONLY - LARGE SCALE IBM SYSTEMS

	DATES AVAILABLE
3031's	11/78, 5/79, 6/79 11/79, 5/80
3033's	6/79, 9/79, 12/79

SHORT TERM LEASES

3168 LK	6/78
3168 M	11/78

For details, call R. Weissblatt-216/351-7444

ATTENTION HONEYWELL USERS!

66/20 For Lease—Complete System
196K Word Central Processor, including
Front-end Communication Processor
HIS RENTAL $23,000/month
TCP RENTAL$ 7,000/month
64/20, 64K, Full I/O, Comm., Avail. Immed.

For details, call Larry Donat-216/351-7444

The Computer Place.
4650 Spring Road
Brooklyn Heights, Ohio 44131
(216) 351-7444
A Division of D&D Financial Enterprises, Inc.

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 200	$20/Mo	059	$1400	$50/Mo	129	$3400	$110/MO
028	$ 800	$30/Mo	092	$ 800	$30/Mo	514	$ 800	$ 45/Mo
029	$1800	$55/Mo	083	$1700	$60/Mo	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo
046	$ 900	$40/Mo	084	$2500	$90/Mo.	529	$1200	$ 50/Mo
047	$1400	$80/Mo	095	$1200	$90/Mo	548	$1500	$ 90/Mo
059	$ 200	$15/Mo	089	$2500	$150/Mo	557	$2900	$100/Mo

Sale: 390/20 system: $9500. WANTED TO BUY: 3741 - $3800
3742 - $3900
Rental credit 029 & 129

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
600 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

THE ACE COMPUTER SALE

PRODUCT SUPPORT ON
ALL XEROX COMPUTER PRODUCTS
"IMMEDIATE RESPONSE WITH REMOTE ASSIST"
ALSO
SIGMA 7 W/128K WORDS
SIGMA 6 W/128K WORDS
SIOP'S, MIOP'S, BMIOP'S
SIGMA 9 MEMORY AT 128K OR 256K
RAD'S FROM 7212 THRU 7203
ALSO REFURBISHMENT
XEROX 560/530 MEMORY EXPANSION
NEW CARD READER
PLUS: SPARES

CALL
ARIZONA COMPUTER EQUIPMENT
(602) 997-2651
TWX 910-957-4586

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

Available for Lease or Sale

CPUS	
3125-GF	Now
3145-I2	9/15/78
3145-J2 Short Term Lease	9/5/78
3155-J with DAT	10/1/78
3158-K	10/1/78, 12/15/78
3158-U34	12/1/78
3158-AP4	12/1/78
3158-M35 (Also Have MP Upgrade	1/1/79
3168-KJ	2/1/79
TAPES	
3410-3SD	Now
3420-3SD	Now
I/O	
1403-N1	Now
2821-1	Now
2540-1	Now
1403-N1 with UCS	10/1/78
2821-2	10/1/78
2501-B1	10/1/78

End Users: If you are returning CPUs or peripherals to IBM, let us buy them with your POCs. Your Company will benefit.

Contact: Bob Applegate

FINALCO

Member Computer Dealers Association

Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970

---

dc dc

dearborn giveth:

135H loaded-August 1, 1978
2050H 3 channels - July 15, 1978

dearborn taketh:

3411-3 w/3221 (dual)
3540-B1 diskette readar
Required 8/15/78 to 9/1/78
Must be rental credit machine.

In the U.S., call Tom Millunchick at 312/827-9200
In Canada, call Bill Downey at 416/621-7060

dc | **dearborn** computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965 0788

---

*SUPER SAVER SPECIALS

•ALL NEW• •ALL GUARANTEED•

DEC
RK11D Controller
$2250.00

DEC
MM11DP
11/34 Memory
$1750.00

DEC
DR11B
Direct Mem. Acc.
$975.00

DEC
RX11BA & RXV11BA
Dual Floppy
$2995.00

DEC
VT100 CRT
$1449.00

RK05F - $3950.00

DL11W - $475.00

11/60 K-AA CPU
32 kw.
$18,000.00

*ALL SUPER SAVER PRICES ARE BASED ON CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D EQUIP IS GUARANTEED ELIGIBLE FOR DEC MA UPON PROPER INSTALLATION BY DEC RETURN TO DATALEASE FOR EXCHANGE OR REPAIR UP TO 60 DAYS FROM DELIVERY OFFER SUBJECT TO SUPPLY ON HAND

For fast delivery and substantial Saving$
CALL the DATALEASE Digital HOTLINE

800-854-0359

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley Street, Suite A, Anaheim, California 92801
(714) 533-3920 **Telex 692439**

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!

DEC and DATA GENERAL
computer equipment

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!

(313) 994-3200

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE

PCM

BUYING	SELLING	LEASING
360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES/DISKS/CORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

DIRECT FROM FACTORY • TESTED • WARRANTED

MODEMS

Used ICC Modems at Significant Savings

Now you can buy or lease dependable ICC modems at a special low cost. We have a stock of modems, largely from customers who upgraded their data communications networks with our latest modems. These modems have been factory tested, are under warranty, and are backed by Racal-Milgo's nationwide service/support organization. Quantities are limited. Prompt action can assure you of these substantial savings.

July Special—Order now and **2000 bps**

SAVE 70%

over original price on this 2000 bps modem

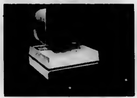
Modam 2200/20 is a 4-phase synchronous data set which can be used over long distance dial-up (DDD) or dedicatad telephone lines at 2000 bps The special price for July is $525; this is 13% under our averyday low price of $600, and 70% balow the original price of $1780. A typical 30-month lease rate would be $24/month.

The 2200/20 operates in full duplex, simplax, or half duplex modes. The unit is compatibla with ICC's 20 LSI and WE 201A data sets.

Offer expires July 31 1976

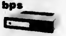
Conditions of Sale
1) Orders must be postmarked prior to July 31, 1978 with delivery scheduled no later than October 1 1978
2) Offer subject to availability of products
3) All prices are F O B Miami Florida and do not include installation
4) Based on Racal-Milgo Terms and Conditions

40+TK1 Data Station



The 40+TK1, a high speed direct dial data station, is now available through our Special Offer Division

The 40+TK1 stores messeges in an MOS solid-state buffer end is designed to replace low-speed leased-line and tape oriented terminals **(Note: The 40+TK1 cen be used ee a Wiltek replacement.)** Data transmission speeds range from 1200 to 2400 bps over dial up lines The deta station includes en ICC 40+ display station, keyboard, control module, printer end desk—all for the introductory price of $7,950 (original price was $14,000)

Typical Savings		Original Price	Special Price
2400 bps	**MODEM 2200/24** Half or full duplex operation over dial or dedicated facilities	$1780 $60/mo.*	**$725** **$29/mo.***
3600 bps	**MODEM 3300/36** Dial or dedicated operation with reverse channel Built-in auto-answer on dial-up	$3620 $85/mo.*	**$950** **$38/mo.***
4800 bps	**MODEM 4400/48** For point-to-point synchronous operation Operates full duplex of simplex over typical unconditioned lines.	$4800 $70/mo.*	**$995** **$40/mo.***
7200 bps 	**MODEM 4800/72** Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to three 2400 bps channels	$6900 $165/mo.*	**$1995** **$80/mo.**
9600 bps	**MODEM 5500/96** Dedicated line with optionel multiport operation for up to four 2400 bps chennele	$7990 $185/mo.*	**$2995** **$120/mo.**

Prices apply to sale or lease in U S only * Based on 30 month lease

Racal-Milgo Special Offer Division, 8600 N W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33188
Reserve now. Phone collect (305) 591-5535 or send this form.

Racal-Milgo — the new name for ICC

I want more information about your Special Offer Division products.

☐ Yes, I am interested in the July special Please send order form and data sheet

☐ Purchase ☐ Lease Quantity ______
☐ I'm interested in the following:

Product	Quantity

☐ Purchase ☐ Lease

Name and Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Phone No.

☐ Please place me on your mailing list for future specials.

CW 7/17

GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

SYSTEM 34

Any type lease configured
to your needs . . . early deliveries!

SALE OR LEASE
370/115, 125, 135, 3330s, 3420s,
3803 Mods 1 and 2, 3340s, 3350s

CRTs and Controllers
Any type keyboard
System/3s

360s
All peripherals
maintenance eligibility!

MCC

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

(214) 634-2750

TWX: 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220 Dallas, Texas 75247

MEMBER CDA

WANT TO BUY

IBM 3271-2
IBM 3272-2

FOR SALE

024
026
029
056
077
082
083

084
085
088
089
402
403
407

419
514
519
521
523
526
548

552
557
602
604
824
826
867

*2402
*2403
*2405
*2406
7330

(* Potter)

Call Warner Rivera
at (212) 557-3712

GENESIS ONE®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
an MAI company

300 East 44th St., New York, NY 10017

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware

For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

BUY-SELL TRADE

For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC

404 458 4425
P O Box 80572
Atlanta Ga 30366

PRICED TO SELL

OEC RP03'S and TU10's OEC maintained

COMPUCOM INC.
404-296-7600

FOR SALE

IBM SYS 32-B33
155 lp,
16K, 9.1mb
AVAILABLE-Immediately
$27,500

THE AMERICAN COMPUTER
& FINANCIAL CORP.
17 East Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

FOR SALE:

Data General Nova 2/10 CPU with rack, 32k words memory and 32k spare, Diablo 044 disk and controller. Two (2) General Electric Terminet 30's.

Please Contact:
ERIC JENSEN
Turnkey Interactive
Management Systems, Inc.
791 Passaic Avenue
Clifton, N.J. 07012
(201) 779-2050

COMPUTER FOR SALE

IBM System 32, 24 K Memory 13.7 M.B. Disk, 285 LPM Printer. Available Sept. $35,000 or best offer.

CREST STEEL CORP.
Call BLAKE SINCLAIR
(213) 775-6571

FOR SALE OR LEASE

ISS Manufactured
Storage Technology

3335's (IBM 3330-2 equivalent)
3835 Controller with 16 drive addressing

Call or Write:
Wilmetta Leasing
20 Locust Road
Winnetka, IL 60093
(312) 446-1279

SYSTEM 32

FOR SALE

Available 7/20/78
155 LPM Printer
9.2 MB Disk
Price 33.5K

206-827-3400

---

adtec

3742-1

dual data stations

3270 CRTS

Printers/controllers
280 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10016
(212) 532 7590

FOR LEASE

370/158-2 megabytes system with/ISC
370/168-4 megabytes system with/ISC

Contact
T.J. McArdle

TIGER COMPUTER
415 Madison Avenue
N.Y.C., NY
(212) 532-1500

360/30 & 40 Users:

An ideal solution for users who want more current technology at a reasonable cost

370/135

Models
DH • GD • I • H • GF

Available immediately from CSA on a very attractive short-term lease basis.

Call June Kinnally at 800/225-2036

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street, Boston, Ma 02109

CSA is a private lessor and lease underwriter with a portfolio of $300 million-plus of computers under lease to the world's largest corporations.

370/125's

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Specialists in 125 Systems
Also All Peripheral Units

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830

Member CDA

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

MODELS.
35 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER
CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

SALE

ALL IBM Unit Record Equipment

129 & 029's

East Coast	(717) 564-8870
West Coast	(415) 332-6265 (714) 754-7823

dpa Unit Record
Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif

LEASE

DEC

HARDWARE

PDP11•PDP8
LSI-11's

Processors Peripherals
Memories

VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's

VT100's and VT132's

NDS
NATIONAL DATA
SALES CORP.
516/944-7444

DEC

FOR SALE

PDP 11/34 (64 KB)
2-RK05J, LA180,
VT52
PDP 8A 400 Systems
Data Sys 310
DH11 DZ11 DQ11
RK11J New 6000.00
RK05J New 3400.00
MG10 (256 KB)
LA180 New 2175.00

Data General

FOR SALE

C/300 (72K WDS)
10 Meg Disk
Mag Tape, Printer,
CRT

WDS

WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 7000-182
Redondo Beach, CA 90277
(213) 377-1414

DATA GENERAL CS/40 Mod C3

10 MB Disk, 2 CRTs and 165 cps Printer

Available today in original packing.

Free exchange of printer with LP-2 DASHER printer when available in app. 3 months

JGB COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. New York, NY

(212) 925—7220

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!

FOR SALE

3135-H with 4655, 6981, 7861, 3215
Delivery 8/78
3145-HO with 512K Add-On CMi Memory
Delivery 5/78
3155-J with DAT Box—Delivery 7/78
3158-K—Delivery 8/78
3158-K—Delivery 8/78
3158-U34—Delivery 8/78
3031 Lease—Delivery 10/78

WANT TO BUY

3145-J2—Inst. 7/78
1442-N2
2821-1
3830-2
2880-2

COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO 312 698 5650
WASHINGTON 301 229 7200
LOS ANGELES 213 370 4844

FOR SUBLEASE 370/158 MODEL U-36 FOR 26 MONTHS

WITH FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 4650, 7840, 7905
Z08611 POWER ISOLATION

AVAILABLE: JULY/AUGUST, 1978

CONTACT: W. L. WINK
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
DEPT. K063
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
(314) 232-4508

MCAUTO
Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

FOR SALE IBM System 32 Model B34-1005

150 LPM Printer, 13.7 Million Bytes, 24K.

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Contact Simon Caplan or Cleve Dugas

Latter & Blum, Inc.
919 Gravier Street
New Orleans, La. 70112
(504) 525-1311

WANTED

BURROUGHS 'L' Series
DEC & DATA GENERAL
Minis & Peripherals
NCR: 399 & 299

Boynton Business Systems
87 Route 208
Wallkill, N.Y. 12584
914-895-2007

★

NEW DG NOVA 3/12's

WITH BATTERY BACKUP AND AUTO PROGRAM LOAD AND RESTART
NEW DG MEMORY
32 OR 16 KB

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WITH 22% DISCOUNT

CALL CLARK & ASSOC.
(816) 741-3183

2314-B1

- Up to 9 SPINDLES
- 60 m.s. average access time
- Two channel switches available
- Immediate delivery — Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

WANTED TO BUY SYS/15

Any Model
Rental Credit O.K.
Invty Sale
3741 Direct Attach
Model 2
3741/2 w/3715
3271/2 & 3742/1
Computer Brokers, Inc.
P.O. Box 28298
Memphis, TN 38128
(901) 372-2622

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P O BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn 38128
Phone 901/372 2622
Member CDA

BUY SELL LEASE
BROKERAGE

[illegible]

---

transdata corporation

PO Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5647

For Sys 3
1403 (002)
5421 (000)
Available July 15, 1978

For Sale
360/50-i (3CH)
360/65-J (3 CH) 2870 MXL

Available July 15, 1978
3830 (001)
(7) 3420 (003)

Available Now
(4) 3420(007) Single Den.

WANT TO BUY
3211/3811
3350
029/129
3803
1403 (Nol)
3344
370/115
System 3/15
370/125
3277's.
3741/3742
Sys 32

Misc. Available
2314 (001)
2415(001)
2030 (F00)
2841 (001)

Buy-Sell
Sys. 32/34

UNIT RECORD
024
029
088
129
519

immediatly Available
370/155 (4ch-SN 10615)

Equipment Subject To Prior Sale

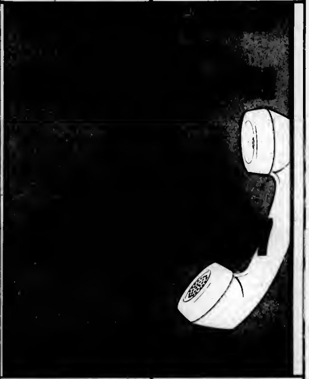
Contact:
Tam Norris
Lacy Goostree
Tom Farley
Paul Dutton
Chris Elders

158

with AP
Avail Nov.
Tom Robbins
612/831-6088

WANTED TO BUY

370/125 HG2
Full System
Will buy and leaseback until Fall
Contact:
Michael R. Kennedy
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100



FOR SUBLEASE

370/168-U36 with 2860-3, 2870-1, (2) 2880-2. Will lease for 1-4 years guaranteed delivery and installation by October 1, 1978.

Contact:
Mr. Frederick D. Lehmann
Martin Marietta Data Systems
P.O. Box 5837, MP-263
Orlando, FL 32855
(305) 855-1050, Ext. 7410

FOR SALE

MOHAWK KEYTAPES

8 - 9001 Key Stations
2 - 9002 Controller
2 - 9009 Mag. Tape Unit
1 - 9030 Switch Unit
ASKING $7,000

Contact:
Ron Gossman
(502) 774-7257
P.O. Box 35090
Louisville, Kty. 40232

IBM 370/135

HG (384K)

FEATURES:
6981; 6982; 3274; 7855; 7861; 7862; 1431; 3906; 1421; 3900; 4457; 2001; POWER UNIT; 3215

Available Immediately
Attractive Terms for
24 to 28 Month Lease
Call: Bruce McCrea or
Steve Keppen 602/248-6405
CONTINENTAL BANK
P.O. Box 16230
Phoenix, AZ 85011

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Burroughs B-4700 System

8 I/O Channel 150K CPU, Card Reader, Card Punch, Line Printer. 4 Tape Cluster. 80 million characters of head per track disk.

Contact: B. Hogan
Dresser Industries, Inc.,
1505 Elm St
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-8809

buy sell swap | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | time & services

I.B.M. 360-40

All Shifts 128K, 4-2401 MOD-2, 9-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 1401 Compatibility.

From $35/Hour

Restaurant Associates, Inc.
1540 Broadway
New York, N.Y. 10036
Contact:
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigey (212) 997-1411

FLOPPY DISKS

(IBM-compatible)
SALE
$2.85 each
plus handling and shipping
NATIONALLY-KNOWN
BRAND

Compumert, Inc.
McLean, VA
(703) 827-0570

Computerware, Inc.
McLean, VA
(703) 821-8220

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

SYSTEM/3 TO SYSTEM/34

Conversion Package
Handles OCL & RPGII
C.B. SYSTEMS
19 Twilight Dr.
Foxboro, MA 02035
(617) 828-8300 Ext. 55

asTEC leTEC opTEC

THE BETTER SPOOLER

esTEC is the fastest and most efficient DOS-DOS/VS spooler available F0 execution; early device start; SYSIN feature; partition balancing; spool compression; imbedded forms change; multiple copy; multiple spool extents; psuedo device assignments. Object code driven, attaches itself as a logical extension of DOS-DOS/VS at initialization. Self regulating to supervisor in use.

RELOCATING LINKAGE EDITOR

leTEC is an enhancement to the DOS linkage editor and loader to allow program phases to execute in any DOS partition. Needs no extra core image blocks to store a program. DOS utilities and compilers will execute in all partitions. Installs in a few minutes and is entirely object code driven.

SMOOTHER OPERATIONS

opTEC an all-time bargain in software. A collection of operator transient replacements which provide a more flexible operating environment under DOS-DOS/VS. Benefits include: reduced operator training; output messages have been shortened; allows abbreviated response; report separator (cover page) capability. The use of the standard keywords is not negated, however, providing for smooth transition to new responses

For additional information
call or write:
Mr. John Kinney
Computer Industries Corp.
1501 Euclid Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 579-0200

IF YOU ARE CONSIDERING
A FUTURE WITH
MVS
AND THE BENEFITS OF
INTERACTIVE TIME
SHARING UNDER
TSO
YOU CAN HAVE IT NOW,
WITH

TONE 3

THE LOW OVERHEAD—
HIGH PERFORMANCE
TIME SHARING SYSTEM
FOR
VS1
DESIGNED TO CONFORM
TO THE STANDARDS OF
IBM

WRITE OR CALL
FOR DETAILS

TONE
Software Corp
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643
(714) 636-8501

PAYROLL PERSONNEL

SUPER/PAY ONLY $960 ANS COBOL 60+ USERS

Users on IBM, Burroughs, Univac and minis such as NCR, DG, & Four Phase

Easy to Use 30 Day Trial

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

WANTED

The University of California intends to release a Request for Quotation and Proposal on July 28, 1978 to obtain application software, to be used by one or more campuses, to collect, maintain and report operational and management information in the following areas:

1. Admissions
2. Student Academic Records
3. Financial Aids

Vendors interested in participating should contact Howard Symonds, Material Manager, University of California, Berkeley by calling (415) 642-6347.

The Key to a Successful Conversion

DASD Translators are rigorously tested and tediously perfected. If you're interested in how DASD Translators can work for your system, we invite you to call or write for a test evaluation.

The DASD Language Conversion Program include:

RPG/RPG II to ANS COBOL (DOS or OS)
SYSTEM/3 COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS
DOS COBOL to ANS COBOL-OS
GE MAP to ANS COBOL-OS
360/20 BAL to 360/370 ALC-OS
AUTOCODER to ANS COBOL-OS
NEAT/3 to COBOL

DASD Translators provide a proven solution to your conversion problem. Many service options are available: Translator Lease, Conversion Only, Conversion and Clean Compile, Full Conversion Responsibility Including Testing and JCL.

Call or Write Today.

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive,
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

IF COST IS THE PROBLEM, OUR SOFTWARE IS THE ANSWER.

We've got the software you need Now

PAYROLL/PERSONNEL
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
TAXBREAK/TAXCOST
(Payroll Tax Calculation Modules)

Call us (415) 845-7991

argonaut
Information Systems Inc
2140 Shattuck Ave
Berkeley, CA 94704

DOS/VS INTERVAL SPACE TRACER

A technically appropriate Disk Manager at a competitive price. Designed to provide scratch/work file management for DOS/VS systems. Logical intervals of disk area are mapped onto physical drives to provide unique multi-partition scratch areas with identical extent addressing. Easy to install and adaptable to changing user requirements. 30-day free trial. Call Brian Luterbach at (604) 879-5711 or write Systems Department,

C U & C Health Services
22 East 8th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 1R4

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems

Plycom services, Inc

(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

DEC USERS AND OEMs

PROVEN APPLICATION SOFTWARE:

- Bill of Material (BOMP)
- Warehouse Distribution System
- Purchase Order Control System
- Accounting Systems
- PDP 8 and PDP 11
- (CTS and RSTS/E)

Write or call:

J. BAKER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
5135 W. Golf Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
(312) 677-9760

RPG II SYSTEMS

- A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- INVENTORY
- CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

RSTS/E

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

- KDSS, a multi-terminal key-to-disk data entry system.
- TAM, a multi-terminal transaction-processing "front-end."
- FSORT3, a new, very fast sort. Directly sorts RSTS/E files containing up to 16 million keys or records. Up to 70 times as fast as the RSTS-11 Sort package in CPU time.

(All three are implemented in assembly language as run-time systems for efficiency.)

Evans Griffiths & Hart Inc.
55 Waltham St.
Lexington, MA 02173
(617) 861-0670

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide Incoming Watslines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS-2, HASP, INTERCOMM, ROSCOE
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call John MacDougall
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60601

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata Varian, XDS

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Ct
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

COMPUTER TIME AVAILABLE

360/30-370/158

shared or
stand alone time
Boston, Ma. Area
(617) 762-1399 × 295
Mr. Ware

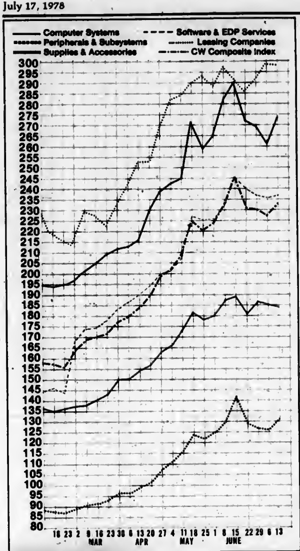
COMPUTER TIME

RJE - Standalone - Batch
FULLY CONFIGURED
370/158 & 1551I
360/30

- COM-OMR FACILITIES
- EXCELLENT RATES
- CONVENIENT CENTRAL JERSEY LOCATION

Call Collect
Larry Muth (201) 524-2083

ICOTECH
P.O. Box 67
Route 202
Raritan, N.J. 08869



Earnings Reports

BOOTHE COURIER CORP.
Three Months Ended March 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$5.99	$.33
Revenue	4,923,000	4,351,000
Disc Op	a19,372,000	566,000
Earnings	20,879,000	1,187,000

a-Includes gain of $15,400,000 from sale of subsidiary Courier Terminal Systems, Inc.

DATA DESIGN LABS
Three Months Ended March 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.27	$.20
Revenue	7,929,000	6,568,000
Earnings	275,000	222,000
9 Mo Shr	.69	.47
Revenue	21,377,000	17,873,000
Earnings	694,000	519,000

DATAPRODUCTS
Year Ended March 25

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$2.04	$1.63
Revenue	138,648,000	119,298,000
Earnings	15,523,000	a12,164,000
3 Mo Shr	.57	.41
Revenue	36,914,000	30,386,000
Earnings	4,322,000	3,075,000

a-Includes gain of $1,116,000 on sale of building.

INFOREX
Three Months Ended March 25

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.16	$.14
Revenue	15,558,000	14,406,000
Tax Cred	52,000	79,000
Earnings	474,000	429,000

MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE
Three Months Ended March 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.48	$.53
Revenue	47,939,000	36,519,000
Tax Cred	284,000	1,772,000
Earnings	3,771,000	4,127,000
6 Mo Shr	.97	1.03
Revenue	92,312,000	71,662,000
Tax Cred	474,000	3,163,000
Earnings	7,501,000	7,934,000

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Ron Evans
Frank Collins
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
CW PUBLIKATIONENS
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Australia
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 12, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

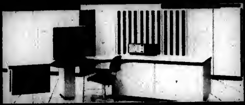
EXCH		PRICE			
		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 12 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	28- 56	36 1/2	+4 1/2	+14.0
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 80	73 1/4	+1 1/4	+1.7
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	23- 38	33 1/2	+1 1/2	+4.6
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 36	34	+3 1/4	+10.5
O	CRAY RESEARCH INC	21- 44	42 1/E	+2 5/4	+6.9
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	42- 61	57 5/4	+4 3/4	+8.9
N	DATAPOINT CORP	54- 64	59 1/4	+5 7/8	+6.9
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	39- 55	45 7/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 8	4 5/8	+ 3/8	+10.4
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	12- 19	18 1/8	+ 5/8	+2.1
O	FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	19- 32	50 5/4	+E 1/4	+7.8
N	FOXBORO	E8- 40	36 7/8	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	7- 19	18	+ 7/8	+5.1
O	GRI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	62- 84	82 5/8	+1 1/2	+1.8
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 59	37	+2 1/E	+4.5
N	IBM	236-ET4	288 3/8	+ 5/8	+0.1
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9- 18	16 1/4	+1 5/8	+11.1
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 17	[illegible]	- 1/8	-0.7
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	3- 8	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 15	12 1/2	+ 3/4	+6.3
N	NCR	37- 58	53 7/8	+2 3/6	+3.1
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	20- 39	27 3/4	+ 5/8	+2.3
N	PERKIN-ELMER	17- 26	23 5/8	+ 1/2	+2.1
N	RAYTHEON CO	29- 51	51	+5 3/8	+11.7
N	SPERRY RAND	53- 45	41 1/2	+ 3/4	+1.8
O	SYCOR INC	8- 24	24	0	0.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11- 21	16 5/4	+ 5/4	+4.6
A	WANG LABS.	12- 26	22 1/2	+ 3/8	+E.3
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- A	5 3/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
O	BOOTHE COURIER CORP	13- 18	15 5/8	- 1/4	-1.8
O	COMDISCO INC	9- 20	17	+1	+6.2
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	8/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 1	7/8	- 1/8	-12.5
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 4	3 7/8	- 1/4	-6.0
N	DPF INC	8- 15	11 1/8	- 1/4	-2.1
N	ITEL	16- E7	E4	+ 7/8	+3.7
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 38	32	+ 3/8	+1.1
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	3	- 1/2	-14.2
A	PIONEER TER CORP	5- 7	5 3/4	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 17	16 5/5	+1 5/8	+10.8

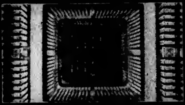
EXCH		PRICE			
		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 12 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- E	1	- 1/4	-20.0
O	ANACOMP INC	8- 20	1A 7/8	- 1/8	-0.7
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	8- 14	14 1/8	- 5/8	-2.5
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	24- 34	50 7/8	+1 3/8	+4.6
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORK	7- 12	8 3/4	-1	-10.2
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	9- 10	9 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.7
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 5	6	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	8- 12	10 7/8	+ 3/4	+7.4
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	8- 15	11 1/8	+ 1/2	+4.7
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 4	5	- 1/4	-7.4
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 4	E 5/6	0	0.0
O	CONSHARE	6- 17	14 1/4	+1 1/4	+9.5
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	4- 7	5 1/2	+ 1/8	+E.3
O	DITATAB	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	15- 23	18 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.5
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 2	1 5/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	2- 3	5	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	8 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.7
O	KEYDATA CORP	1- 3	2 1/4	- 1/8	-5.E
A	LOGICON	11- 15	12 1/4	+ 5/4	+6.5
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 1	1	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 28	24 3/8	0	0.0
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	7- 12	16	0	0.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	17- 26	25 1/8	+1 1/8	+5.1
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	4- 8	7	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	RAPIDATA INC	3- 6	5	+ 3/8	+8.1
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLDS	18- 28	E6 1/2	+ 1/4	+0.9
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	3- 6	5	0	0.0
O	TYMSHARE INC	18- 27	25 1/8	- 1/8	-0.4
A	URS SYSTEMS	5- 7	6 7/8	+ 8/E	+7.8
N	WYLY CORP	1- 5	4	+ 1/8	+5.2
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	14- 29	E1 5/4	+1 5/8	+6.7
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 14	12 3/4	+ 3/8	+3.0
N	AMPEX CORP	10- 17	14 3/8	+1 1/8	+8.4
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 9	7 7/8	+ 5/4	+10.5
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	13- 18	14 3/8	- 5/8	-2.9
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 7	4 5/4	+ 5/8	+8.8
A	BOLT.BERANEK & NEW	6- 11	7 7/8	- 3/8	-7.5
N	BUNKER-RAMO	10- 18	15 7/8	+ 1/4	+1.5
A	CALCOMP	3- 9	8 1/4	+ 7/8	+11.8
O	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	3- 8	5 5/4	+ 1/4	+4.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	16- 29	27 1/2	+1 1/4	+4.7
O	COGNITRONICS	1- 4	5	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	6- 10	7 5/8	- 3/4	-8.9
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 9	7	- 5/4	-9.6
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	3- 6	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 2	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
O	CONTEN	9- 28	24 5/8	+2	+8.9
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 26	19 1/2	- 1/E	-E.5

EXCH		PRICE			
		1978 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 12 1978	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	3- 5	4 5/4	- 3/4	-13.6
O	DATA 100	9- 20	19 5/8	+1 1/E	+8.2
A	DATA PRODUCTS CORP	13- E4	19 1/2	- 1/4	-1.2
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	4- 4	4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	4 5/8	+1	+27.5
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 4	5 5/8	+ 3/8	+20.8
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 24	21 3/8	+1 5/8	+8.1
O	DATARAM CORP	6- 24	19 1/2	+1	+5.4
N	ELECTRONIC M R M	4- 7	4	+ 1/4	+4.3
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 5/6	- 2/5	-11.5
O	GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1- 2	E 1/4	+ 7/8	+63.6
N	HAZELTINE CORP	10- 16	14 7/8	+1 5/6	+12.2
N	HARRIS CORP	40- 61	56 5/4	+E 1/4	+4.1
O	INFOREX INC	6- 10	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.5
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 11	8 1/4	- 1/4	-2.9
O	INTEL CORP	59- 62	59	+1 1/E	+8.6
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4- 5	4 7/8	+ 1/8	+E.6
O	MSI DATA CORP	12- 19	15 1/2	+ 1/4	+1.6
N	MEMOREX	27- 49	40	-E 7/8	-6.7
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	6- 12	11	+1	+10.0
O	PENRIL CORP	5- 12	8 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	PERTEC CORP	9- 14	11 1/4	+ 1/4	+2.2
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- E	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	2- 5	2 5/4	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	7- 12	10 5/8	+ 1/4	+2.4
O	SCAN DATA	1- 4	3 1/4	+ 1/8	+4.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	E1 1/8	+2 3/6	+12.6
O	7 BAR INC	11- 19	16 1/4	- 1/4	-1.5
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 9	7	+ 1/4	+3.7
A	TEC INC	6- 10	9 1/4	- 5/8	-3.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	33- 45	42 1/4	+1 5/4	+4.3
N	TELEX	5- 7	5 5/8	+ 1/2	+10.2
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	13- 20	17	+1 5/4	+11.4
O	WILTEK INC	1- 1	7/8	- 1/4	-22.E
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
A	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 9	9 1/4	+ 1/5	+1.5
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	2- 3	3 3/4	- 1/2	-11.7
A	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 28	24	+1	+4.3
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 1	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	10- 27	24	- 1/8	-0.5
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	8- 17	14 1/4	- 5/8	-4.2
N	3M COMPANY	43- 57	56 3/4	+2	+3.6
O	MOORE CORP LTD	26- 34	33 1/2	+ 3/4	+2.2
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 51	25 5/8	-1	-5.7
O	STANDARD REGISTER	20- 26	E2 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.1
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	8- 13	11 5/4	- 1/8	-1.0
N	VARCO	19- E7	24	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	15 1/4	+ 3/8	+E.9
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	18- 26	26	+ 5/4	+2.8

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

DELTAK and JAMES MARTIN present Future Technologies





DELTAK, inc. [illegible] announces a joint venture with James Martin to develop multi-media training courses in advanced data processing technologies.

In Development – Today
The first series, Distributed Data Processing: A Management Revolution will be available in October, 1978. It interprets current technologies and offers technical perspectives useful in managing these technologies. The series is aimed at DP managers, systems analysts and users. It provides a method for DP management to communicate with executives about the vital new distributed system decisions.

In Development – Tomorrow
In planning are over 200 multi-media courses which will comprise the James Martin Advanced Technology Series. This series will include numerous video based courses on the following topics:

[illegible]
Data Base
[illegible] System
[illegible]
Computer Network
[illegible]
[illegible]

James Martin [illegible] books [illegible] Data Base [illegible] and [illegible] Oxford [illegible] IBM where he was a member of its prestigious Systems Research Institute. Mr. Martin has worked on the development of many adv[illegible] systems, was [illegible] Chairman of Graphnet [illegible] ational value [illegible] carrier, has [illegible] vanced techn[illegible] and tele[illegible] tries; an[illegible] first join[illegible] committee [illegible] exchanges in computer skills. He also conducts the outstanding James Martin World Seminar on six continents [illegible] visiting fellow at Lancaster University, England, [illegible] Board Chairman of the DMW Group USA, and Vice Chairman [illegible] Butler Cox Associat[illegible] London.

DELTAK, inc. is the world's leading producer and distributor of multi-media training systems. DELTAK's [illegible] based training library [illegible] data processing subjects is the most comprehensive [illegible] data processing installations throughout the [illegible] their present [illegible]

DELTAK

The Productivity Company

For more information [illegible]
write DELTAK [illegible]
[illegible] Kens[illegible]
Oak Brook, Illinois [illegible]
Phone 312 [illegible]
Telex [illegible]